



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

National Policy

**ORDER**

**8260.54A**

Effective Date:  
12/07/07

**SUBJ: The United States Standard for Area Navigation (RNAV)**

---

The Global Positioning System (*GPS*) provides greater flexibility in the design of instrument approach procedures. FAA Order 8260.38, Civil Utilization of Global Positioning System (*GPS*), introduced *GPS* approach procedures into the National Airspace System (*NAS*) in 1993. Order 8260.48, Area Navigation (*RNAV*) Approach Construction Criteria (1999) and Order 8260.50, The United States Standard for *LPV* Approach Procedure Construction Criteria (2002), introduced Wide Area Augmentation System (*WAAS*) approach construction criteria. As the *NAS* evolves from one based on conventional navigation aids to an *RNAV* system, the capability of the *GPS* based systems is being more clearly quantified. This document consolidates and refines *RNAV* criteria, incorporating *GPS*, *WAAS*, and Local Area Augmentation System (*LAAS*) navigation systems.

Original Signed By  
Carol Giles

James J. Ballough  
Director  
Flight Standards Service

**RECORD OF CHANGES**

**8260.54A**

| CHANGE<br>TO<br>BASIC | SUPPLEMENTS |  |  | OPTIONAL USE | CHANGE<br>TO<br>BASIC | SUPPLEMENTS |  |  | OPTIONAL USE |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--------------|
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |
|                       |             |  |  |              |                       |             |  |  |              |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Chapter 1. | General  | Page |
|------------|--|------|
| 1.0        | Purpose of this Order -----                              | 1-1  |
| 1.1        | Audience -----   | 1-1  |
| 1.2        | Where Can I find this Order -----                        | 1-1  |
| 1.3        | Cancellation-----  | 1-1  |
| 1.4        | Explanation of Changes-----                              | 1-1  |
| 1.4.1      | Chapter 1 -----  | 1-2  |
| 1.4.2      | Chapter 2 -----  | 1-2  |
| 1.4.3      | Chapter 3 -----  | 1-4  |
| 1.4.4      | Chapter 4 -----  | 1-4  |
| 1.4.5      | Chapter 5 -----  | 1-4  |
| 1.4.6      | Chapter 6 -----  | 1-4  |
| 1.4.7      | Appendix 1-----  | 1-4  |
| 1.4.7      | Appendix 2-----  | 1-4  |
| 1.5        | Background-----  | 1-4  |
| 1.6        | Effective Date -----                                     | 1-5  |
| 1.7        | Definitions -----  | 1-5  |
| 1.7.1      | Along-Track Distance (ATD)-----                          | 1-5  |
| 1.7.2      | Along-Track (ATRK) Tolerance (ATT)-----                  | 1-5  |
| 1.7.3      | Barometric Altitude-----                                 | 1-5  |
| 1.7.4      | Cross-Track (XTT) Tolerance -----                        | 1-5  |
| 1.7.5      | Decision Altitude (DA) -----                             | 1-6  |
| 1.7.6      | Departure End of Runway (DER) -----                      | 1-6  |
| 1.7.7      | Distance of Turn Application (DTA) -----                 | 1-6  |
| 1.7.8      | Fictitious Threshold Point (FTP) -----                   | 1-6  |
| 1.7.9      | Fix Displacement Tolerance (FDT) -----                   | 1-7  |
| 1.7.10     | Flight Path Alignment Point (FPAP)-----                  | 1-7  |
| 1.7.11     | Geoid Height (GH) -----                                  | 1-7  |
| 1.7.12     | Glidepath Angle (GPA)-----                               | 1-7  |
| 1.7.13     | Glidepath Qualification Surface (GQS) -----              | 1-8  |
| 1.7.14     | Height Above Ellipsoid (HAE) -----                       | 1-8  |
| 1.7.15     | Height Above Threshold (HATh) -----                      | 1-9  |
| 1.7.16     | Inner-Approach Obstacle Free Zone (OFZ)-----             | 1-9  |
| 1.7.17     | Inner-Transitional OFZ -----                             | 1-9  |
| 1.7.18     | Landing Threshold Point (LTP) -----                      | 1-9  |
| 1.7.19     | Lateral Navigation (LNAV)-----                           | 1-10 |
| 1.7.20     | Lateral Navigation/Vertical Navigation (LNAV/VNAV) ----- | 1-10 |
| 1.7.21     | Localizer Performance (LP)-----                          | 1-10 |
| 1.7.22     | Localizer Performance with Vertical Guidance (LPV)-----  | 1-10 |
| 1.7.23     | Obstacle Evaluation Area (OEA)-----                      | 1-10 |
| 1.7.24     | Obstacle Clearance Surface (OCS)-----                    | 1-10 |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Chapter 1. General (Continued)</b>                       |             |
| 1.7.25 Obstacle Positions (OBS <sub>X,Y,Z</sub> )-----      | 1-11        |
| 1.7.26 Precise Final Approach Fix (PFAF)-----               | 1-11        |
| 1.7.27 Reference Datum Point (RDP)-----                     | 1-11        |
| 1.7.28 Runway Threshold (RWT)-----                          | 1-12        |
| 1.7.29 Start of Climb (SOC)-----                            | 1-12        |
| 1.7.30 Threshold Crossing Height (TCH)-----                 | 1-12        |
| 1.7.31 Visual Glide Slope Indicator (VGSI)-----             | 1-12        |
| 1.7.32 Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS)-----            | 1-12        |
| 1.8 Information Update-----                                 | 1-12        |
| <b>Chapter 2. General Criteria</b>                          |             |
| <b>Section 1. Basic Criteria Information</b>                |             |
| 2.0 General-----  | 2-1         |
| 2.1 Data Resolution-----                                    | 2-1         |
| 2.1.1 Documentation Accuracy-----                           | 2-2         |
| 2.1.2 Mathematics Convention-----                           | 2-2         |
| 2.1.3 Geospatial Standards-----                             | 2-5         |
| 2.1.4 Evaluation of Actual and Assumed Obstacles (AAO)----- | 2-6         |
| 2.1.5 ATT Values-----                                       | 2-6         |
| 2.2 Procedure Identification-----                           | 2-7         |
| 2.3 Segment Width (General)-----                            | 2-7         |
| 2.3.1 Width Changes at 30 NM from ARP (non-RF)-----         | 2-9         |
| 2.3.2 Width Changes at 30 NM from ARP (RF)-----             | 2-9         |
| 2.4 Calculating the Turn Radius (R)-----                    | 2-11        |
| 2.5 Turn Construction-----                                  | 2-15        |
| 2.5.1 Turns at Fly-Over Fixes-----                          | 2-15        |
| 2.5.2 Fly-By Turn-----                                      | 2-20        |
| 2.5.3 Radius-to-Fix (RF) Turn-----                          | 2-22        |
| 2.6 Descent Gradient-----                                   | 2-24        |
| 2.6.1 Calculating Descent Gradient (DG)-----                | 2-25        |
| 2.7 Feeder Segment-----                                     | 2-26        |
| 2.7.1 Length-----   | 2-26        |
| 2.7.2 Width-----  | 2-26        |
| 2.7.3 Obstacle Clearance-----                               | 2-28        |
| 2.7.4 Descent Gradient-----                                 | 2-29        |
| <b>Section 2. Terminal Segments</b>                         |             |
| 2.8 Initial Segment-----                                    | 2-30        |
| 2.8.1 Course Reversal-----                                  | 2-30        |
| 2.8.2 Alignment-----  | 2-31        |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>Chapter 2. General Criteria (Continued)</b>                               |             |
| 2.8.3 Area - Length-----   | 2-31        |
| 2.8.4 Area - Width-----  | 2-31        |
| 2.8.5 Obstacle Clearance -----   | 2-31        |
| 2.8.6 Holding Pattern Initial Segment -----                                  | 2-32        |
| 2.9 Intermediate Segment -----   | 2-34        |
| 2.9.1 Alignment-----   | 2-34        |
| 2.9.2 Length -----   | 2-34        |
| 2.9.3 Width -----  | 2-34        |
| 2.9.4 Obstacle Clearance -----   | 2-41        |
| 2.9.5 Minimum IF to LTP Distance-----  | 2-42        |
| <br><b>Section 3. Basic Vertically Guided Final Segment General Criteria</b> |             |
| 2.10 Authorized Glidepath Angles (GPAs) -----                                | 2-43        |
| 2.11 Threshold Crossing Height (TCH) -----                                   | 2-43        |
| 2.12 Determining FPAP Coordinates (LPV and LP only) -----                    | 2-44        |
| 2.13 Determining PFAF/FAF Coordinates-----                                   | 2-46        |
| 2.14 Determining Glidepath Altitude at a Fix -----                           | 2-49        |
| 2.15 Common Fixes -----  | 2-50        |
| 2.16 Clear Areas and Obstacle Free Zones (OFZ) -----                         | 2-50        |
| 2.17 Glidepath Qualification Surface (GQS) -----                             | 2-50        |
| 2.17.1 Area-----   | 2-51        |
| 2.18 Precision Obstacle Free Zone (POFZ)-----                                | 2-58        |
| <br><b>Section 4. Missed Approach General Information</b>                    |             |
| 2.19 Missed Approach Conventions -----                                       | 2-60        |
| 2.19.1 Charted Missed Approach Altitude -----                                | 2-61        |
| 2.19.2 Climb-In-Holding-----   | 2-61        |
| <br><b>Chapter 3. Non-Vertically Guided Procedures (NVGP)</b>                |             |
| 3.0 General -----  | 3-1         |
| 3.1 Alignment-----   | 3-1         |
| 3.2 Area - LNAV Final Segment-----   | 3-2         |
| 3.2.1 Length -----   | 3-2         |
| 3.2.2 Width -----  | 3-2         |
| 3.3 Area - LP Final Segment-----   | 3-3         |
| 3.3.1 Length -----   | 3-4         |
| 3.3.2 Width -----  | 3-4         |
| 3.4 Obstacle Clearance -----   | 3-5         |
| 3.4.1 Primary Area -----   | 3-5         |
| 3.4.2 Secondary Area -----   | 3-5         |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

|   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Chapter 3. Non-Vertically Guided Procedures (Continued)</b>                              |             |
| 3.5 Final Segment Stepdown Fixes (SDF)-----   | 3-5         |
| 3.6 Minimum Descent Altitude (MDA)-----   | 3-8         |
| 3.7 Missed Approach Section 1 (MAS-1) -----   | 3-8         |
| 3.7.1 Length -----  | 3-8         |
| 3.7.2 Width. LNAV and LP -----  | 3-9         |
| 3.7.3 Obstacle Clearance. LNAV and LP -----   | 3-10        |
| <b>Chapter 4. Lateral Navigation with Vertical Navigation (LNAV/VNAV)<br/>Final Segment</b> |             |
| 4.0 General -----   | 4-1         |
| 4.1 Final Approach Course Alignment-----  | 4-1         |
| 4.2 Area-----   | 4-2         |
| 4.2.1 Length -----  | 4-3         |
| 4.2.2 Width -----   | 4-3         |
| 4.3 Obstacle Clearance Surface (OCS)-----   | 4-3         |
| 4.3.1 Low Temperature Limitation -----  | 4-5         |
| 4.3.2 High Temperature Limitation -----   | 4-6         |
| 4.3.3 OCS Slope -----   | 4-9         |
| 4.3.4 Final Segment Obstacle Evaluation -----   | 4-9         |
| 4.4 Missed Approach Section 1 -----   | 4-15        |
| 4.4.1 Area-----   | 4-15        |
| <b>Chapter 5. LPV Final Approach Segment (FAS) Evaluation</b>                               |             |
| 5.0 General -----   | 5-1         |
| 5.1 Final Segment Obstruction Evaluation Area (OEA)-----                                    | 5-1         |
| 5.1.1 OEA Alignment-----  | 5-2         |
| 5.1.2 OCS Slope(s) -----  | 5-3         |
| 5.1.3 OCS Origin -----  | 5-4         |
| 5.2 W OCS -----   | 5-4         |
| 5.2.1 Width -----   | 5-5         |
| 5.2.2 Height-----   | 5-5         |
| 5.2.3 W OCS Evaluation -----  | 5-7         |
| 5.3 X OCS -----   | 5-8         |
| 5.3.1 Width -----   | 5-8         |
| 5.3.2 X Surface Obstacle Elevation Adjustment (Q) -----                                     | 5-9         |
| 5.4 Y OCS -----   | 5-9         |
| 5.4.1 Width -----   | 5-10        |
| 5.4.2 Y Surface Obstacle Elevation Adjustment (Q) -----                                     | 5-10        |
| 5.5 HATh and DA-----  | 5-11        |
| 5.5.1 DA Calculation (Clear OCS)-----   | 5-11        |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|                    |   | Page |
|--------------------|---|------|
| <b>Chapter 5.</b>  | <b>LPV Final Approach Segment (FAS) Evaluation (Continued)</b>  |      |
| 5.5.2              | DA Calculation (OCS Penetration)-----                           | 5-12 |
| 5.6                | Revising Glidepath Angle (GPA) for OCS Penetrations-----        | 5-13 |
| 5.7                | Adjusting TCH to Reduce/Eliminate OCS Penetrations -----        | 5-14 |
| 5.8                | Missed Approach Section 1 (Height Loss and Initial Climb)-----  | 5-14 |
| 5.8.1              | Section 1a -----  | 5-16 |
| 5.8.2              | Section 1b -----  | 5-17 |
| 5.9                | Surface Height Evaluation-----                                  | 5-20 |
| 5.9.1              | Section 1a -----  | 5-20 |
| 5.9.2              | DA Adjustment for a Penetration of Section 1bSurface-----       | 5-21 |
| 5.9.3              | End of Section 1 Values -----                                   | 5-22 |
| <br>               |   |      |
| <b>Chapter 6.</b>  | <b>Missed Approach Section 2</b>                                |      |
| 6.0                | General -----   | 6-1  |
| 6.1                | Straight Missed Approach -----                                  | 6-2  |
| 6.2                | Turning Missed Approach (First Turn) -----                      | 6-2  |
| 6.2.1              | Turn at an Altitude-----  | 6-3  |
| 6.2.2              | Turns at a Fix -----  | 6-10 |
| 6.2.3              | Section 2 Obstacle Evaluations -----                            | 6-15 |
| 6.3                | Turning Missed Approach (Second Turn)-----                      | 6-16 |
| 6.3.1              | DF/TF Turn (Section Turn, following turn-at-altitude)-----      | 6-16 |
| 6.3.2              | TF/TF Turn (Second Turn, following turn-at-fix)-----            | 6-18 |
| 6.4                | Wind Spiral Cases -----   | 6-19 |
| 6.4.1              | First MA Turn WS Construction -----                             | 6-21 |
| 6.4.2              | Second MA Turn WS Construction (DF/TF FO) -----                 | 6-24 |
| 6.5                | Missed Approach Climb Gradient-----                             | 6-26 |
| <br>               |   |      |
| <b>Appendix 1.</b> | <b>Formulas by Chapter, Formatted for an Aid to Programming</b> |      |
|                    | Formulas, Chapter 1 and 2-----                                  | A1-1 |
|                    | Formulas, Chapter 3 and 4-----                                  | A1-2 |
|                    | Formulas, Chapter 5 -----                                       | A1-3 |
|                    | Formulas, Chapter 6 -----                                       | A1-4 |
| <br>               |   |      |
| <b>Appendix 2.</b> | <b>Geodetic Formula Standard</b>                                |      |
| 1.0                | Purpose -----   | A2-1 |
| 2.0                | Introduction -----  | A2-2 |
| 2.1                | Data Structures -----   | A2-3 |
| 2.1.1              | Geodetic Locations -----  | A2-3 |
| 2.1.2              | Geodetic Curves-----  | A2-4 |
| 2.1.3              | Fixed Radius Arc -----  | A2-4 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|  |  | Page  |
|--|--|-------|
| <b>Appendix 2. Geodetic Formula Standard (Continued)</b> |  |       |
| 2.1.4  | Locus of Points Relative to a Geodesic-----                      | A2-4  |
| 3.0  | Basic Calculations -----   | A2-6  |
| 3.1  | Iterative Approach -----   | A2-6  |
| 3.2  | Starting Solutions -----   | A2-7  |
| 3.2.1  | Spherical Direction Intersect -----                              | A2-7  |
| 3.2.2  | Spherical Distance Intersection -----                            | A2-8  |
| 3.2.3  | Spherical Tangent Point-----                                     | A2-9  |
| 3.2.4  | Two Points and a Bearing Case-----                               | A2-9  |
| 3.2.5  | Given Three Points Case-----                                     | A2-10 |
| 3.3  | Tolerances-----  | A2-10 |
| 3.4  | Direct and Inverse Algorithms -----                              | A2-11 |
| 3.4.1  | Vincenty's Direct Formula -----                                  | A2-11 |
| 3.4.2  | Vincenty's Inverse Formula -----                                 | A2-12 |
| 3.5  | Geodesic Oriented at Specified Angle -----                       | A2-13 |
| 3.6  | Determine if Point Lies on Geodesic-----                         | A2-15 |
| 3.7  | Determine if Point Lies on Arc -----                             | A2-18 |
| 3.8  | Calculate Length of Fixed Radius Arc-----                        | A2-20 |
| 3.9  | Find Distance from Defining Geodesic to Locus-----               | A2-25 |
| 3.10   | Project Point on Locus from Point on Defining Geodesic -----     | A2-26 |
| 3.11   | Determine if Point Lies on Locus-----                            | A2-27 |
| 3.12   | Compute Course of Locus-----                                     | A2-29 |
| 4.0  | Intersections -----  | A2-32 |
| 4.1  | Intersection of Two Geodesics-----                               | A2-32 |
| 4.2  | Intersection of Two Arcs-----                                    | A2-36 |
| 4.3  | Intersections of Arc and Geodesic-----                           | A2-40 |
| 4.4  | Arc Tangent to Two Geodesics -----                               | A2-45 |
| 4.5  | Intersections of Geodesics and Locus-----                        | A2-50 |
| 4.6  | Intersections of Arc and Locus-----                              | A2-54 |
| 4.7  | Intersections of Two Loci-----                                   | A2-56 |
| 4.8  | Arc tangent to Two Loci-----                                     | A2-59 |
| 5.0  | Projections -----  | A2-64 |
| 5.1  | Project Point to Geodesic -----                                  | A2-64 |
| 5.2  | Project Point to Locus -----                                     | A2-68 |
| 5.3  | Tangent Projection from Point to Arc-----                        | A2-72 |
| 5.4  | Project Arc to Geodesic-----                                     | A2-75 |
| 6.0  | Converting Geodetic Latitude/Longitude to ECEF Coordinates ----- | A2-80 |
| 6.1  | Signed Azimuth Difference -----                                  | A2-80 |
| 6.2  | Approximate Fixed Radius Arc Length -----                        | A2-80 |
| 7.0  | Sample Function Test Results-----                                | A2-82 |



## Chapter 1. General

### 1.0 Purpose of This Order.

This order specifies criteria for obstacle clearance evaluation of area navigation (*RNAV*) approach procedures; e.g., Localizer Performance with Vertical Guidance (*LPV*), Lateral Navigation (*LNAV*), Lateral Navigation/Vertical Navigation (*LNAV/VNAV*), and Localizer Performance (*LP*). These criteria support adding an instrument landing system (*ILS*) line of minimums to an *RNAV* (*GPS*) approach procedure using *LPV* construction criteria at runways served by instrument landing system. Apply feeder segment criteria (*paragraph 2.7*) to satisfy *RNAV* Standard Terminal Arrival Route (*STAR*) and Tango (*T*) Air Traffic Service (*ATS*) route obstacle clearance requirements.

*Note: These criteria do not support very high frequency (VHF) omni-directional range/distance measuring equipment (VOR/DME) RNAV, inertial navigation system (INS), or inertial reference unit (IRU) RNAV operations, or DME/DME RNAV final or missed approach operations.*

### 1.1 Audience.

This order is distributed in Washington headquarters to the branch level in the Offices of Airport Safety and Standards and Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems; Air Traffic Organization (Safety, En Route and Oceanic Services, Terminal Services, System Operations Services, and Technical Operations Services), and Flight Standards Services; to the National Flight Procedures Office and the Regulatory Standards Division at the Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center; to branch level in the regional Flight Standards and Airports Divisions; special mailing list ZVS-827, and to Special Military and Public Addressees.

### 1.2 Where Can I Find This Order? This information is also available on the FAA's Web site at <http://fsims.avr.faa.gov/fsims/fsims.nsf>.

### 1.3 Cancellation.

Order 8260.38A, *Civil Utilization of Global Positioning System (GPS)*, dated April 5, 1995; Order 8260.48, *Area Navigation (RNAV) Approach Construction Criteria*, dated April 8, 1999, and Order 8260.51, *United States Standard for Required Navigation Performance (RNP) Instrument Approach Procedure Construction*, dated December 30, 2002.

### 1.4 Explanation of Changes.

These criteria were written for automated implementation. Formulas are presented in Math notation and standard text to facilitate programming efforts.

Calculation examples were eliminated. Instead, an Adobe Acrobat version of the criteria document is available where each formula performs the calculation as an imbedded calculator.

**1.4.1 Chapter 1.**

**1.4.1 a. Paragraph 1.** Clarifies that these criteria support *RNAV STARS*, and *T-Routes*.

**1.4.1 b. Paragraph 1.4.** Reflects addition of new criteria.

**1.4.1 c. Paragraph 1.6.** Removes definition of nonprecision approach with vertical guidance (*APV*) and touchdown zone elevation (*TDZE*), replaces height above touchdown (*HAT*) definition with height above threshold (*HATH*), adds *LP* definition, and redefines Precise Final Approach Fix (*PFAF*).

**1.4.2 Chapter 2.**

**1.4.2 a. Paragraph 2.0.** Adds explanation of Math notation and support for *RNAV STARS* and *T-routes*.

**1.4.2 b. Paragraph 2.1.2.** Updates to reflect formulas are written for “radian” calculation. Changes the calculation value of a nautical mile (*NM*) from 6076.11548 to 1852/0.3048. Adds conversions to and from degrees/radians, feet to meters, meters to *NM*, *NM* to feet, and temperature Celsius to Fahrenheit.

**1.4.2 c. Paragraph 2.1.3.** Adds Geospatial standards.

**1.4.2 d. Table 2-1.** Adds *LP*.

**1.4.2 e. Paragraph 2.3.** Adds feeder segment.

**1.4.2 f. Tables 2-2 and 2-3.** Adds feeder segment.

**1.4.2 g. Paragraph 2.4.** Adds method for determining turn altitude.

**1.4.2 h. Formula 2-1a.** Updates to harmonize with International Civil Aviation Organization (*ICAO*).

**1.4.2 i. Table 2-3.** Adds feeder segment.

**1.4.2 j. Formula 2-1b.** Updates to be consistent with *ICAO*.

**1.4.2 k. Formula 2-1c.** Updates and renumbers radius formula for accuracy. Adds notes for bank limitations above FL 195.

- 1.4.2 **l. Formula 2-2.** Renumbers formula from 2-3 and provides clarification to more accurately represent 6 seconds using new definition of *NM*.
- 1.4.2 **m. Figures 2-4 and 2-5.** Updates figures for clarity.
- 1.4.2 **n. Formula 2-5.** Adds distance turn anticipation (*DTA*) computation.
- 1.4.2 **o. Formula 2-7.** Provides a formula to calculate minimum length of track to fix (*TF*) leg following a Fly-by turn.
- 1.4.2 **p. Paragraph 2.5.3.** Adds radius to fix (*RF*) turn criteria.
- 1.4.2 **q. Figure 2-7.** Renumbers figure to 2-8.
- 1.4.2 **r. Formula 2-5.** Updates and renumbers formula to 2-8.
- 1.4.2 **s. Paragraph 2.7.** Adds feeder segment.
- 1.4.2 **t. Section 2.** Renumbers paragraph starting with 2.8.
- 1.4.2 **u. Paragraph 2.8.1.** Adds course reversal.
- 1.4.2 **v. Formula 2-6.** Renumbers formula to 2-9.
- 1.4.2 **w. Paragraph 2.8.6.** Adds Holding Pattern Initial Segment.
- 1.4.2 **x. Paragraph 2.8.** Renumbers paragraph to 2.9. Adds standards for *LNAV/VNAV*, *LNAV*, and *LP*. Renumbers figures for intermediate segment. Adds additional figures supporting offset intermediate segment construction.
- 1.4.2 **y. Formula 2-7.** Renumbers formula to 2-10. Updates to be consistent with new definition of nautical mile.
- 1.4.2 **z. Table 2-4.** Adds *LPV* glidepath angle restrictions for *HATH* values < 250.
- 1.4.2 **aa. Table 2-5.** Deletes Standard *LPV* Landing Minimums. Adds reference to Order 8260.3B, United States Standard for Terminal Instrument Procedures (*TERPS*) chapter 3. Renumbers the remaining tables.
- 1.4.2 **bb. Paragraph 2.13.** Renumbers paragraph "Determining Precise Final Approach Fix/Final Approach Fix (*PFAF/FAF*) Coordinates." Revises to calculate *PFAF* based on Barometric vertical navigation (*Baro VNAV*) when publishing combined procedures (*LPV* with *LNAV/VNAV*). Adds associated formulas.
- 1.4.2 **cc. Section 4.** Adds "Missed Approach General Information."

**1.4.3 Chapter 3.**

Adds "Non vertically Guided Procedures" and *LP* and *LNAV* segment construction.

**1.4.4 Chapter 4.**

Adds "Lateral Navigation with Vertical Guidance (*LNAV/VNAV*)."

**1.4.5 Chapter 5.**

**1.4.5 a. Paragraph 5.1.4.** Removes paragraph and incorporates in paragraph 5.2.2, formula 5-5.

**1.4.5 b. Paragraph 5.2.** Changes how obstacle surfaces are applied. All final segment obstacle clearance surface (*OCS*) [W, X, and Y] obstacles are evaluated relative to the height of the **W** surface based on their along-track distance (*OBS<sub>X</sub>*) from the landing threshold point (*LTP*), perpendicular distance (*OBS<sub>Y</sub>*) from the course centerline, and mean sea level (*MSL*) elevation (*OBS<sub>MSL</sub>*) adjusted for earth curvature and **X/Y** surface rise if appropriate. This changes the numbering of subsequent formulas.

**1.4.5 c. Paragraph 5.8.** Adds section 1 of the *LPV* missed approach segment.

**1.4.6 Chapter 6.**

Reorganizes chapter 6 for simplification. Renumbers paragraphs and formulas. Updates figures for clarity and some re-labeling. Most of the figures are full page illustrations; therefore, all figures are grouped at the end of the chapter.

**1.4.7 Appendix 1.**

This appendix provides a listing of formulas in text format.

**1.4.8 Appendix 2.**

This appendix provides the standard geodetic formulas for use in development of *TERPS* instrument procedures.

**1.5 Background.**

The National Airspace System (*NAS*) is evolving from a system of conventional ground based navigational aids [*VHF* omnidirectional radio range (*VOR*), nondirectional radio beacon (*NDB*), etc.] to a system based on *RNAV* [*GPS*, wide area augmentation system (*WAAS*), local area augmentation system (*LAAS*), etc.]

and **RNP**. This order provides criteria for the application of obstacle clearance standards to approaches based on **RNAV**.

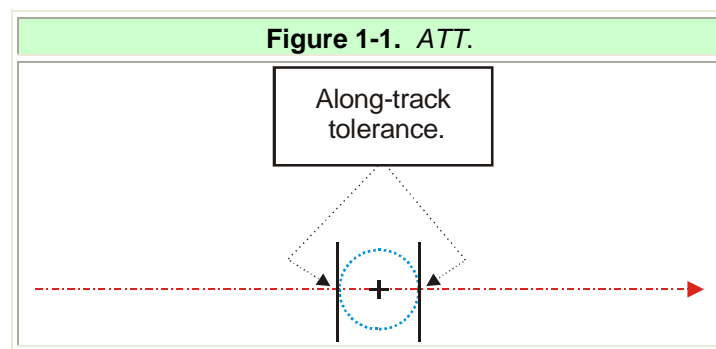
**1.6 Effective Date.** January 1, 2008

**1.7 Definitions.**

**1.7.1 Along-Track Distance (ATD).**

A distance specified in nautical miles (**NM**) along a defined track to an **RNAV** fix.

**1.7.2 Along-Track (ATRK) Tolerance (ATT).** The amount of possible longitudinal fix positioning error on a specified track expressed as a  $\pm$  value (see figure 1-1).



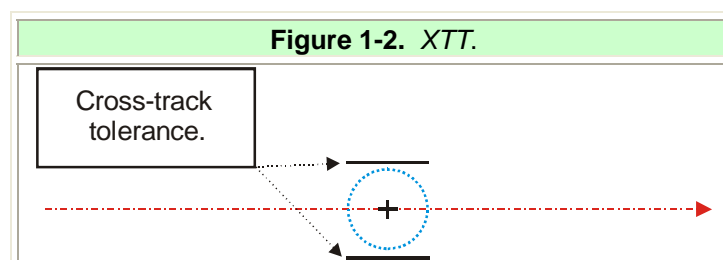
*Note: The acronym **ATRK FDT** (along-track fix displacement tolerance) has been used instead of **ATT** in the past. The change to **ATT** is a step toward harmonization of terms with **ICAO Pans-Ops**.*

**1.7.3 Barometric Altitude.**

A barometric altitude measured above mean sea level (**MSL**) based on atmospheric pressure measured by an aneroid barometer. This is the most common method of determining aircraft altitude.

**1.7.4 Cross-Track (XTT) Tolerance.**

The amount of possible lateral positioning error expressed as a  $\pm$  value (see figure 1-2).



*Note: The acronym **XTRK FDT** (cross-track fix displacement tolerance) has been used instead of **XTT** in the past. The change to **XTT** is a step toward harmonization of terms with ICAO Pans-Ops.*

### 1.7.5 Decision Altitude (DA).

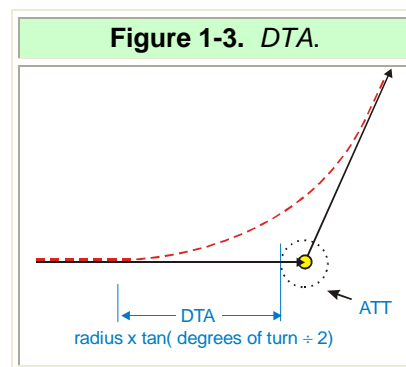
The **DA** is a specified barometric altitude at which a missed approach must be initiated if the required visual references to continue the approach have not been acquired. **DA** is referenced to **MSL**. It is applicable to vertically guided approach procedures.

### 1.7.6 Departure End of Runway (DER).

The **DER** is the end of the runway that is opposite the landing threshold. It is sometimes referred to as the stop end of runway.

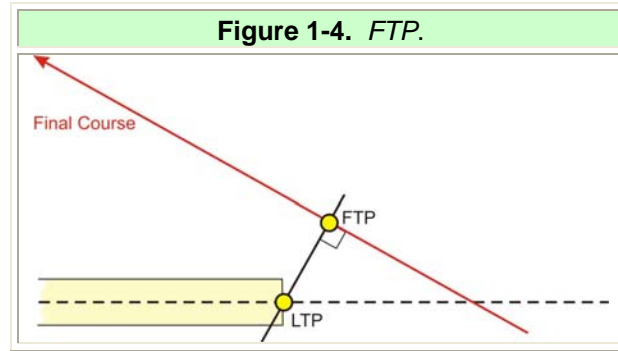
### 1.7.7 Distance of Turn Anticipation (DTA).

**DTA** represents the maximum distance from (prior to) a fly-by-fix that an aircraft is expected to start a turn to intercept the course of the next segment. The **ATT** value associated with a fix is added to the **DTA** value when **DTA** is applied (see figure 1-3).



### 1.7.8 Fictitious Threshold Point (FTP).

The **FTP** is the equivalent of the landing threshold point (**LTP**) when the final approach course is offset from the runway centerline and is not aligned through the **LTP**. It is the intersection of the final course and a line perpendicular to the final course that passes through the **LTP**. **FTP** elevation is the same as the **LTP** (see figure 1-4). For the purposes of this document, where **LTP** is used, **FTP** may apply as appropriate.



### 1.7.9 Fix Displacement Tolerance (*FDT*).

*FDT* is a legacy term providing 2-dimensional (*2D*) quantification of positioning error. It is now defined as a circular area with a radius of *ATT* centered on an *RNAV* fix (see figure 1-3). The acronym *ATT* is now used in lieu of *FDT*.

### 1.7.10 Flight Path Alignment Point (*FPAP*).

The *FPAP* is a 3-dimensional (*3D*) point defined by World Geodetic System of 1984/North American Datum of 1983 (*WGS-84/NAD-83*) latitude, longitude, *MSL* elevation, and *WGS-84* Geoid height. The *FPAP* is used in conjunction with the *LTP* and the geometric center of the *WGS-84* ellipsoid to define the final approach azimuth (*LPV* glidepath's vertical plane) associated with an *LP* or *LPV* final course.

### 1.7.11 Geoid Height (*GH*).

The *GH* is the height of the Geoid relative to the *WGS-84* ellipsoid. It is a positive value when the Geoid is above the *WGS-84* ellipsoid and negative when it is below. The value is used to convert an *MSL* elevation to an ellipsoidal or geodetic height - the height above ellipsoid (*HAE*).

*Note:* The Geoid is an imaginary surface within or around the earth that is everywhere normal to the direction of gravity and coincides with mean sea level (*MSL*) in the oceans. It is the reference surface for *MSL* heights.

### 1.7.12 Glidepath Angle (*GPA*).

The *GPA* is the angle of the specified final approach descent path relative to a horizontal line tangent to the surface of the earth at the runway threshold (see figure 1-5). In this order, the glidepath angle is represented in formulas and figures as the Greek symbol theta ( $\theta$ ).

### 1.7.13 Glidepath Qualification Surface (*GQS*).

The *GQS* is a narrow inclined plane centered on the runway centerline that limits the height of obstructions between the *DA* and *LTP*. A clear *GQS* is required for authorization of vertically-guided approach procedure development.

### 1.7.14 Height Above Ellipsoid (*HAE*).

The elevation of the glidepath origin (threshold crossing height [*TCH*] point) for an *LPV* approach procedure is referenced to the *LTP*. *RNAV* avionics calculate heights relative to the *WGS-84* ellipsoid. Therefore, it is important to specify the *HAE* value for the *LTP*. This value differs from a height expressed in feet above the geoid (essentially *MSL*) because the reference surfaces (*WGS-84* ellipsoid and the geoid) do not coincide. Ascertain the height of the orthometric geoid (*MSL* surface) relative to the *WGS-84* ellipsoid at the *LTP*. This value is considered the *GH*. For Westheimer Field, Oklahoma the *GH* is -87.29 ft. This means the geoid is 87.29 ft *below* the *WGS-84* ellipsoid at the latitude and longitude of the runway 35 threshold. To convert an *MSL* height to an *HAE* height, algebraically add the geoid height\* value to the *MSL* value. *HAE* elevations are not used for instrument procedure construction, but are documented for inclusion in airborne receiver databases.

*NOTE for users of the Aviation System Standards Information System (AVNIS) Database: The “Ellipsoid Elev” field value is the HAE for the runway threshold.*

| Formula 1-1. <i>HAE Example.</i> |                             |                  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| $HAE = Z + GH$                   |                             |                  |
| Given Variables                  | Runway ID                   | ANYTOWN RWY 35   |
|                                  | Latitude                    | 35° 14' 31.65" N |
|                                  | Longitude                   | 97° 28' 22.84" W |
|                                  | MSL Elevation ( <i>Z</i> )  | 1117.00          |
|                                  | Geoid Height* ( <i>GH</i> ) | -87.146 feet     |
| Z+GH                             |                             |                  |
| Calculator                       |                             |                  |
| Calculation                      | Z =                         |                  |
|                                  | GH =                        |                  |
|                                  | HAE =                       |                  |

\* Calculate *GH* for CONUS using NGS *GEOID03* program, for Alaska, use *GEOID06*. See the NGS website - <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov/TOOLS/>.



### 1.7.15 Height Above Threshold (*HATh*).

The *HATh* is the height of the *DA* above *LTP* elevation; i.e.,

| Formula 1-2. <i>HATh</i> Example. |                      |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| $HATh = DA - LTP_{elev}$          |                      |                                  |
| DA-LTP <sub>elev</sub>            |                      |                                  |
| Calculator                        |                      |                                  |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>               | <input type="text"/> | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| DA                                | <input type="text"/> |                                  |
| HATh                              | <input type="text"/> |                                  |

### 1.7.16 Inner-Approach Obstacle Free Zone (*OFZ*).

The inner-approach *OFZ* is the airspace above a surface centered on the extended runway centerline. It applies to runways with an approach lighting system of any authorized type. (USAF NA)

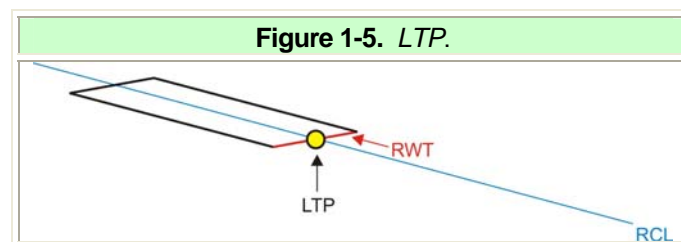
### 1.7.17 Inner-Transitional *OFZ*.

The inner-transitional *OFZ* is the airspace above the surfaces located on the outer edges of the runway *OFZ* and the inner-approach *OFZ*. It applies to runways with approach visibility minimums less than  $\frac{3}{4}$  statute miles (*SM*). (USAF NA)

### 1.7.18 Landing Threshold Point (*LTP*).

The *LTP* is a *3D* point at the intersection of the runway centerline and the runway threshold (*RWT*). *WGS-84/NAD-83* latitude, longitude, *MSL* elevation, and geoid height define it. It is used in conjunction with the *FPAP* and the geometric center of the *WGS-84* ellipsoid to define the vertical plane of an *RNAV* final approach course (see figure 1-5). (USAF must use *WGS-84* latitude and longitude only.)

Note: Where an *FTP* is used, apply *LTP* elevation (*LTP<sub>E</sub>*).



**1.7.19 Lateral Navigation (LNAV).**

*LNAV* is *RNAV* lateral navigation. This type of navigation is associated with nonprecision approach procedures (*NPA*) because vertical path deviation information is not provided. *LNAV* criteria are the basis of the *LNAV* minima line on *RNAV GPS* approach procedures.

**1.7.20 Lateral Navigation/Vertical Navigation (LNAV/VNAV).**

An approach with vertical guidance (*APV*) evaluated using the *Baro VNAV* obstacle clearance surfaces conforming to the lateral dimensions of the *LNAV* obstruction evaluation area (*OEA*). The final descent can be flown using *Baro VNAV*, or *LPV* vertical guidance in accordance with Advisory Circular (*AC*) 90-97, *Operational Approval of Barometric VNAV Instrument Approach Operations Using Decision Altitude*.

**1.7.21 Localizer Performance (LP).**

An *LP* approach is an *RNAV NPA* procedure evaluated using the lateral obstacle evaluation area dimensions of the precision localizer trapezoid, with adjustments specific to the *WAAS*. See chapter 3. These procedures are published on *RNAV GPS* approach charts as the *LP* minima line.

**1.7.22 Localizer Performance with Vertical Guidance (LPV).**

An approach with vertical guidance (*APV*) evaluated using the *OCS* dimensions (horizontal and vertical) of the precision approach trapezoid, with adjustments specific to the *WAAS*. See chapter 5. These procedures are published on *RNAV GPS* approach charts as the *LPV* minima line.

**1.7.23 Obstacle Evaluation Area (OEA).**

An area within defined limits that is subjected to obstacle evaluation through application of required obstacle clearance (*ROC*) or an obstacle clearance surface (*OCS*).

**1.7.24 Obstacle Clearance Surface (OCS).**

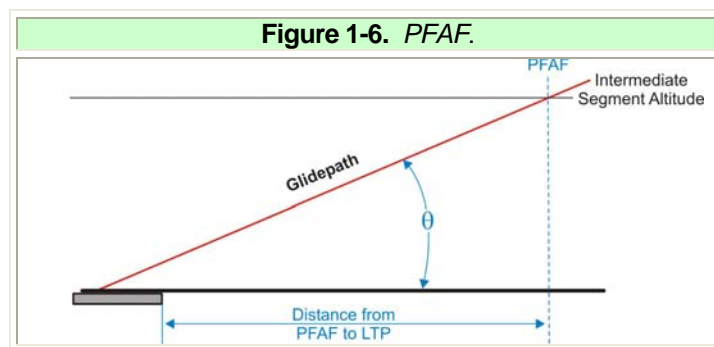
An *OCS* is an upward or downward sloping surface used for obstacle evaluation where the flight path is climbing or descending. The separation between this surface and the vertical path angle defines the **MINIMUM** required obstruction clearance at any given point.

**1.7.25 Obstacle Positions ( $OBS_{X,Y,Z}$ ).**

$OBS_{X,Y\&Z}$  are the along track distance to an obstacle from the **LTP**, the perpendicular distance from the centerline extended, and the **MSL** elevation, respectively, of the obstacle clearance surfaces.

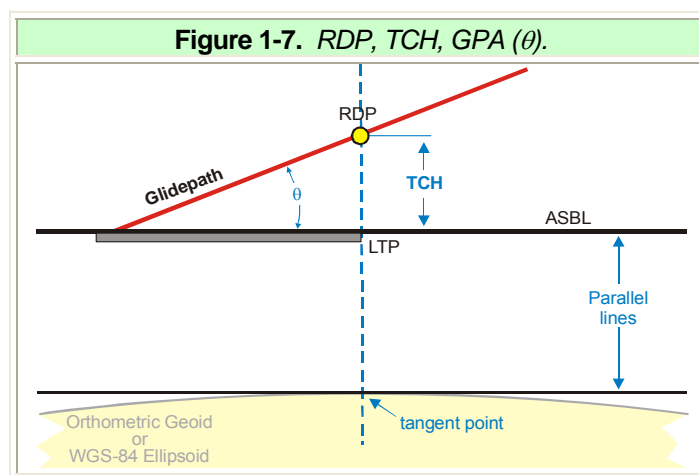
**1.7.26 Precise Final Approach Fix (PFAF).**

The **PFAF** is a calculated **WGS-84** geographic position located on the final approach course where the designed vertical path (**NPA** procedures) or glidepath (**APV** and **PA** procedures) intercepts the intermediate segment altitude (glidepath intercept altitude). The **PFAF** marks the beginning of the final approach segment (see figure 1-6). The calculation of the distance from **LTP** to **PFAF** includes the earth curvature.



**1.7.27 Reference Datum Point (RDP).**

The **RDP** is a **3D** point defined by the **LTP** or **FTP** latitude/longitude position, **MSL** elevation, and a threshold crossing height (**TCH**) value. The **RDP** is in the vertical plane associated with the final approach course and is used to relate the glidepath angle of the final approach track to the landing runway. It is also referred to as the **TCH** point or flight path control point (**FPCP**) (see figure 1-7).



**1.7.28 Runway Threshold (RWT).**

The **RWT** marks the beginning of the part of the runway that is usable for landing (*see figure 1-5*). It includes the entire width of the runway.

**1.7.29 Start of Climb (SOC).**

The **SOC** is the point located at a calculated along-track distance from the decision altitude/missed approach point (**DA/MAP**) where the 40:1 missed approach surface originates.

**1.7.30 Threshold Crossing Height (TCH).**

The height of the glidepath above the threshold of the runway measured in feet (*see figure 1-7*). The **LPV** glidepath originates at the **TCH** value above the **LTP**.

**1.7.31 Visual Glide Slope Indicator (VGSI).**

The **VGSI** is an airport lighting aid that provides the pilot a visual indication of the aircraft position relative to a specified glidepath to a touchdown point on the runway.

**1.7.32 Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS).**

The **WAAS** is a navigation system based on the **GPS**. Ground correction stations transmit position corrections that enhance system accuracy and add satellite based **VNAV** features.

**1.8 Information Update.**

For your convenience, FAA Form 1320-19, *Directive Feedback Information*, is included at the end of this order to note any deficiencies found, clarifications needed, or suggested improvements regarding the contents of this order. When forwarding your comments to the originating office for consideration, please use the "Other Comments" block to provide a complete explanation of why the suggested change is necessary.

## Chapter 2. General Criteria

### Section 1. Basic Criteria Information

#### 2.0 General.

The following FAA orders apply.

**8260.3**, *United States Standard for Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS)*.

**8260.19**, *Flight Procedures and Airspace*.

**7130.3**, *Holding Pattern Criteria*.

The feeder, initial, intermediate, final, and missed approach criteria described in this order supersede the other publications listed above. See *TERPS*, Volume 1, chapter 3 to determine visibility minima. The feeder criteria in *paragraph 2.7* may be used to support **RNAV** Standard Terminal Arrival Route (**STAR**) and Tango (**T**) Air Traffic Service (**ATS**) route construction.

Formulas are numbered by chapter and depicted in standard mathematical notation and in standard text to aid in computer programming. Each formula contains a java script functional calculator.

The diagram illustrates a formula calculator interface. At the top, a red header reads "Formula x-x. Formula Title." Below this, the formula  $Y = \frac{X^2}{\tan\left(3 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$  is displayed in red. A callout points to this formula, stating "Formula in math notation". Below the formula, it says "where X = variable value". A yellow bar contains the formula in standard text notation:  $x^2/\tan(3*\pi/180)$ . A callout points to this bar, stating "Formula in standard text notation". Below the yellow bar is a grey bar labeled "Calculator". Underneath, there are two rows of input fields: "X" and "Y". The "X" field is followed by a green box labeled "input value here". A callout points to this green box, stating "Enter variable values in the green areas". The "Y" field is followed by a yellow box labeled "Calculated Result". A callout points to this yellow box, stating "The calculated answer is printed after the grey button is clicked". To the right of the input fields is a grey button labeled "Click here to calculate". A callout points to this button, stating "Click here after entering input values to make the calculator function".

#### 2.1 Data Resolution.

Perform calculations using an accuracy of at least 15 significant digits; i.e., floating point numbers must be stored using at least 64 bits. Do not round intermediate results. Round only the final result of calculations for documentation purposes. Required accuracy tolerance is 1 centimeter for distance and 0.002 arc-second for angles. The following list specifies the minimum accuracy standard for **documenting** data expressed numerically. This standard

applies to the documentation of final results only; e.g., a calculated adjusted glidepath angle of 3.04178 degrees is documented as 3.05 degrees. The standard does not apply to the use of variable values during calculation. Use the most accurate data available for variable values.

### 2.1.1 Documentation Accuracy:

- 2.1.1 a. **WGS-84 latitudes and longitudes** to the nearest one hundredth (0.01) arc second; [*nearest five ten thousandth (0.0005) arc second for Final Approach Segment (FAS) data block entries*].
- 2.1.1 b. **LTP mean sea level (MSL) elevation** to the nearest foot;
- 2.1.1 c. **LTP height above ellipsoid (HAE)** to the nearest tenth (0.1) meter;
- 2.1.1 d. **Glidepath angle** to the next higher one hundredth (0.01) degree;
- 2.1.1 e. **Courses** to the nearest one hundredth (0.01) degree; and
- 2.1.1 f. **Course width at threshold** to the nearest quarter (0.25) meter;
- 2.1.1 g. **Distances** to the nearest hundredth (0.01) unit [*except for "length of offset" entry in FAS data block which is to the nearest 8 meter value*].

### 2.1.2 Mathematics Convention.

Formulas in this document as depicted are written for *radian* calculation.

*Note: The value for 1 NM was previously defined as 6,076.11548 ft. For the purposes of RNAV criteria, 1 NM is defined as the result of the following calculation:*

$$\frac{1852}{0.3048}$$

### 2.1.2 a. Conversions:

- Degree measure to radian measure:

$$\text{radians} = \text{degrees} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}$$

- Radian measure to degree measure:

$$\text{degrees} = \text{radians} \cdot \frac{180}{\pi}$$

- Feet to meters:

$$\text{meters} = \text{feet} \cdot 0.3048$$

- Meters to feet

$$\text{feet} = \frac{\text{meters}}{0.3048}$$

- Feet to Nautical Miles (*NM*)

$$\text{NM} = \text{feet} \cdot \frac{0.3048}{1852}$$

- *NM* to feet:

$$\text{feet} = \text{NM} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048}$$

- *NM* to meters

$$\text{meters} = \text{NM} \cdot 1852$$

- Meters to *NM*

$$\text{NM} = \frac{\text{meters}}{1852}$$

- Temperature Celsius to Fahrenheit:

$$T_{\text{Fahrenheit}} = 1.8 \cdot T_{\text{Celsius}} + 32$$

- Temperature Fahrenheit to Celsius

$$T_{\text{Celsius}} = \frac{T_{\text{Fahrenheit}} - 32}{1.8}$$

## 2.1.2

### b. Definition of Mathematical Functions and Constants.

$a + b$  indicates addition

$a - b$  indicates subtraction

$a \times b$  or  $ab$  or  $a \cdot b$  or  $a * b$  indicates multiplication

$\frac{a}{b}$  or  $a/b$  or  $a \div b$  indicates division

$(a - b)$  indicates the result of the process within the parenthesis

$|a - b|$  indicates absolute value

$\approx$  indicates approximate equality

$\sqrt{a}$  or  $a^{0.5}$  or  $a^{\wedge}0.5$  indicates the square root of quantity "a"

$a^2$  or  $a^{\wedge}2$  indicates  $a \times a$

$\ln(a)$  or  $\log(a)$  indicates the natural logarithm of "a"

$\tan(a)$  indicates the tangent of "a" degrees  
 $\tan^{-1}(a)$  or  $\text{atan}(a)$  indicates the arc tangent of "a"  
 $\sin(a)$  indicates the sine of "a" degrees  
 $\sin^{-1}(a)$  or  $\text{asin}(a)$  indicates the arc sine of "a"  
 $\cos(a)$  indicates the cosine of "a" degrees  
 $\cos^{-1}(a)$  or  $\text{acos}(a)$  indicates the arc cosine of "a"

**e** The constant **e** is the base of the natural logarithm and is sometimes known as Napier's constant, although its symbol (**e**) honors Euler. With the possible exception of  $\pi$ , **e** is the most important constant in mathematics since it appears in myriad mathematical contexts involving limits and derivatives. Its value is approximately 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497757...

**r** The **TERPS** constant for the mean radius of the earth for spherical calculations in feet. **r = 20890537**

### 2.1.2

#### c. Operation Precedence (Order of Operations).

First: Grouping Symbols: parentheses, brackets, braces, fraction bars, etc.  
 Second: Functions: Tangent, sine, cosine, arcsine, and other defined functions  
 Third: Exponentiations: Powers and roots  
 Fourth: Multiplication and Division: Products and quotients  
 Fifth: Addition and subtraction: Sums and differences

e.g.,

$5 - 3 \times 2 = -1$  because multiplication takes precedence over subtraction

$(5 - 3) \times 2 = 4$  because parentheses take precedence over multiplication

$\frac{6^2}{3} = 12$  because exponentiation takes precedence over division

$\sqrt{9 + 16} = 5$  because the square root sign is a grouping symbol

$\sqrt{9} + \sqrt{16} = 7$  because roots take precedence over addition

$\frac{\sin(30^\circ)}{0.5} = 1$  because functions take precedence over division

$\sin\left(\frac{30^\circ}{0.5}\right) = 0.8660254$  because parentheses take precedence over functions

#### Notes on calculator usage:

1. Most calculators are programmed with these rules of precedence.

2. When possible, let the calculator maintain all of the available digits of a number in memory rather than re-entering a rounded number. For highest accuracy from a calculator, any rounding that is necessary should be done at the latest opportunity.



### 2.1.3 Geospatial Standards.

The following standards apply to the evaluation of obstacle and terrain position and elevation data relative to **RNAV OEA**s and **OCS**s. Terrain and obstacle data are reported in **NAD-83** latitude, longitude, and elevation relative to **MSL** in National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (**NGVD-29**) or North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (**NAVD-88**) vertical datum. Evaluate obstacles using their **NAD-83** horizontal position and **NAVD-88** elevation value compared to the **WGS-84** referenced course centerline (along-track and cross-track), **OEA** boundaries, and **OCS** elevations as appropriate.

- 2.1.3 a. WGS-84[G873] for Position and Course Construction.** This reference frame is used by the FAA and the U.S. Department of Defense (**DoD**). It is defined by the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (**NGA**) (formerly the National Imagery and Mapping Agency, formerly the Defense Mapping Agency [**DMA**]). In 1986, the Office of National Geodetic Survey (**NGS**), redefined and readjusted the North American Datum of 1927 (**NAD-27**), creating the North American Datum of 1983 (**NAD-83**). The **WGS-84** was defined by the **DMA**. Both **NAD-83** and **WGS-84** were originally defined (in words) to be geocentric and oriented as the Bureau International d l'Heure (**BIH**) Terrestrial System. In principle, the three-dimensional (**3D**) coordinates of a single physical point should therefore be the same in both **NAD-83** and **WGS-84** Systems; in practice; however, small differences are sometimes found. The original intent was that both systems would use the Geodetic Reference System of 1980 (**GRS-80**) as a reference ellipsoid. As it happened, the **WGS-84** ellipsoid differs very slightly from **GRS-80**. The difference is 0.0001 meters in the semi-minor axis. In January 2, 1994, the **WGS-84** reference system was realigned to be compatible with the International Earth Rotation Service's Terrestrial Reference Frame of 1992 (**ITRF**) and renamed **WGS-84 (G730)**. The reference system underwent subsequent improvements in 1996, referenced as **WGS-84 (G873)** closely aligned with **ITRF-94**, to the current realization adopted by the **NGA** in 2001, referenced as **WGS-84 (G1150)** and considered equivalent systems to **ITRF 2000**.
- 2.1.3 b. NAVD-88 for elevation values.** **NAVD-88** is the vertical control datum established in 1991 by the minimum-constraint adjustment of the Canadian-Mexican-U.S. leveling observations. It held fixed the height of the primary tidal bench mark, referenced to the new International Great Lakes Datum of 1985 local **MSL** height value, at Father Point/Rimouski, Quebec, Canada. Additional tidal bench mark elevations were not used due to the demonstrated variations in sea surface topography, (i.e., the fact that **MSL** is not the same equipotential surface at all tidal bench marks).
- 2.1.3 c. OEA Construction and Obstacle Evaluation Methodology.**
- 2.1.3 c. (1) Courses, fixes, boundaries (lateral dimension).** Construct straight-line courses as a **WGS-84** ellipsoid geodesic path. If the course outbound from a fix differs from the course inbound to the fix (courses measured at the fix), then a turn is indicated. Construct parallel and trapezoidal boundary lines as a locus of points

measured perpendicular to the geodesic path. *(The resulting primary and/or secondary boundary lines do not display a “middle bulge” due to curvature of the ellipsoids surface since they are not geodesic paths.)* **NAD-83** latitude/longitude positions are acceptable for obstacle, terrain, and airport data evaluation. Determine obstacle lateral positions relative to course centerline/**OEA** boundaries using ellipsoidal calculations *(see appendix 2)*.

- 2.1.3 c. (2) Elevations (vertical dimension).** Evaluate obstacles, terrain, and airport data using their elevation relative to their orthometric height above the geoid (for our purposes, **MSL**) referenced to the **NAVD-88** vertical datum. The elevations of **OCSs** are determined spherically relative to their origin **MSL** elevation (**NAVD-88**). Department of Defense (**DoD**) procedure developers may use EGM-96 vertical datum.

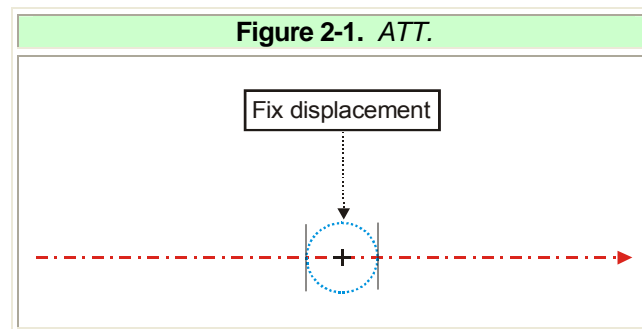
**2.1.4 Evaluation of Actual and Assumed Obstacles (AAO).**

Apply the vertical and horizontal accuracy standards in Order 8260.19, paragraphs 272, 273, 274, and appendix 3. (USAF, apply guidance per AFI 11-230)

*Note: When applying an assumed canopy height consistent with local area vegetation, contact either the National Forestry Service or the FAA regional Flight Procedures Office (FPO) to verify the height value to use.*

**2.1.5 ATT Values.**

**ATT** is the value used (for segment construction purposes) to quantify position uncertainty of an **RNAV** fix. The application of **ATT** can; therefore, be considered “circular;” i.e., the **ATT** value assigned describes a radius around the plotted position of the **RNAV** fix *(see figure 2-1 and table 2-1)*.



*Note: Cross-track tolerance (XTT) values were considered in determining minimum segment widths, and are not considered further in segment construction.*

| Table 2-1. ATT Values. |   |           |
|------------------------|---|-----------|
| GPS                    | En Route<br>(STARs, SIDs, Feeder, Initial, Intermediate, Missed Approach > 30 NM) | 2.0 NM    |
|                        | Terminal<br>(STARs, SIDs, Feeder, Initial, Intermediate, Missed Approach ≤ 30 NM) | 1.0 NM    |
|                        | Approach<br>(final)   | 0.3 NM    |
| WAAS*<br>(LPV & LP)    | Approach<br>(final)   | 40 meters |

*\*Applies to final segment only. Apply GPS values to all other segments of the approach procedure.*

## 2.2 Procedure Identification.

Title **RNAV** procedures based on **GPS** or **WAAS**: “**RNAV (GPS) RWY XX.**” Where more than one **RNAV** titled approach is developed to the same runway, identify each with an alphabetical suffix beginning at the end of the alphabet. Procedures with the lowest minimums should normally be titled with a “Z” suffix.

### Examples

**RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 13** (Lowest **HATh**: example 200 ft)  
**RNAV (RNP) Y RWY 13** (2<sup>nd</sup> lowest **HATh**: example 278 ft)  
**RNAV (GPS) X RWY 13** (3<sup>rd</sup> lowest **HATh**: example 360 ft)

*Note: Operational requirements may occasionally require a different suffix grouping; e.g., “Z” suffix procedures are RNP SAAAR, “Y” suffix procedures contain LPV, etc.*

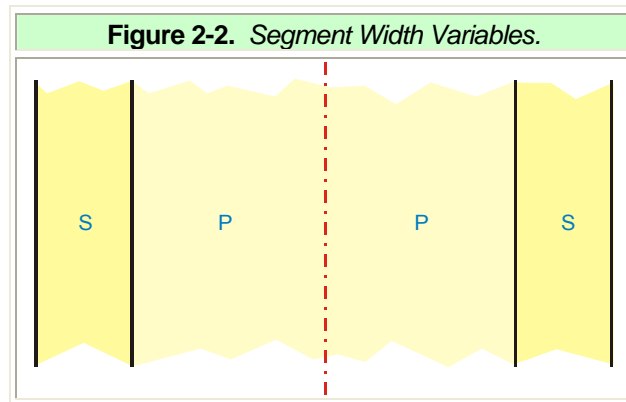
## 2.3 Segment Width (General).

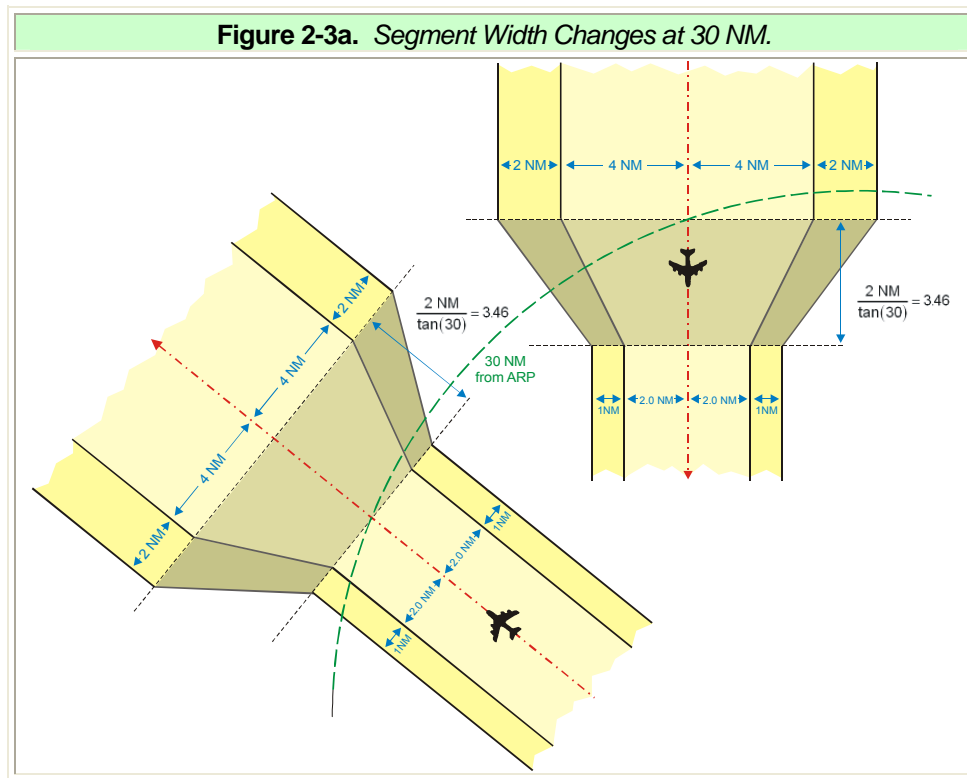
Table 2-2 lists primary and secondary width values for all segments of an **RNAV** approach procedure. Where segments cross\* a point 30 **NM** from airport reference point (**ARP**), segment primary area width increases (expansion) or decreases (taper) at a rate of 30 degrees relative to course to the appropriate width (*see figure 2-3*). Secondary area expansion/taper is a straight-line connection from the point the primary area begins expansion/taper to the point the primary area expansion/taper ends (*see figure 2-2*). Reference to route width values is often specified as **NM** values measured from secondary area edge across the primary area to the secondary edge at the other side. For example, route width for segments more than 30 **NM** from **ARP** is “2-4-4-2.” For distances ≤ 30 **NM**, the width is “1-2-2-1.” *See table 2-2 and figures 2-2 and 2-3.*

*\*Note: STARs and Feeder segment width is 2-4-4-2 at all distances greater than 30 NM from ARP. A segment designed to cross within 30 NM of the ARP more than*

*once does not taper in width until the 30 NM limit is crossed for approach and landing; i.e., crosses the limit for the last time before landing. A missed approach segment designed to cross a point 30 NM of the ARP more than once expands when it crosses the boundary the first time and remains expanded.*

| Table 2-2. RNAV Linear Segment Width (NM) Values. |                  |   |  |
|---|------------------|---|--|
| Segment   |                  | Primary Area Half-Width (p)   | Secondary Area (s)   |
| STARs, Feeder, Initial & Missed Approach          | > 30 NM from ARP | ± 4.00  | 2.00   |
|   |                  | 2-4-4-2   |  |
| STARs, Feeder, Initial, Missed Approach           | ≤ 30 NM from ARP | ± 2.00  | 1.00   |
|   |                  | 1-2-2-1   |  |
| Intermediate                                      |                  | Continues initial segment width until 2 NM prior to PFAF. Then tapers uniformly to final segment width. | Continues initial segment width until 2 NM prior to PFAF. Then it tapers to final segment width. |





### 2.3.1 Width Changes at 30 NM from ARP (non-RF).

Receiver sensitivity changes at 30 NM from ARP. From the point the designed course crosses 30 NM from ARP, the primary OEA can taper inward at a rate of 30 degrees relative to course from  $\pm 4$  NM to  $\pm 2$  NM. The secondary area tapers from a 2 NM width when the 30 NM point is crossed to a 1 NM width abeam the point the primary area reaches the  $\pm 2$  NM width. The total along-track distance required to complete the taper is approximately 3.46 NM (21,048.28 ft). Segment width tapers regardless of fix location within the tapering section unless a turn is associated with the fix. Delay OEA taper until the turn is complete and normal OEA turn construction is possible. EXCEPTION: The taper may occur in an RF turn segment if the taper begins at least 3.46 NM (along-track distance) from the RF leg termination fix; i.e., if it is fully contained in the RF leg.

### 2.3.2 Width Changes at 30 NM from ARP (RF).

When the approach segment crosses the point 30 NM from airport reference point in an RF leg, construct the leg beginning at a width of 2-4-4-2 prior to the 30 NM point and taper to 1-2-2-1 width after the 30 NM point. Calculate the perpendicular distance ( $B_{\text{primary}}$ ,  $B_{\text{secondary}}$ ) from the RF segment track centerline to primary and secondary boundaries at any along-track distance (specified as degrees of RF arc " $\alpha$ ") from the point the track crosses the 30 NM point using formula 2-1 (see figure 2-3b).

**Formula 2-1. RF Segment Taper Width.**

$$D = \frac{4-2}{\tan\left(30 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)} \quad \alpha = \frac{180 \cdot D}{\pi \cdot R}$$

Calculates degrees of arc ( $\alpha$ ) to complete taper

$$B_{\text{primary}} = 4 - 2 \cdot \frac{\phi \cdot \pi \cdot R}{180 \cdot D}$$

$$B_{\text{secondary}} = 6 - 3 \cdot \frac{\phi \cdot \pi \cdot R}{180 \cdot D}$$

where R = RF leg radius  
 $\phi$  = degrees of arc (RF track)  
*Note: "D" will be in the same units as "R"*

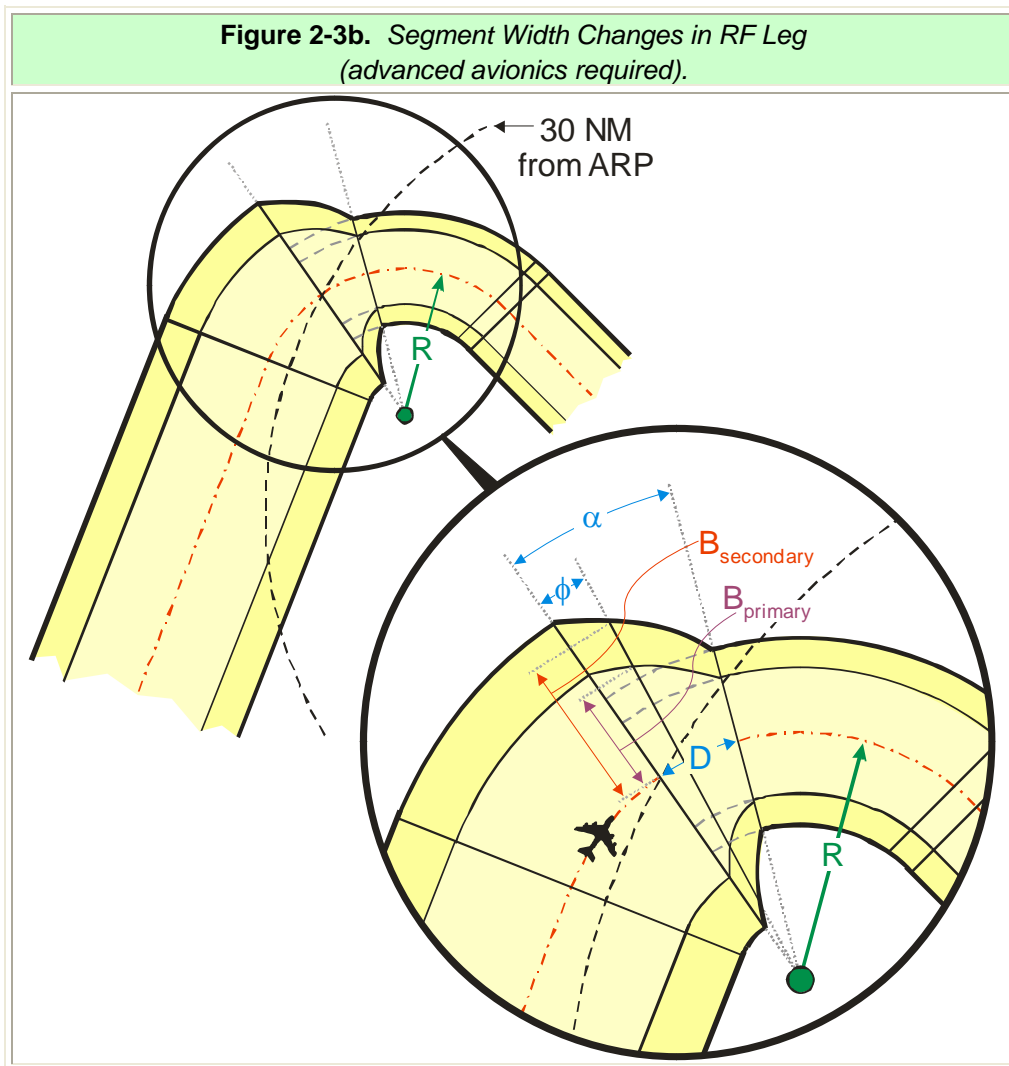
$$\alpha = (180 \cdot D) / (\pi \cdot R)$$

$$B_{\text{primary}} = 4 - 2 \cdot (\phi \cdot \pi \cdot R) / (180 \cdot D)$$

$$B_{\text{secondary}} = 6 - 3 \cdot (\phi \cdot \pi \cdot R) / (180 \cdot D)$$

| Calculator             |  |
|------------------------|--|
| R                      |  |
| $\phi$                 |  |
| $\alpha$               |  |
| D                      |  |
| $B_{\text{primary}}$   |  |
| $B_{\text{secondary}}$ |  |

Click Here to Calculate



#### 2.4 Calculating the Turn Radius ( $R$ ).

The design turn radius value is based on four variables: indicated airspeed, assumed tailwind, altitude, and bank angle. Apply the indicated airspeed from *table 2-3* for the highest speed aircraft category that will be published on the approach procedure. Apply the highest expected turn altitude value. The design bank angle is assumed to be 18 degrees.

*Note:* Determine the highest altitude within a turn by:

*For approach* – calculate the vertical path altitude ( $VP_{alt}$ ) by projecting a 3-degree vertical path from the **PFAF** along the designed nominal flight track to the turn fix (see formula 2-2).

| Formula 2-2. Vertical Path Altitude.   |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| $VP_{alt} = e^{\frac{D_z \cdot \tan\left(\frac{3 \cdot \pi}{180}\right)}{r}} \cdot (r + PFAF_{alt}) - r$                         |  |                                  |
| where PFAF <sub>alt</sub> = Designed PFAF MSL altitude<br>θ = glidepath angle<br>D <sub>z</sub> = distance (ft) from PFAF to fix |  |                                  |
| <i>Note: If D<sub>z</sub> is a NM value, convert to feet by multiplying NM by 1852/0.3048</i>                                    |  |                                  |
| $e^{((D_z \cdot \tan(3 \cdot \pi / 180)) / r) \cdot (r + PFAF_{alt}) - r}$   |  |                                  |
| Calculator   |  |                                  |
| PFAF <sub>alt</sub>  |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| θ  |  |                                  |
| D <sub>z</sub>   |  |                                  |
| VP <sub>alt</sub>  |  |                                  |

For missed approach – project a vertical path along the nominal flight track from the SOC point and altitude to the turn fix, that rises at a rate of 250 ft/NM (Cat A/B), 500 ft/NM (Cat C/D) or a higher rate if a steeper climb gradient is specified. For turn at altitude construction, determine the altitude to calculate V<sub>KTAS</sub> based on the climb-to altitude plus an additive based on a continuous climb of 250 (Cat A/B) or 500 (Cat C/D) ft per 12 degrees of turn [ φ\*250/12 or φ\*500/12 ] (not to exceed the missed approach altitude). Cat D example: 1,125 ft would be added for a turn of 27 degrees, 958 ft would be added for 23 degrees, 417 ft for 10 degrees of turn.

Compare the vertical path altitude at the fix to minimum published fix altitude. The altitude to use is the higher of the two. For missed approach, the turn altitude must not be higher than the published missed approach altitude.

**STEP 1:** Determine the true airspeed (**KTAS**) for the turn using formula 2-3a. Locate and use the appropriate knots indicated airspeed (**KIAS**) from table 2-3. Use the highest altitude within the turn.



**Formula 2-3a. True Airspeed.**

$$V_{KTAS} = \frac{V_{KIAS} \cdot 171233 \cdot \sqrt{(288 + 15) - 0.00198 \cdot \text{alt}}}{(288 - 0.00198 \cdot \text{alt})^{2.628}}$$

where alt = aircraft MSL elevation  
 V<sub>KIAS</sub> = knots indicated airspeed

(V<sub>KIAS</sub>\*171233\*((288+15)-0.00198\*alt)^0.5)/(288-0.00198\*alt)^2.628

**Calculator**

|                   |  |                            |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| V <sub>KIAS</sub> |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| alt               |  |                            |
| V <sub>KTAS</sub> |  |                            |

**Table 2-3. Indicated Airspeeds (Knots).**

| Segment                                       |                 | Indicated Airspeed by Aircraft Category (CAT) |       |       |       |                         |
|---|-----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|
|   |                 | CAT A   | CAT B | CAT C | CAT D | CAT E                   |
| Feeder, Initial Intermediate, Missed Approach | Above 10,000    | 180   | 250   | 300   | 300   | 350                     |
| Feeder, Initial Intermediate                  | At/Below 10,000 | 150   |       | 250   |       |                         |
| Final   |                 | 90  | 120   | 140   | 165   | 165<br>or as Specified* |
| Missed Approach (MA)                          |                 | 110   | 150   | 240   | 265   | 265<br>or as Specified* |

\* Record Cat E final or **MA** indicated airspeed in procedure documentation if different than listed.

**STEP 2:** Calculate the appropriate tailwind component ( $V_{KTW}$ ) using *formula 2-3b* for the highest altitude within the turn. **EXCEPTION:** If the **MSL** altitude is 2,000 ft or less above airport elevation, use 30 knots.

| Formula 2-3b. Tailwind.   |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $V_{KTW} = 0.00198 \cdot \text{alt} + 47$   |  |                         |
| where alt = highest turn altitude   |  |                         |
| <i>Note: If "alt" is 2000 or less above airport elevation, then <math>V_{KTW} = 30</math></i> |  |                         |
| 0.00198*alt+47  |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| alt   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $V_{KTW}$   |  |                         |

*\*Greater tailwind component values may be used where data indicates higher wind conditions are likely to be encountered. Where a higher value is used, it must be recorded in the procedure documentation.*

**STEP 3:** Calculate **R** using formula 2-3c.

| Formula 2-3c. Turn Radius.   |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $R = \frac{(V_{KTAS} + V_{KTW})^2}{\tan\left(\text{bank}_{\text{angle}} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot 68625.4}$ |  |                         |
| where bank <sub>angle</sub> = assumed bank angle (normally 14° for Cat A, 18° for Cats B-D)                          |  |                         |
| $(V_{KTAS} + V_{KTW})^2 / (\tan(\text{bank}_{\text{angle}} \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot 68625.4)$                          |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| $V_{KTAS}$   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $V_{KTW}$  |  |                         |
| bank <sub>angle</sub>  |  |                         |
| R  |  |                         |

*Note 1: (formula 2-3c) For fly-by turns where the highest altitude in the turn is between 10,000 ft and flight level 195, where the sum of " $V_{KTAS} + V_{KTW}$ " is greater than 500 knots, use 500 knots.*

*Note 2: (formula 2-3c) For fly-by turns, where the highest altitude in the turn is greater than flight level 195, use 750 knots as the value for " $V_{KTAS} + V_{KTW}$ " and 5 degrees of bank rather than 18 degrees. If the resulting DTA is greater than 20 NM,*

then  $R = \frac{20}{\tan\left(\frac{\phi}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$  where  $\phi$  is the amount of turn (heading change). Use formula

2-8 to verify the required bank angle does not exceed 18 degrees.

## 2.5 Turn Construction.

If the course outbound from a fix differs from the course inbound to the fix (courses measured at the fix), a turn is indicated.

### 2.5.1 Turns at Fly-Over Fixes (see figures 2-4 and 2-5).

#### 2.5.1 a. Extension for Turn Delay.

Turn construction incorporates a delay in start of turn to account for pilot reaction time and roll-in time ( $rr$ ). Calculate the extension distance in feet using formula 2-4.

| Formula 2-4. Reaction & Roll Dist.                |  |                                  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| $rr = 6 \cdot \frac{0.3048}{3600} \cdot V_{KTAS}$ |  |                                  |
| $6 \cdot 1852 / 0.3048 / 3600 \cdot V_{KTAS}$     |  |                                  |
| Calculator  |  |                                  |
| $V_{KTAS}$  |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $rr$  |  |                                  |

STEP 1: Determine  $R$ . See formula 2-3c.

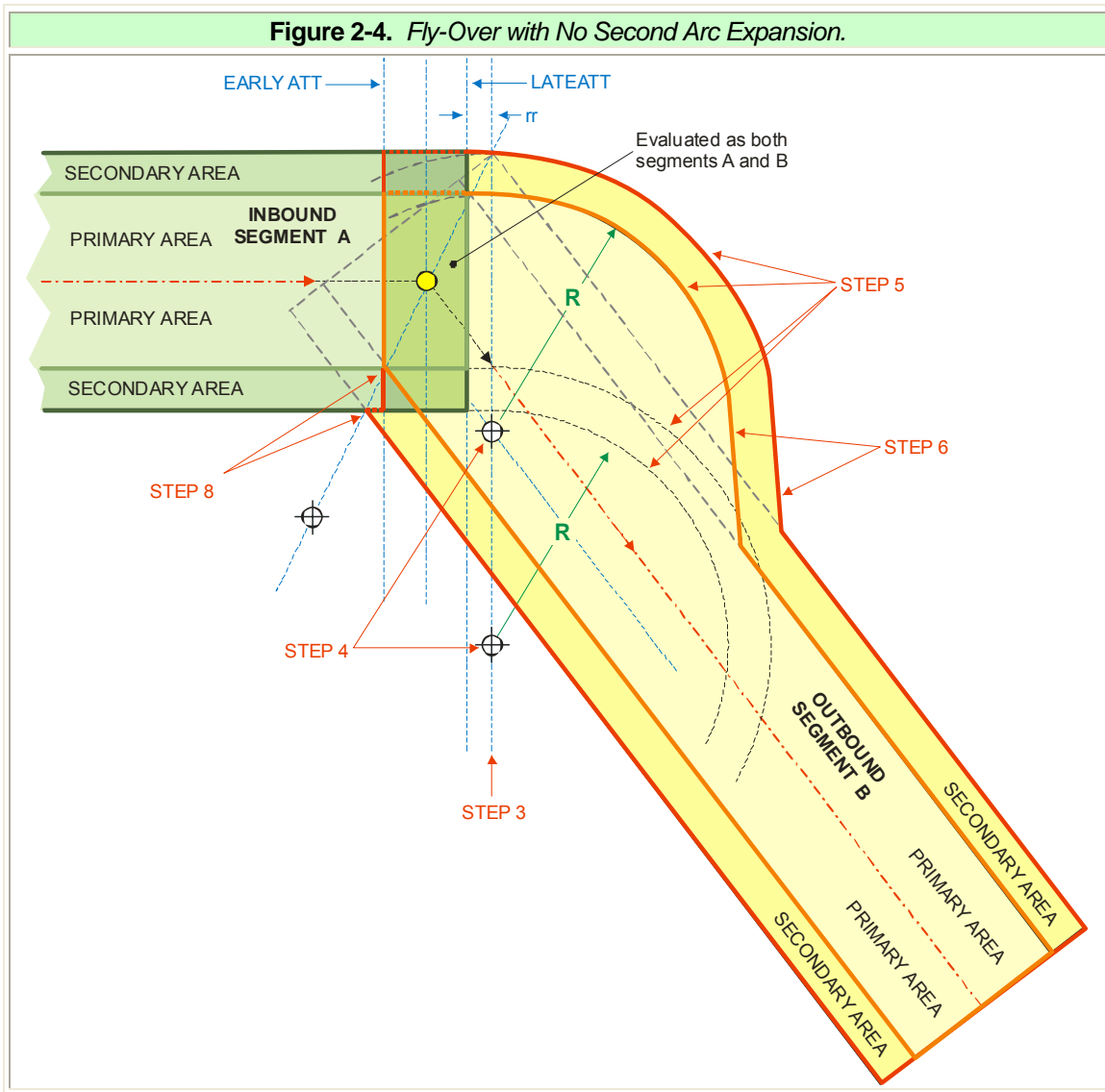
STEP 2: Determine  $rr$ . See formula 2-4.

STEP 3: Establish the baseline for construction of the turn expansion area as the line perpendicular to the inbound track at a distance past the turn fix equal to  $(ATT+rr)$ .

STEP 4: On the baseline, locate the center points for the primary and secondary turn boundaries. The first is located at a distance  $R$  from the non-turning side primary boundary. The second is located at a distance  $R$  from the turning side secondary boundary (see figures 2-4 and 2-5).

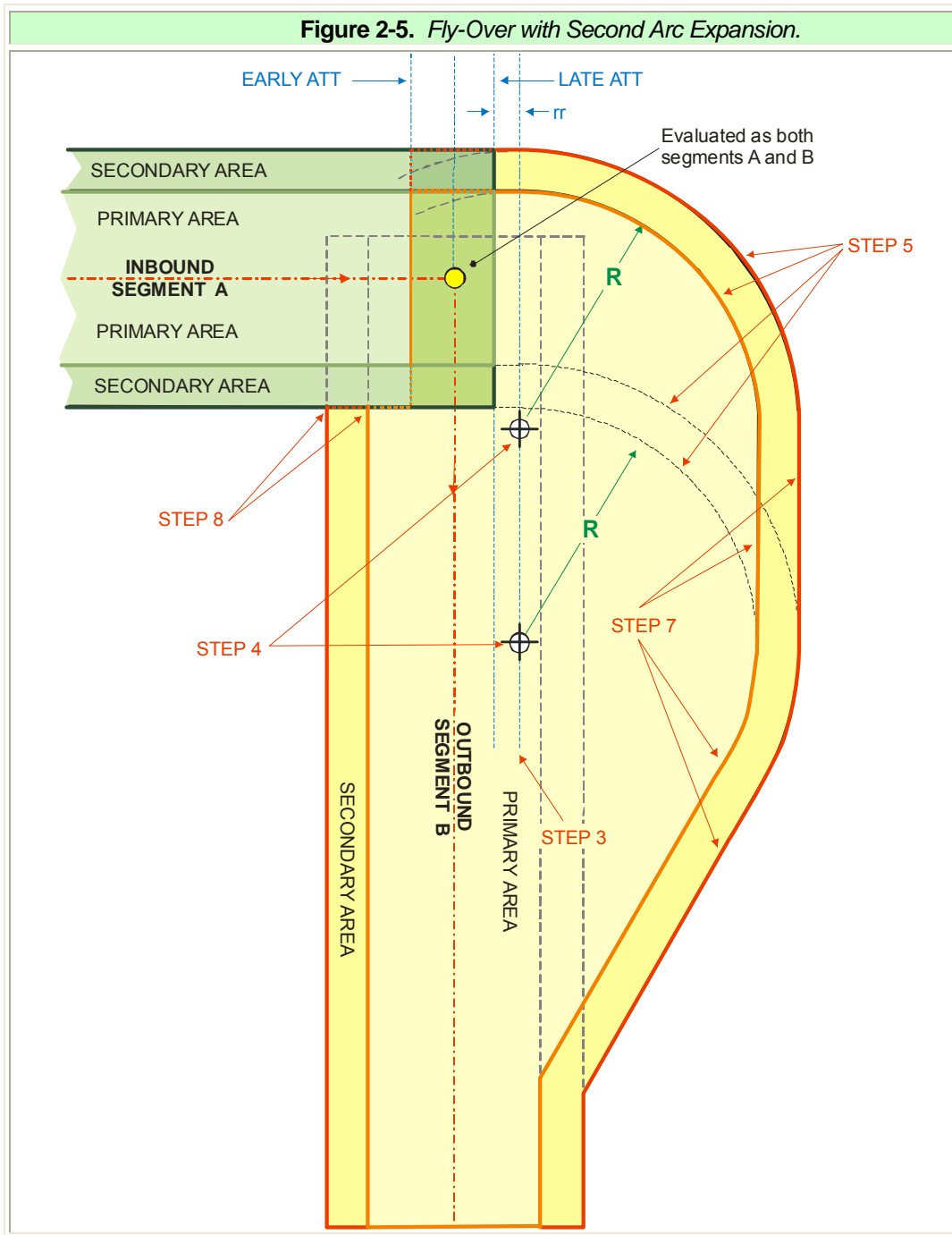
STEP 5: From these center points construct arcs for the primary boundary of radius  $R$ . Complete the secondary boundary by constructing additional arcs of radius  $(R+W_S)$  from the same center points. ( $W_S$ =width of the secondary). This is shown in figures 2-4 and 2-5.

**STEP 6:** The arcs constructed in step 5 are tangent to the outer boundary lines of the inbound segment. Construct lines tangent to the arcs based on the first turn point tapering inward at an angle of 30 degrees relative to the outbound track that joins the arc primary and secondary boundaries with the outbound segment primary and secondary boundaries. If the arcs from the second turn point are inside the tapering lines as shown in *figure 2-4*, then they are disregarded and the expanded area construction is completed. If not, proceed to step 7.



**STEP 7:** If both the inner and outer arcs lie outside the tapering lines constructed in step 6, connect the respective inner and outer arcs with tangent lines and then construct the tapering lines from the arcs centered on the second center point as shown in *figure 2-5*.

**STEP 8:** The inside turn boundaries are the simple intersection of the preceding and succeeding segment primary and secondary boundaries.



The inbound *OEA* end ( $\pm$  *ATT*) is evaluated for both inbound and outbound segments.

2.5.1

**b. Minimum length of *TF* leg following a fly-over turn.** The leg length of a *TF* leg following a fly-over turn must be sufficient to allow the aircraft to return to course centerline. Determine the minimum leg length (*L*) using *formulas 2-5 and 2-6*.

Formula 2-5. Distance of Turn Anticipation.

$$DTA = R \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\phi \cdot \pi}{2 \cdot 180}\right)$$

where R = turn radius from formula 2-3c  
 $\phi$  = degrees of heading change

$R \cdot \tan(\phi / 2 \cdot \pi / 180)$

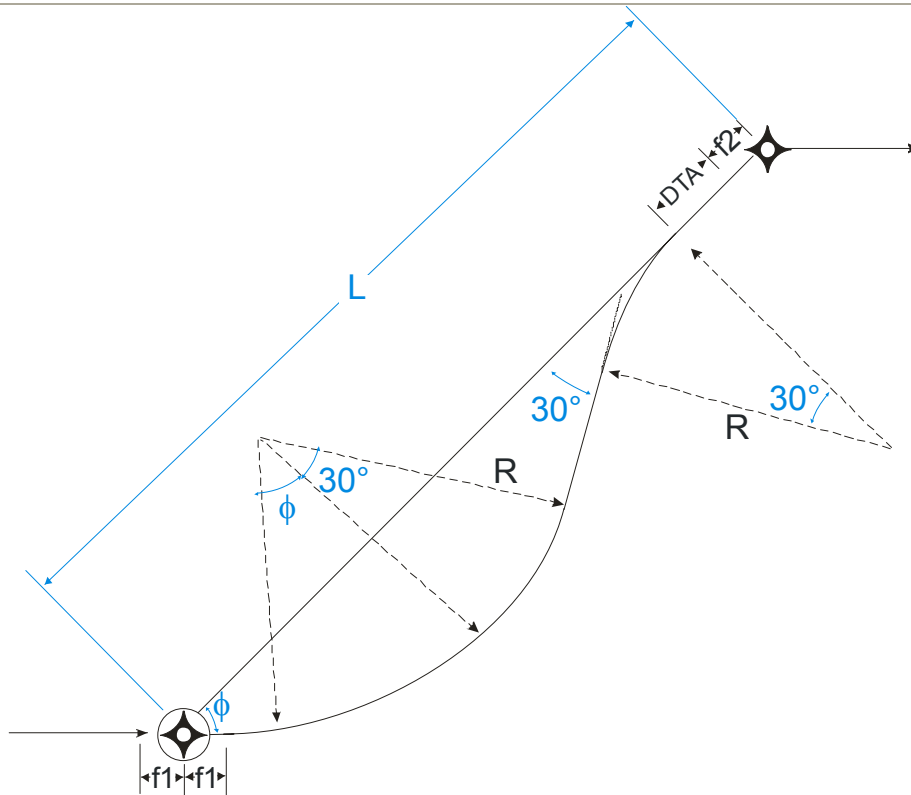
Calculator

|        |  |                               |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| R      |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $\phi$ |  |                               |
| DTA    |  |                               |

**Formula 2-6. TF Leg Minimum Length Following Fly-Over Turn.**

$$L = f1 \cdot \left( \cos\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) + \sqrt{3} \cdot \sin\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \right) + R \cdot \left( \sin\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) + 4 - \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3} \cdot \cos\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \right) + DTA + f2$$

where R = turn radius (NM) from formula 2-3c  
 φ = degrees of track change at fix  
 f1 = ATT (NM) of fly-over fix (segment initial fix)  
 f2 = ATT (NM) of segment termination fix  
 DTA = value from formula 2-5 (applicable only if the fix is "fly-by")



$$f1 * (\cos(\phi * \pi / 180) + 3^{0.5} * \sin(\phi * \pi / 180)) + R * (\sin(\phi * \pi / 180) + 4 - 3^{0.5} - 3^{0.5} * \cos(\phi * \pi / 180)) + DTA + f2$$

**Calculator**

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| f1  | <input type="text"/> |
| f2  | <input type="text"/> |
| φ   | <input type="text"/> |
| R   | <input type="text"/> |
| DTA | <input type="text"/> |
| L   | <input type="text"/> |

Click Here to Calculate

## 2.5.2 Fly-By Turn. See figure 2-6.

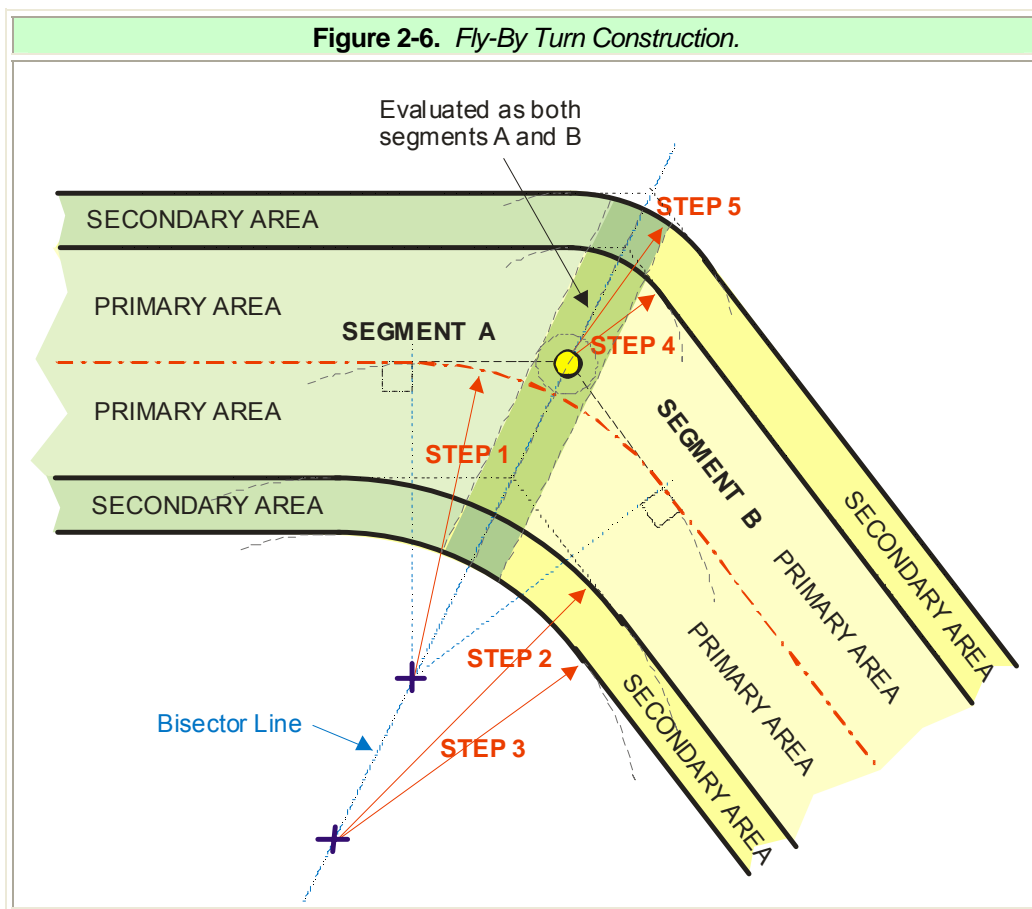
**STEP 1:** Establish a line through the turn fix that bisects the turn angle. Determine Turn Radius ( $R$ ). See formula 2-3c. Scribe an arc (with origin on bisector line) of radius  $R$  tangent to inbound and outbound courses. This is the designed turning flight path.

**STEP 2:** Scribe an arc (with origin on bisector line) that is tangent to the inner primary boundaries of the two segment legs with a radius equal to  $\frac{\text{Primary Area Half-width}}{2}$  (example: half width of 2  $NM$ , the radius would be  $R+1.0 NM$ ).

**STEP 3:** Scribe an arc that is tangent to the inner secondary boundaries of the two segment legs using the origin and radius from step 2 minus the secondary width.

**STEP 4:** Scribe the primary area outer turning boundary with an arc with a radius equal to the segment half width centered on the turn fix.

**STEP 5:** Scribe the secondary area outer turning boundary with the arc radius from step 4 plus the secondary area width centered on the turn fix.





2.5.2

a. **Minimum length of track-to-fix (TF) leg following a fly-by turn.** Calculate the minimum length for a TF leg following a fly-by turn using formula 2-7.

**Formula 2-7. TF Leg Minimum Length Following Fly-by Turn.**

$L = f1 + DTA1 + DTA2 + f2$

where f1 = ATT of initial fix  
 f2 = ATT of termination fix  
 R1 = turn radius for first fix from formula 2-3c  
 R2 = turn radius for subsequent fix from formula 2-3c *Note: zero when  $\phi_2$  is fly-over*  
 $\phi_1$  = degrees of heading change at initial fix  
 $\phi_2$  = degrees of heading change at termination fix

DTA1 =  $R1 \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\phi_1}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)$   
 DTA2 =  $R2 \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\phi_2}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)$  *Note: zero when  $\phi_2$  is fly-over*

$F1+DTA1+DTA2+F2$

**Calculator**

|          |  |                         |
|----------|--|-------------------------|
| f1       |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| f2       |  |                         |
| R1       |  |                         |
| R2       |  |                         |
| $\phi_1$ |  |                         |
| $\phi_2$ |  |                         |
| DTA1     |  |                         |
| DTA2     |  |                         |
| L        |  |                         |

**2.5.3 Radius-to-Fix (RF) Turn.** *Incorporation of an RF segment may limit the number of aircraft served by the procedure.*

**RF** legs are used to control the ground track of a turn where obstructions prevent the design of a fly-by or fly-over turn, or to accommodate other operational requirements.\* The curved leg begins tangent to the previous segment course at its terminating fix and ends tangent to the next segment course at its beginning fix (see figure 2-7). **OEA** construction limits turn radius to a minimum value equal-to or greater-than the **OEA** (primary and secondary) half-width. The **RF** segment **OEA** boundaries are parallel arcs.

*\*Note: RF legs segments are not applicable to the final segment or section 1 of the missed approach segment. RF legs in the intermediate segment must terminate at least 2 NM prior to the PFAF. Where RF legs are used, annotate the procedure (or segment as appropriate) "RF Required." Use Order 8260.52, table 1-3 for V<sub>KTW</sub> values for radius calculations for RF legs.*

**STEP 1:** Determine the segment turn radius (**R**) that is required to fit the geometry of the terrain/airspace. Enter the required radius value into formula 2-8 to verify the resultant bank angle is ≤ 20 degrees (maximum allowable bank angle). Where a bank angle other than 18 degrees is used, annotate the value in the remarks section of the FAA Form 8260-9 or appropriate military procedure documentation form.

| Formula 2-8. RF Bank Angle.  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| $\text{bank}_{\text{angle}} = \arctan \left( \frac{(V_{\text{KTAS}} + V_{\text{KTW}})^2}{R \cdot 68625.4} \right) \cdot \frac{180}{\pi}$ |  |                               |
| where V <sub>KTAS</sub> = value from formula 2-3a<br>V <sub>KTW</sub> = value from Order 8260.52, table 1-3<br>R = required radius       |  |                               |
| $\text{atan}((V_{\text{KTAS}}+V_{\text{KTW}})^2/(R*68625.4))*180/\pi$  |  |                               |
| Calculator   |  |                               |
| V <sub>KTAS</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| V <sub>KTW</sub>   |  |                               |
| R  |  |                               |
| bank <sub>angle</sub>  |  |                               |

*Note: Where only categories A and B are published, verify the resultant bank angle is ≤ 15 degrees.*

Segment length may be calculated using *formula 2-9*.

| Formula 2-9. RF Segment Length.                                       |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $\text{Segment}_{\text{length}} = \frac{\pi \cdot R \cdot \phi}{180}$ |  |                               |
| where R = RF segment radius<br>(answer will be in the units entered)  |  |                               |
| $\phi$ = # of degrees of ARC<br>(heading change)                      |  |                               |
| $\pi \cdot R \cdot \phi / 180$  |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| R   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $\phi$  |  |                               |
| Segment <sub>length</sub>   |  |                               |

**STEP 2: Turn Center.** Locate the turn center at a perpendicular distance **R** from the preceding and following segments.

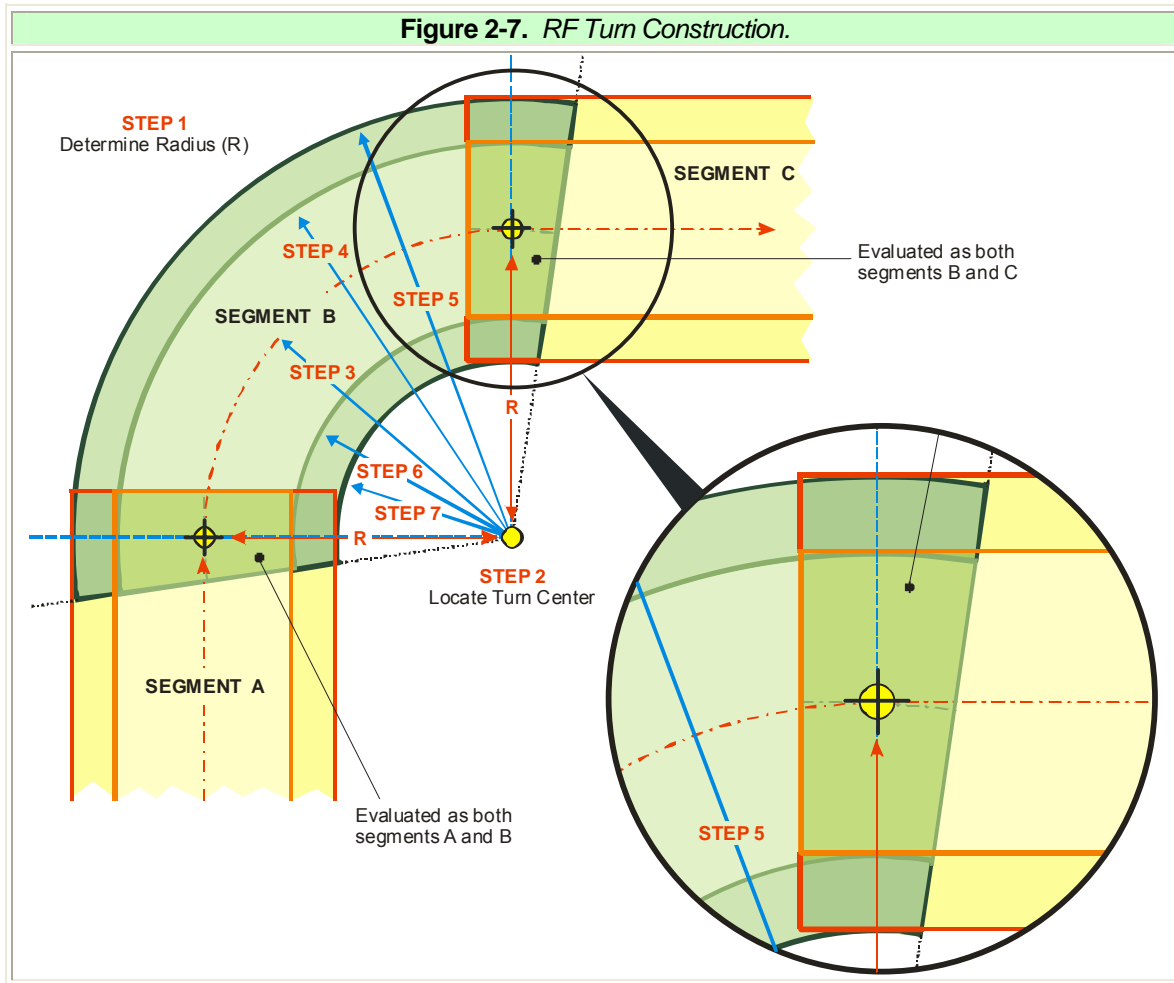
**STEP 3: Flight path.** Construct an arc of radius **R** from the tangent point on the preceding course to the tangent point on the following course.

**STEP 4: Primary area outer boundary.** Construct an arc of radius **R+Primary area half-width** from the tangent point on the preceding segment primary area outer boundary to the tangent point on the following course primary area outer boundary.

**STEP 5: Secondary area outer boundary.** Construct an arc of radius **R+Primary area half-width+secondary area width** from the tangent point on the preceding segment secondary area outer boundary to the tangent point on the following course secondary area outer boundary.

**STEP 6: Primary area inner boundary.** Construct an arc of radius **R-Primary area half-width** from the tangent point on the preceding segment inner primary area boundary to the tangent point on the following course inner primary area boundary.

**STEP 7: Secondary area inner boundary.** Construct an arc of radius **R-(Primary area half-width+secondary area width)** from the tangent point on the preceding segment inner secondary area boundary to the tangent point on the following course inner secondary area boundary.

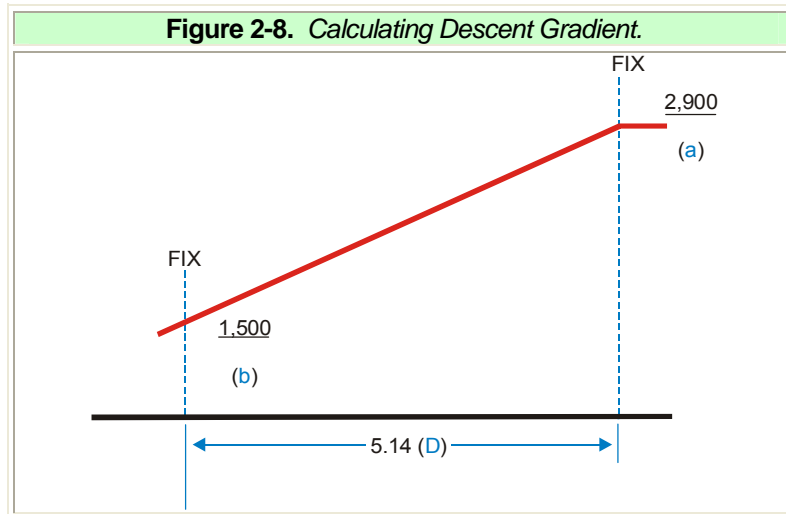


## 2.6 Descent Gradient.

The **optimum** descent gradient in the initial segment is 250 ft/NM (4.11%, 2.356°); **maximum** is 500 ft/NM (8.23%, 4.70°). For high altitude penetrations, the **optimum** is 800 ft/NM (13.17%, 7.5°); **maximum** is 1,000 ft/NM (16.46%, 9.35°). The **optimum** descent gradient in the intermediate segment is 150 ft/NM (2.47%, 1.41°); **maximum** is 318 ft/NM (5.23%, 3.0°).

**2.6.1 Calculating Descent Gradient (DG).**

Determine total altitude lost between the plotted positions of the fixes. Determine the distance (**D**) in *NM*. Divide the total altitude lost by **D** to determine the segment descent gradient (see figure 2-8 and formula 2-10).



**Formula 2-10. Descent Gradient.**

$$DG = \frac{r \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r+a}{r+b}\right)}{D}$$

where a = beginning altitude  
 b = ending altitude  
 D = distance (NM) between fixes  
 r = 20890537

(r\*ln((r+a)/(r+b)))/D

| Calculator |  |
|------------|--|
| a          |  |
| b          |  |
| D          |  |
| DG         |  |

Click Here to Calculate

## 2.7 Feeder Segment.

When the initial approach fix (**IAF**) is not part of the en route structure, it may be necessary to designate feeder routes from the en route structure to the **IAF**. The feeder segment may contain a sequence of **TF** segments (and/or **RF** segments). The maximum course change between **TF** segments is 70 degrees above FL190, and 90 degrees (70 degrees preferred) below FL190. *Formula 2-3c Notes 1 and 2 apply.* Paragraph 2.5 turn construction applies. The feeder segment terminates at the **IAF** (see figures 2-9a and 2-9b).

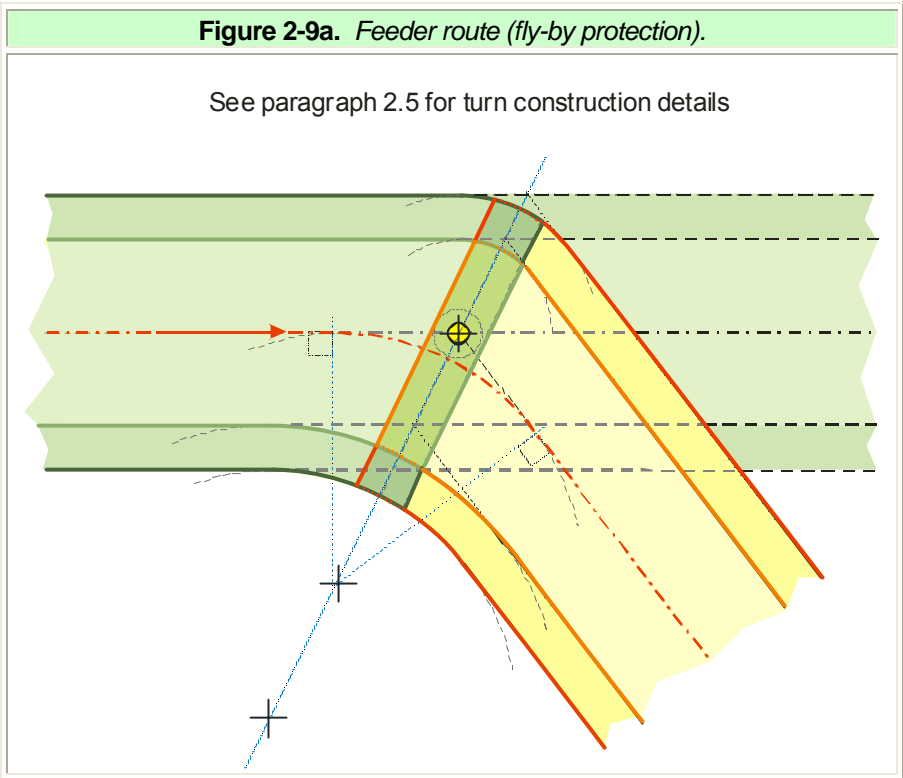
### 2.7.1 Length.

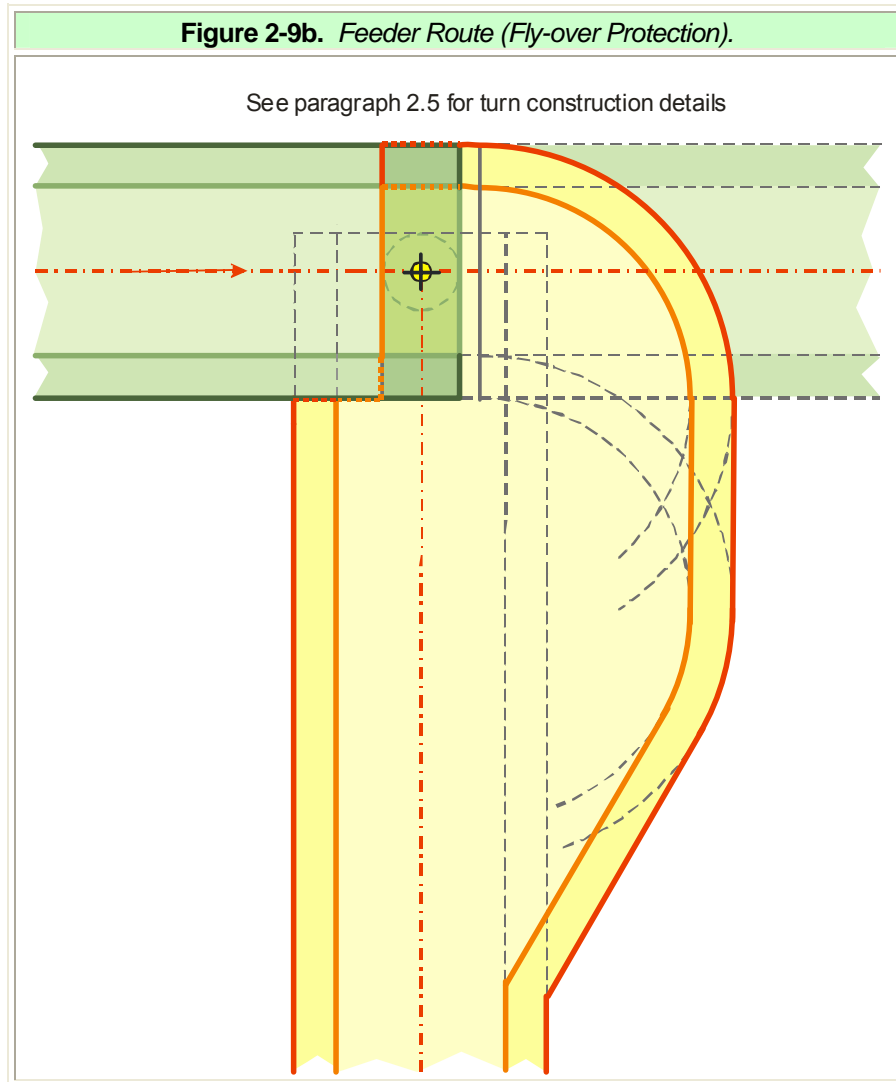
The **minimum** length of a sub-segment is determined under *paragraph 2.5.1b or 2.5.2a* as appropriate. The **maximum** length of a sub-segment is 500 miles. The total length of the feeder segment should be as short as operationally possible.

### 2.7.2 Width.

Primary area width is  $\pm 4.0$  **NM** from course centerline; secondary area width is 2.0 **NM** (2-4-4-2). These widths apply from the feeder segment initial fix to the approach **IAF**/termination fix. Where the initial fix is on an airway, *chapter 2* construction applies.

*Note: These criteria also support STARS. STARS beginning  $\leq 30$  NM from ARP width is  $\pm 2.0$  NM from course centerline; secondary area width is 1.0 NM (1-2-2-1).*





### 2.7.3 Obstacle Clearance.

The **minimum ROC** over areas *not* designated as mountainous under Federal Aviation Regulation (*FAR*) 95 is 1,000 ft. The **minimum ROC** within areas designated in *FAR* 95 as “mountainous” is 2,000 ft. *TERPS* paragraphs 1720 b(1), b(2) and 1721 apply. The published minimum feeder route altitude must provide at least the **minimum ROC** value and must not be less than the altitude established at the *IAF*.



**2.7.4 Descent Gradient.** *(feeder, initial, intermediate segments)*

The **optimum** descent gradient in the feeder and initial segments is 250 ft/**NM** (4.11%, 2.356°); **maximum** is 500 ft/**NM** (8.23%, 4.70°). *For high altitude penetrations, the optimum is 800 ft/**NM** (13.17%, 7.5°); maximum is 1,000 ft/**NM** (16.46%, 9.35°).* The **optimum** descent gradient in the intermediate segment is 150 ft/**NM** (2.47%, 1.41°); **maximum** is 318 ft/**NM** (5.23%, 3.0°).

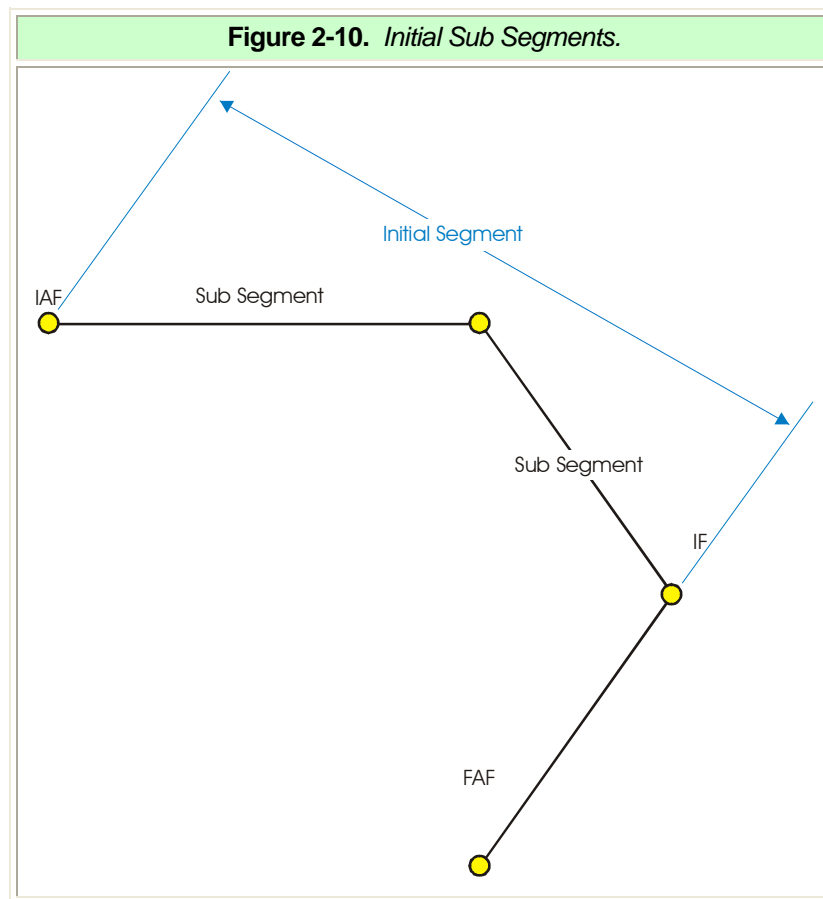
## Chapter 2. General Criteria

### Section 2. Terminal Segments

#### 2.8 Initial Segment.

The initial segment begins at the **IAF** and ends at the intermediate fix (**IF**). The initial segment may contain sequences of straight sub segments (*see figure 2-10*).

*Paragraphs 2.8.2, 2.8.3, 2.8.4, and 2.8.5 apply to all sub segments individually. The total length of all sub segments must not exceed 50 NM. For descent gradient limits, see paragraph 2.7.4.*



#### 2.8.1 Course Reversal.

The **optimum** design incorporates the basic **Y** or **T** configuration. This design eliminates the need for a specific course reversal pattern. Where the **optimum** design cannot be used and a course reversal is required, establish a holding pattern at the initial or intermediate approach fix. *See paragraph 2.8.6b.* The **maximum** course change at the fix (**IAF/IF**) is to 90 degrees (70 degrees above FL 190).

## 2.8.2 Alignment.

Design initial/initial and initial/intermediate **TF** segment intersections with the smallest amount of course change that is necessary for the procedure. No course change is **optimum**. Where a course change is necessary, it should normally be limited to 70 degrees or less; 30 degrees or less is preferred. The **maximum** allowable course change between **TF** segments is 90 degrees.

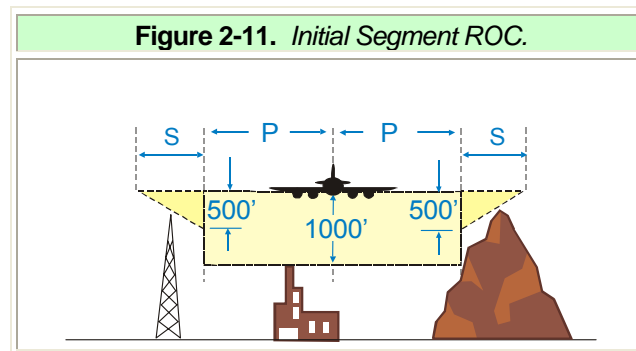
## 2.8.3 Area – Length.

The **maximum** segment length (total of sub segments) is 50 **NM**. Minimum length of sub segments is determined as described in *paragraphs 2.5.1b* and *2.5.2a*.

## 2.8.4 Area – Width (*see table 2-2*).

## 2.8.5 Obstacle Clearance.

Apply 1,000 ft of **ROC** over the highest obstacle in the primary **OEA**. The **ROC** in the secondary area is 500 ft at the primary boundary tapering uniformly to zero at the outer edge (*see figure 2-11*).



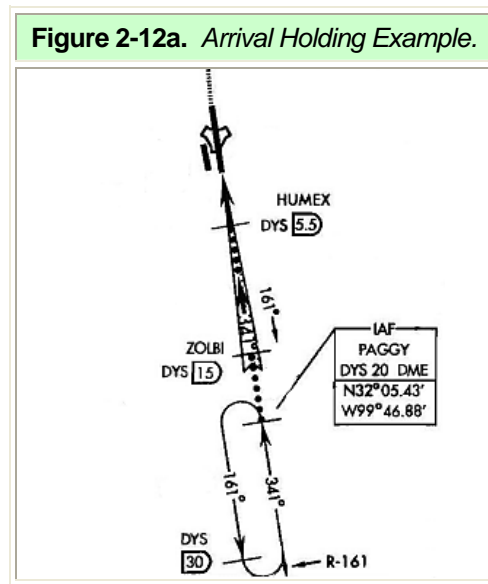
Calculate the secondary **ROC** values using *formula 2-11a*.

| Formula 2-11a. Secondary ROC.  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| $ROC_{\text{secondary}} = 500 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{d}{D}\right)$  |  |                               |
| where D = width (ft) of secondary<br>d = distance (ft) from edge of primary<br>area measured perpendicular to boundary |  |                               |
| 500*(1-d/D)  |  |                               |
| Calculator   |  |                               |
| d  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| D  |  |                               |
| ROC <sub>secondary</sub>   |  |                               |

### 2.8.6 Holding Pattern Initial Segment.

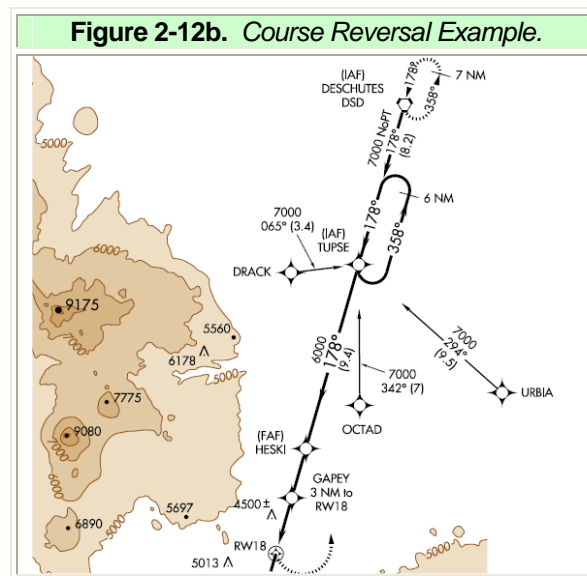
A holding pattern may be incorporated into the initial segment procedure design where an operational benefit can be derived; e.g., arrival holding at an **IAF**, course reversal pattern at the **IF**, etc. See FAA Order 7130.3, *Holding Pattern Criteria*, for **RNAV** holding pattern construction guidance.

- 2.8.6 a. Arrival Holding.** Ideally, the holding pattern inbound course should be aligned with the subsequent **TF** leg segment (tangent to course at the initial fix of the subsequent **RF** segment). See *figure 2-12a*. If the pattern is offset from the subsequent **TF** segment course, the subsequent segment length must accommodate the resulting **DTA** requirement. Maximum offset is 90 degrees (70 degrees above FL190). Establish the minimum holding altitude at or above the **IAF/IF** (as appropriate) minimum altitude. MEA minimum altitude may be lower than the minimum holding altitude.



2.8.6

**b. Course Reversal.** Ideally, establish the minimum holding altitude as the minimum *IF* fix altitude (see figure 2-12b). In any case, the published holding altitude must result in a suitable descent gradient in the intermediate segment: optimum is 150 ft/NM (2.47%, 1.41°); **maximum** is 318 ft/NM (5.23%, 3.0°). If the pattern is offset from the subsequent *TF* segment course, the subsequent segment length must accommodate the resulting *DTA* requirement. **Maximum** offset is 90 degrees.



## 2.9 Intermediate Segment.

The intermediate segment primary and secondary boundary lines connect abeam the plotted position of the **PFAF** at the appropriate primary and secondary final segment beginning widths.

### 2.9.1 Alignment (Maximum Course Change at the **PFAF**).

- **LPV & LNAV/VNAV.** Align the intermediate course within 15 degrees of the final approach course (15 degrees maximum course change).
- **LNAV & LP.** Align the intermediate course within 30 degrees of the final approach course (30 degrees maximum course change).

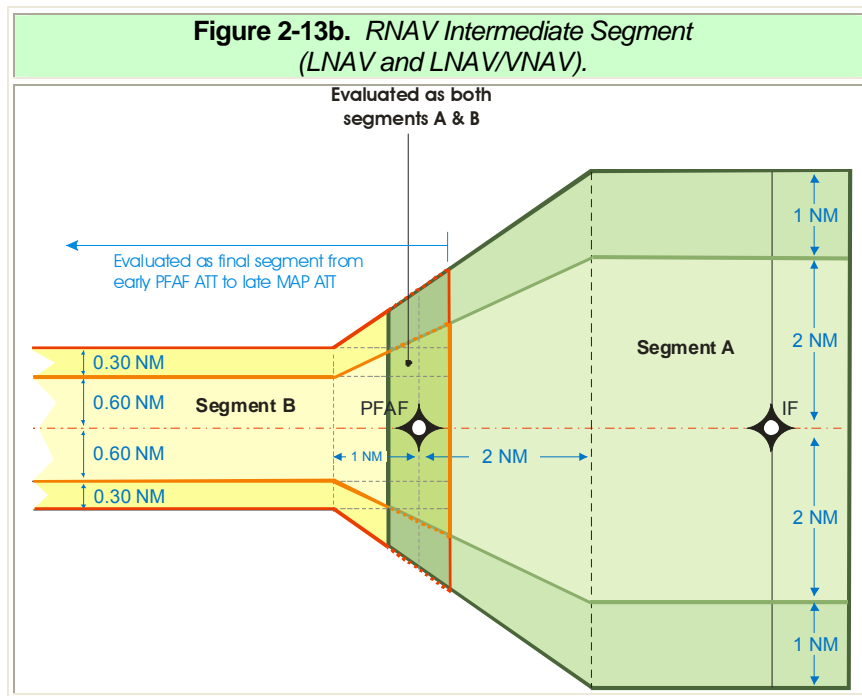
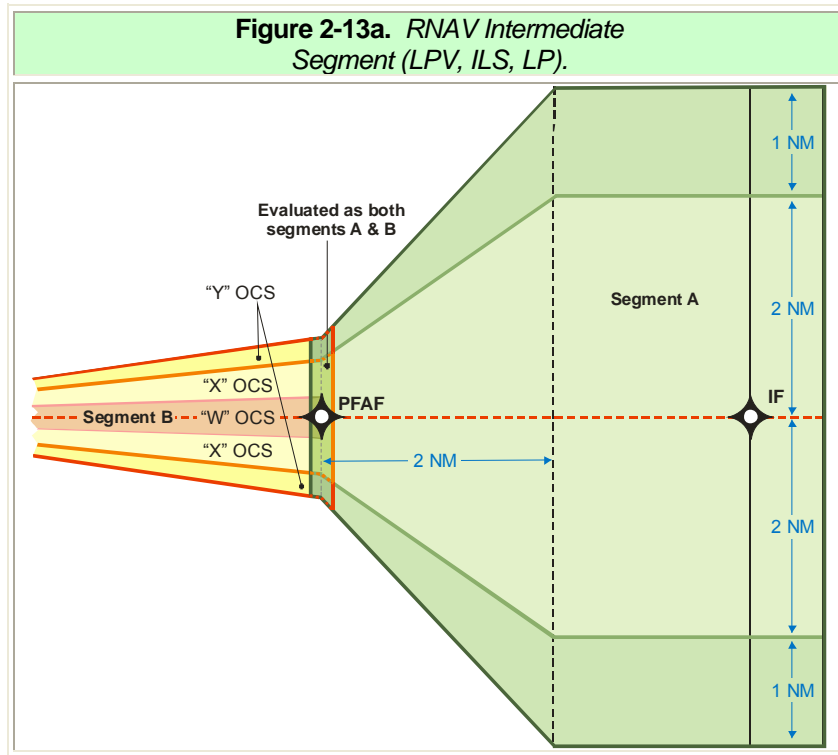
*Note: For RNAV transition to ILS final, no course change is allowed at the **PFAF**.*

### 2.9.2 Length (Fix to Fix).

The **minimum** category (**CAT**) A/B segment length is 3 **NM**; the **optimum** is 3 **NM**. The **minimum** **CAT** C/D segment length is 4 **NM**; the optimum is 5 **NM**, where turns over 45 degrees are required, the minimum is 6 **NM**. The **minimum** **CAT** E segment length is 6 **NM**. Where turns to and from the intermediate segment are necessary, determine minimum segment length using *formula 2-6 or 2-7* as appropriate.

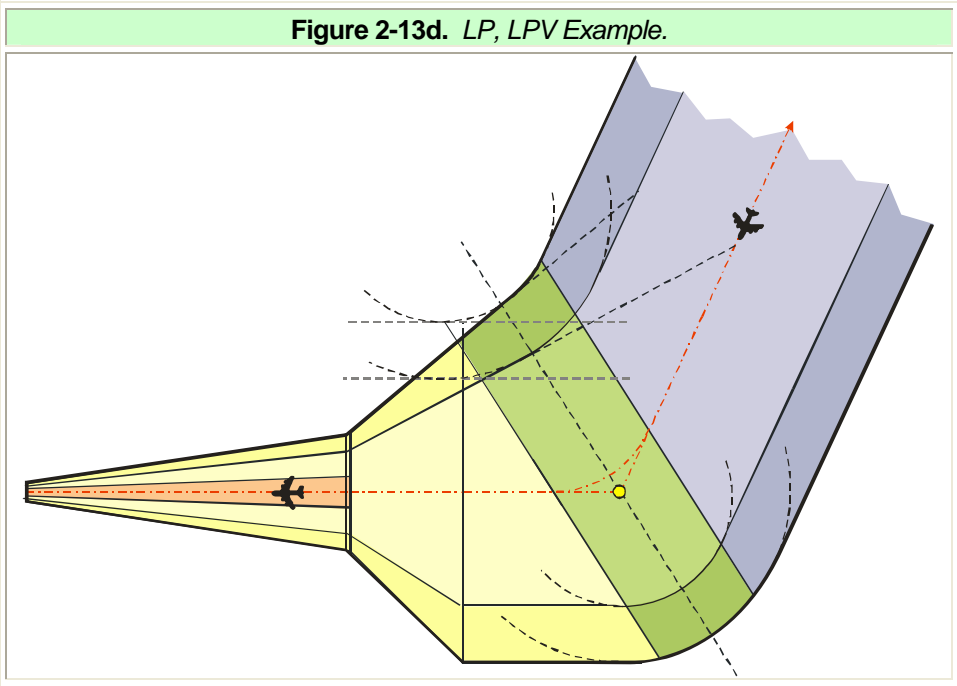
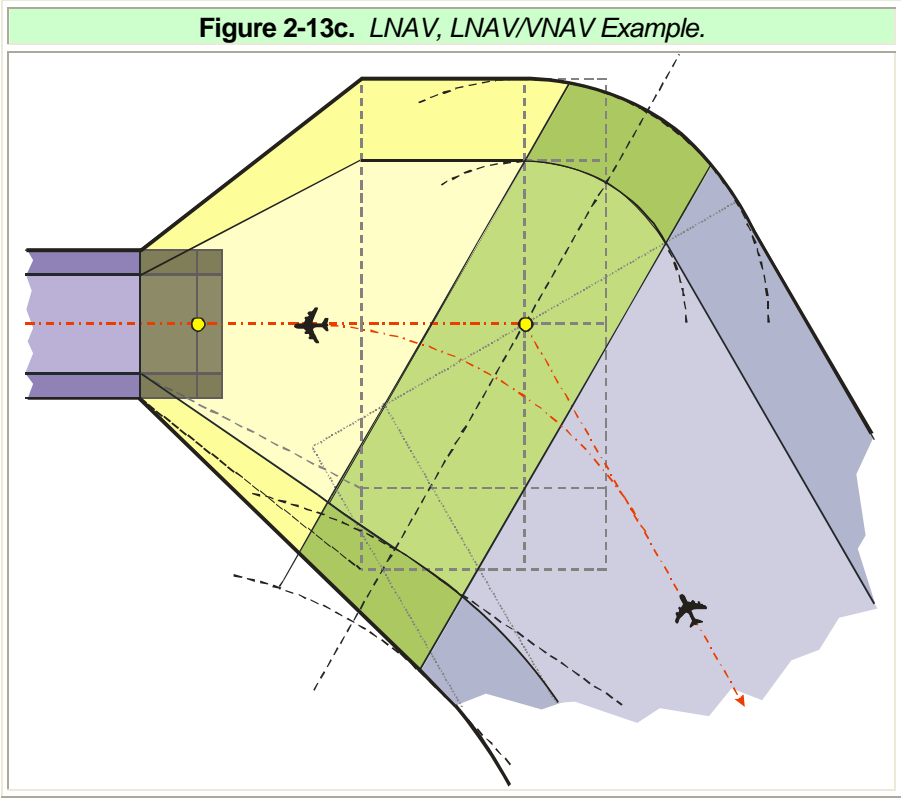
### 2.9.3 Width.

The intermediate segment primary area tapers uniformly from  $\pm 2$  **NM** at a point 2 **NM** prior to the **PFAF** to the outer boundary of the **X OCS** abeam the **PFAF** (1 **NM** past the **PFAF** for **LNAV** and **LNAV/VNAV**). The secondary boundary tapers uniformly from 1 **NM** at a point 2 **NM** prior to the **PFAF** to the outer boundary of the **Y OCS** abeam the **PFAF** (1 **NM** past the **PFAF** for **LNAV** and **LNAV/VNAV**). See *figures 2-13a and 2-13b*.



If a turn is designed at the *IF*, it is possible for the inside turn construction to generate boundaries outside the normal segment width at the taper beginning point 2 miles prior to the *PFAF*. Where these cases occur, the inside (turn side) boundaries are a simple straight line connection from the point 1 *NM* past the *PFAF* on the

final segment, to the tangent point on the turning boundary arc as illustrated in figures 2-13c and 2-13d.





**2.9.3**

**a. LNAV/VNAV, LNAV Offset Construction.** Where *LNAV* intermediate course is not an extension of the final course, use the following construction (*see figure 2-13e*).

STEP 1: Construct line **A** perpendicular to the intermediate course 2 *NM* prior the *PFAF*.

STEP 2: Construct line **B** perpendicular to the intermediate course extended 1 *NM* past the *PFAF*.

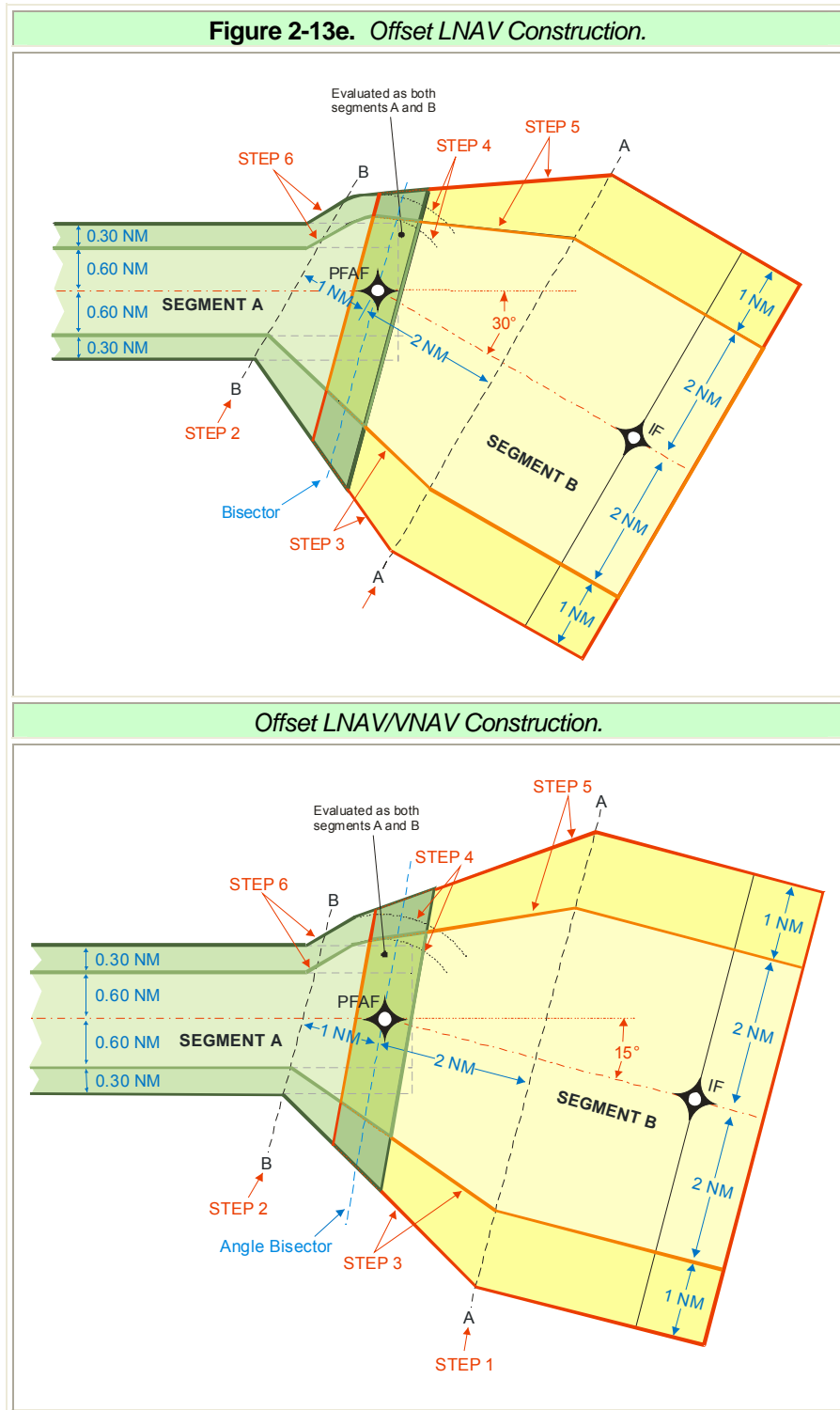
STEP 3: Construct the inside turn boundaries by connecting the points of intersection of line **A** with the turn side intermediate segment boundaries with the intersection of line **B** with the turn side final segment boundaries.

STEP 4: Construct arcs centered on the *PFAF* of 1 *NM* and 1.3 *NM* radius on the non-turn side of the fix.

STEP 5: Connect lines from the point of intersection of line **A** and the outside primary and secondary intermediate segment boundaries to tangent points on the arcs constructed in step 4.

STEP 6: Connect lines tangent to the arcs created in *step 4* that taper inward at 30 degrees relative to the *FAC* to intersect the primary and secondary final segment boundaries as appropriate.

The final segment evaluation extends to a point *ATT* prior to the angle bisector. The intermediate segment evaluation extends *ATT* past the angle bisector. Therefore, the area within *ATT* of the angle bisector is evaluated for both the final and intermediate segments.



**2.9.3**

**b. *LPV, LP Offset Construction.*** Where *LP* intermediate course is not an extension of the final course, use the following construction (*see figure 2-13f*).

STEP 1: Construct line **A** perpendicular to the intermediate course 2 *NM* prior the *PFAF*.

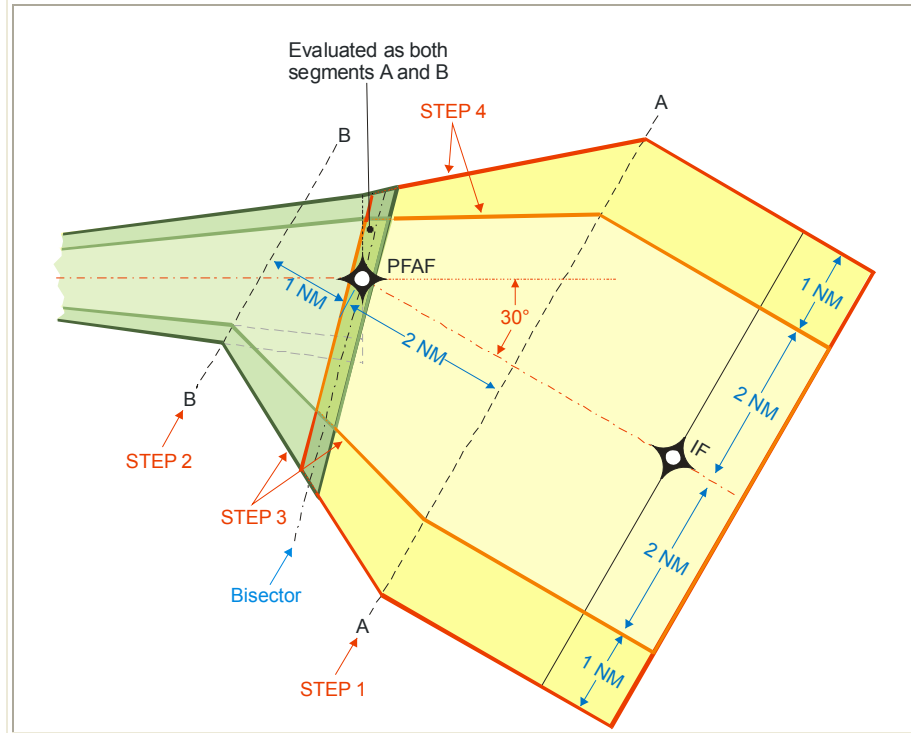
STEP 2: Construct line **B** perpendicular to the intermediate course extended 1 *NM* past the *PFAF*.

STEP 3: Construct the inside turn boundaries by connecting the points of intersection of line **A** with the turn side intermediate segment boundaries with the intersection of line **B** with the turn side final segment boundaries.

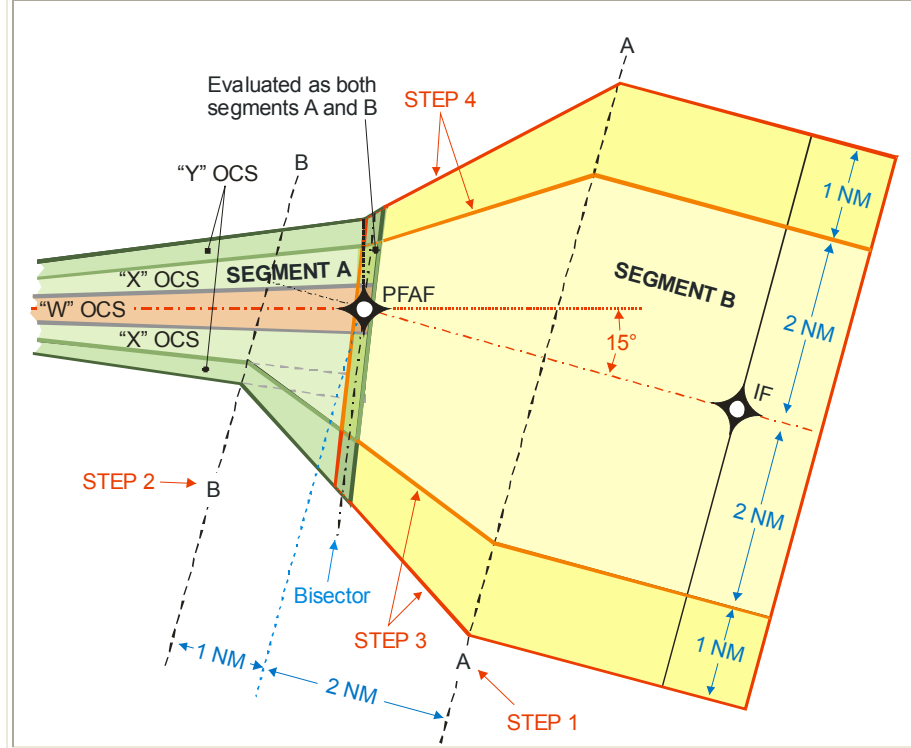
STEP 4: Connect lines from the point of intersection of line **A** and the outside primary and secondary intermediate segment boundaries to the final segment primary and secondary final segment lines at a point perpendicular to the final course at the *PFAF*.

The final segment evaluation extends to a point *ATT* prior to the angle bisector. The intermediate segment evaluation extends *ATT* past the angle bisector. Therefore, the area within *ATT* of the angle bisector is evaluated for both the final and intermediate segments.

**Figure 2-13f. Offset LP Construction.**



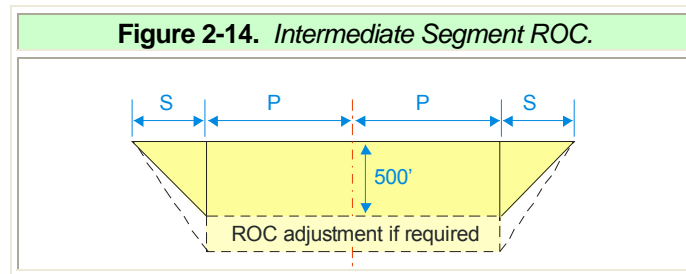
**Offset LPV Construction.**



2.9.3 c. **RF intermediate segments.** Locate the intermediate leg's **RF** segment's terminating fix at least 2 **NM** outside the **PFAF**.

2.9.4 **Obstacle Clearance.**

Apply 500 ft of **ROC** over the highest obstacle in the primary **OEA**. The **ROC** in the secondary area is 500 ft at the primary boundary tapering uniformly to zero at the outer edge (see figure 2-14).



Calculate the secondary **ROC** values using formula 2-11b.

| Formula 2-11b. Secondary ROC.  |                      |                               |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| $ROC_{secondary} = (500 + adj) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{d_{primary}}{W_s}\right)$   |                      |                               |
| where $d_{primary}$ = perpendicular distance (ft) from edge of primary area<br>$W_s$ = Width of the secondary area<br>adj = TERPS para 323 adjustments |                      |                               |
| $(500+adj) \cdot (1-d_{primary}/W_s)$  |                      |                               |
| Calculator   |                      |                               |
| $d_{primary}$  | <input type="text"/> | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $W_s$  | <input type="text"/> |                               |
| adj  | <input type="text"/> |                               |
| $ROC_{secondary}$  | <input type="text"/> |                               |

**2.9.5 Minimum IF to LTP Distance.** (Applicable for LPV and LP procedures with no turn at PFAF)

Locate the **IF** at least  $d_{IF}$  (NM) from the **LTP** (see formula 2-12).

| Formula 2-12. Min IF Distance.   |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| $d_{IF} = 0.3 \cdot \frac{d}{a} - d \cdot \frac{0.3048}{1852}$   |  |                               |
| where d = distance (ft) from FPAP to LTP/FTP<br>a = width (ft) of azimuth signal at LTP<br>(table 2-7, column 5 value) |  |                               |
| $0.3 \cdot d/a - d \cdot 0.3048/1852$  |  |                               |
| Calculator   |  |                               |
| a  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| d  |  |                               |
| $d_{IF}$   |  |                               |

## Chapter 2. General Criteria

### Section 3. Basic Vertically Guided Final Segment General Criteria

#### 2.10 Authorized Glidepath Angles (GPAs).

The **optimum** (design standard) glidepath angle is 3 degrees. **GPAs** greater than 3 degrees that conform to *table 2-4* are authorized without Flight Standards/ military authority approval only when obstacles prevent use of 3 degrees. Flight Standards approval is required for angles less than 3 degrees or for angles greater than the minimum angle required for obstacle clearance.

*Note: USAF only – apply guidance per AFI 11-230.*

| Category | $\theta$ |
|----------|----------|
| A**      | 5.7      |
| B        | 4.2      |
| C        | 3.6      |
| D&E      | 3.1      |

\* *LPV: Where  $H_{ATh} < 250$ , Cat A-C Max 3.5 degrees, Cat D/E Max 3.1 degrees.*

\*\* *Cat A 6.4 degrees if  $V_{KIAS}$  limited to 80 knots maximum. Apply the **TERPS**, Volume 1, chapter 3 minimum  $H_{ATh}$  values based on glidepath angle where they are higher than the values in this order.*

#### 2.11 Threshold Crossing Height (TCH).

Select the appropriate **TCH** from *table 2-5*. Publish a note indicating **VGSI** not coincident with the procedures designed descent angle (**VDA** or **GPA**, as appropriate) when the **VGSI** angle differs by more than 0.2 degrees or when the **VGSI TCH** is more than 3 ft from the designed **TCH**.

*Note: If an **ILS** is published to the same runway as the **RNAV** procedure, it's **TCH** and glidepath angle values should be used in the **RNAV** procedure design. The **VGSI TCH/angle** should be used (if within *table 4-5* tolerances) where a vertically guided procedure does not serve the runway.*

| Table 2-5. <i>TCH Requirements.</i>  |                                       |                            |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Representative Aircraft Type   | Approximate Glidepath-to-Wheel Height | Recommended TCH $\pm$ 5 Ft | Remarks  |
| <u>HEIGHT GROUP 1</u><br>General Aviation, Small Commuters, Corporate turbojets:<br>T-37, T-38, C-12, C-20, C-21, T-1, T-3, T-6, UC-35, Fighter Jets | 10 ft or less                         | 40 ft                      | Many runways less than 6,000 ft long with reduced widths and/or restricted weight bearing which would normally prohibit landings by larger aircraft. |
| <u>HEIGHT GROUP 2</u><br>F-28, CV-340/440/580, B-737, C-9, DC-9, C-130, T-43, B-2, S-3   | 15 ft                                 | 45 ft                      | Regional airport with limited air carrier service.   |
| <u>HEIGHT GROUP 3</u><br>B-727/707/720/757, B-52, C-17, C-32, C-135, C-141, E-3, P-3, E-8  | 20 ft                                 | 50 ft                      | Primary runways not normally used by aircraft with ILS glidepath-to-wheel heights exceeding 20 ft.   |
| <u>HEIGHT GROUP 4</u><br>B-747/767/777, L-1011, DC-10, A-300, B-1, KC-10, E-4, C-5, VC-25  | 25 ft                                 | 55 ft                      | Most primary runways at major airports.  |

**Notes:**

- 1: To determine the minimum allowable **TCH**, add 20 ft to the glidepath-to-wheel height.
- 2: To determine the maximum allowable **TCH**, add 50 ft to the glidepath-to-wheel height.
- 3: Maximum **LPV TCH** is 60 ft.

**2.12 Determining FPAP Coordinates (LPV and LP only).**

The positional relationship between the **LTP** and the **FPAP** determines the final approach ground track. Geodetically calculate the latitude and longitude of the **FPAP** using the **LTP** as a starting point, the desired final approach course (**optimum** course is the runway bearing) as a forward true azimuth value, and an appropriate distance (see formulas 2-13, 2-14, and 2-15). Apply table 2-7 to determine the appropriate distance from **LTP** to **FPAP**, signal splay, and course width at **LTP**.



| Table 2-6. FPAP Location.                               |  |                           |                     |                             |                    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |  | 2                         | 3                   | 4                           | 5                  |
| ILS Serves Runway                                       |  | ILS Does Not Serve Runway | ± Slay              | ± Width                     | Offset Length      |
| LTP Dist to LOC   | FPAP Dist from LTP                         | FPAP Dist from LTP        |                     |                             |                    |
| ≤ 10,023' ≤ 9,023'                                      | 9023                                       | 9023                      | 2.0°<br>**          | 350 ft<br>(106.75 m)*<br>** | Formula 2-15<br>** |
| > 10,023' and ≤ 13,366'                                 | to DER                                     |                           | Formula 2-13*<br>** |                             |                    |
| > 13,366 and ≤ 17,185'                                  |  |                           | 1.5°<br>**          | Formula 2-14*<br>**         | 0<br>**            |
| > 17,185' (AFS or Appropriate Military Agency Approval) | to DER or as specified by approving agency |                           |                     |                             |                    |

\* Round result to the nearest 0.25 meter.

\*\* Use the *ILS* database values if applying column 1.

| Formula 2-13. Signal Splay.  |                      |                         |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $\text{splay} = \arctan\left(\frac{350}{\text{RWY}_{\text{length}} + 1000}\right) \cdot \frac{180}{\pi}$ |                      |                         |
| $\text{atan}(350/(\text{RWY}_{\text{length}}+1000))*180/\pi$   |                      |                         |
| Calculator   |                      |                         |
| RWY <sub>length</sub>  | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| splay  | <input type="text"/> |                         |

**Formula 2-14. Width at LTP.**

$$\text{width} = \tan\left(1.5 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot (\text{RWY}_{\text{length}} + 1000) \cdot 0.3048$$

Round result to the nearest 0.25 meters

$$\tan(1.5 \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot (\text{RWY}_{\text{length}} + 1000) \cdot 0.3048$$

**Calculator**

|                       |  |                               |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RWY <sub>length</sub> |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| width                 |  |                               |

**Formula 2-15. Offset Length.**

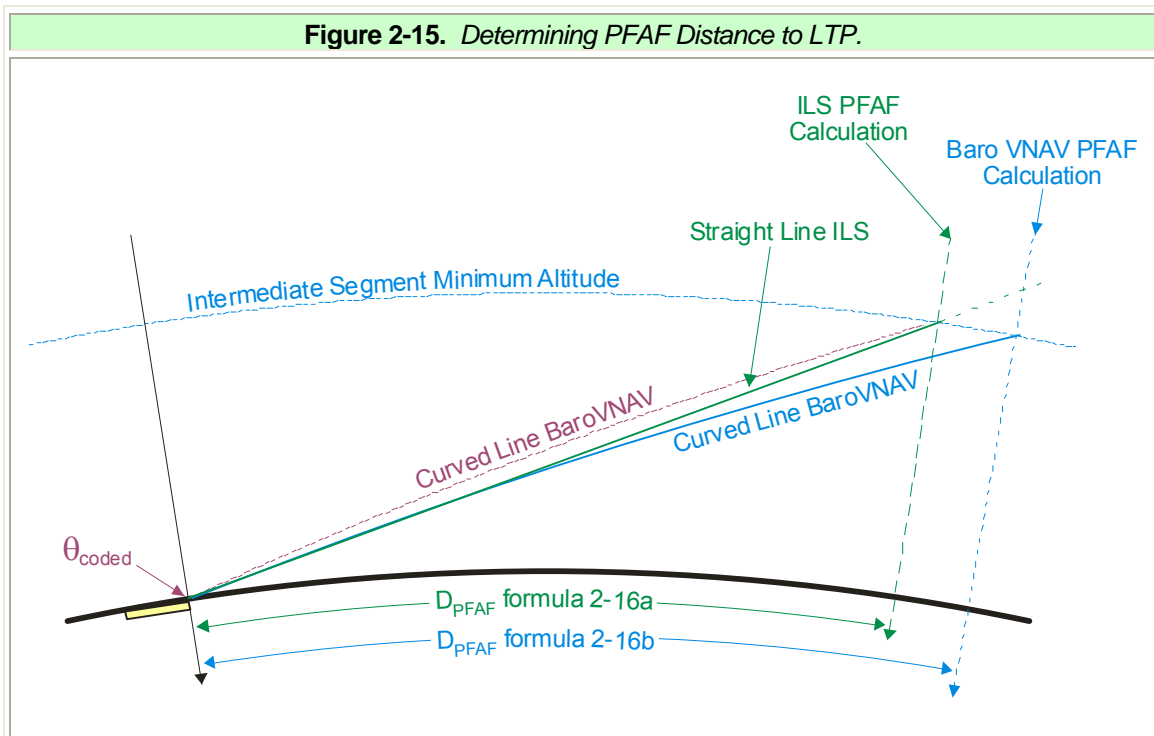
$$\text{offset}_{\text{length}} = \text{FPAP}_{\text{distance}} - \text{RWY}_{\text{length}}$$

$$\text{FPAP}_{\text{distance}} - \text{RWY}_{\text{length}}$$

**Calculator**

|                          |  |                                  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| FPAP <sub>distance</sub> |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| RWY <sub>length</sub>    |  |                                  |
| offset <sub>length</sub> |  |                                  |

**2.13 Determining Precise Final Approach Fix/Final Approach Fix (PFAF/FAF) Coordinates (see figure 2-15).**



Geodetically calculate the latitude and longitude of the **PFAF** using the true bearing from the landing threshold point (**LTP**) to the **PFAF** and the horizontal distance (**D<sub>PFAF</sub>**) from the **LTP** to the point the glidepath intercepts the intermediate segment altitude. The **ILS/LPV** glidepath is assumed to be a straight line in space. The **LNAV/VNAV (BaroVNAV)** glidepath is a curved line (logarithmic spiral) in space. The calculation of **PFAF** distance from the **LTP** for a straight line is different than the calculation for a curved line. Therefore, two formulas are provided for determining this distance. *Formula 2-16a* calculates the glide slope intercept point (**GPIP**, **ILS nomenclature**; **PFAF**, **LPV nomenclature**) distance from **LTP**; i.e., the point that the straight line glide slope intersects the minimum intermediate segment altitude.) *Formula 2-16b* calculates the **LNAV/VNAV PFAF** distance from **LTP**; i.e., the point that the curved line **BaroVNAV** based glidepath intersects the minimum intermediate segment altitude. If **LNAV/VNAV** minimums are published on the chart, use *formula 2-16b*. If no **LNAV/VNAV** line of minima is published on the approach chart, use *formula 2-16a*, (**D<sub>GPIP</sub>** = **D<sub>PFAF</sub>**).

*Note: Where an RNAV LNAV/VNAV procedure is published to an ILS runway, and the ILS PFAF must be used, publish the actual LNAV/VNAV glidepath angle ( $\theta_{BVNAV}$ ) calculated using formula 2-16c.*

**Formula 2-16a. ILS GPIP/LPV PFAF.**

$$D_{GPIP} = r \cdot \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} - \text{asin} \left( \frac{\cos \left( \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} \right) \cdot (r + LTP_{\text{elev}} + TCH)}{r + \text{alt}} \right) \right)$$

where alt = minimum intermediate segment altitude  
 LTP<sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation  
 TCH = TCH value  
 r = 20890537  
 θ = glidepath angle

$r * (\pi/2 - \theta * \pi/180 - \text{asin}((\cos(\theta * \pi/180) * (r + LTP_{\text{elev}} + TCH)) / (r + \text{alt})))$

**Calculator**

|                     |  |                         |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub> |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| θ                   |  |                         |
| TCH                 |  |                         |
| alt                 |  |                         |
| D <sub>GPIP</sub>   |  |                         |

**Formula 2-16b. LNAV/VNAV PFAF.**

$$D_{PFAF} = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{r + \text{alt}}{r + LTP_{\text{elev}} + TCH}\right) \cdot r}{\tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$$

where alt = minimum intermediate segment altitude  
 LTP<sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation  
 TCH = TCH value  
 r = 20890537  
 θ = glidepath angle

(ln((r+alt)/(r+LTP<sub>elev</sub>+TCH))\*r)/tan(θ\*π/180)

**Calculator**

|                     |  |                         |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub> |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| TCH                 |  |                         |
| θ                   |  |                         |
| alt                 |  |                         |
| D <sub>PFAF</sub>   |  |                         |

**Formula 2-16c. VNAV/VNAV Angle.**

$$\theta_{BVNAV} = \arctan\left(\ln\left(\frac{r + PFAF_{\text{alt}}}{r + LTP_{\text{elev}} + TCH}\right) \cdot \frac{r}{D_{PFAF}}\right) \cdot \frac{180}{\pi}$$

where LTP<sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation  
 PFAF<sub>alt</sub> = Minimum MSL altitude at PFAF  
 D<sub>PFAF</sub> = value from formula 2-14A or distance of existing PFAF  
 TCH = TCH value  
 r = 20890537

atan(ln((r+PFAF<sub>alt</sub>)/(r+LTP<sub>elev</sub>+TCH))\*r/D<sub>PFAF</sub>)\*180/π

**Calculator**

|                     |  |                         |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PFAF <sub>alt</sub> |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub> |  |                         |
| TCH                 |  |                         |
| D <sub>PFAF</sub>   |  |                         |
| θ <sub>BVNAV</sub>  |  |                         |

**2.14 Determining Glidepath Altitude at a Fix.**

Calculate the altitude ( $Z_{glidepath}$ ) of the glidepath at any distance ( $D_z$ ) from the **LTP** using *formula 2-17a* for **ILS** and **LPV**, and *formula 2-17b* for **LNAV/VNAV**.

| Formula 2-17a. ILS/LPV.   |                      |                         |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $Z_{glidepath} = \frac{(r + LTP_{elev} + TCH) \cdot \cos\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{D_z}{r} + \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)} - r$  |                      |                         |
| <p>where <math>LTP_{elev}</math> = LTP MSL elevation<br/>                     TCH = TCH value<br/> <math>\theta</math> = glidepath angle<br/> <math>r = 20890537</math><br/> <math>D_z</math> = distance (ft) from LTP to fix</p> |                      |                         |
| $((r+LTP_{elev}+TCH)*\cos(\theta*\pi/180))/\cos(D_z/r+\theta*\pi/180)-r$  |                      |                         |
| Calculator  |                      |                         |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>   | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| TCH   | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| $\theta$  | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| $D_z$   | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| Z <sub>glidepath</sub>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |

| Formula 2-17b. LNAV/VNAV.   |                      |                         |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $Z_{glidepath} = e^{\frac{D_z \cdot \tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{r}} \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH) - r$  |                      |                         |
| <p>where <math>LTP_{elev}</math> = LTP MSL elevation<br/>                     TCH = TCH value<br/> <math>\theta</math> = glidepath angle<br/> <math>r = 20890537</math><br/> <math>D_z</math> = distance (ft) from LTP to fix</p> |                      |                         |
| $e^{((D_z*\tan(\theta*\pi/180))/r)}*(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH)-r$   |                      |                         |
| Calculator  |                      |                         |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>   | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| TCH   | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| $\theta$  | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| $D_z$   | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| Z <sub>glidepath</sub>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |

**2.15 Common Fixes.**

Design all procedures published on the same chart to use the same sequence of charted fixes.

**2.16 Clear Areas and Obstacle Free Zones (OFZ).**

Airports Division is responsible for maintaining obstruction requirements in AC 150/5300-13, *Airport Design*. Appropriate military directives apply at military installations. For the purpose of this order, there are two **OFZs** that apply: the runway **OFZ** and the inner approach **OFZ**. The runway **OFZ** parallels the length of the runway and extends 200 ft beyond the runway threshold. The inner **OFZ** overlies the approach light system from a point 200 ft from the threshold to a point 200 ft beyond the last approach light. If approach lights are not installed or not planned, the inner **OFZ** does not apply. When obstacles penetrate either the runway or inner **OFZ**, visibility credit for lights is not authorized, and the lowest ceiling and visibility values are (*USAF/USN NA*):

- For  $GPA \leq 4.2^\circ$ : 300- $\frac{3}{4}$  (RVR 4000)
- For  $GPA > 4.2^\circ$ : 400-1 (RVR 5000)

**2.17 Glidepath Qualification Surface (GQS).**

The **GQS** extends from the runway threshold along the runway centerline extended to the **DA** point. It limits the height of obstructions between **DA** and runway threshold (**RWT**). When obstructions exceed the height of the **GQS**, an approach procedure with positive vertical guidance (**ILS**, **MLS**, **TLS**, **LPV**, Baro-**VNAV**, etc.) is not authorized.\*

*\*Note: Where obstructions penetrate the **GQS**, vertically guided approach operations may be possible with aircraft groups restricted by wheel height. Contact the **FAA Flight Procedure Standards Branch**, AFS-420, (or appropriate military equivalent) for case-by-case analysis.*

2.17.1 Area.

2.17.1 a. **Origin and Length.** The **GQS** extends from the origin to the **DA**. The **OCS** origin is dependent on the **TCH** value (see figures 2-16a, b, and c).

- If the **TCH** > 50, the **GQS** originates at **z** feet above **LTP** elevation (see formula 2-18a).

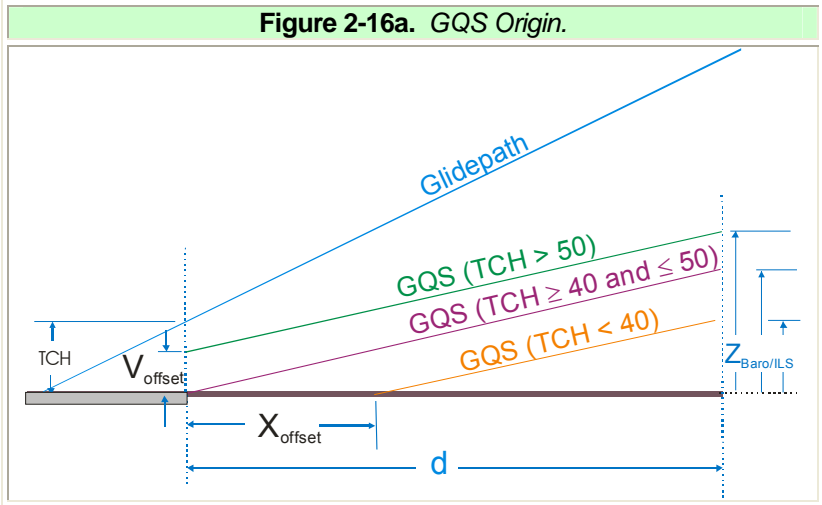
| Formula 2-18a. OCS Origin height adjustment. |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $V_{\text{offset}} = \text{TCH} - 50$        |  |                            |
| TCH-50                                       |  |                            |
| Calculator                                   |  |                            |
| TCH  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| $V_{\text{offset}}$                          |  |                            |

- If the **TCH** ≥ 40 and ≤ 50, the **GQS** originates at **RWT** at **LTP** elevation.
- If the **TCH** < 40, the **GQS** originates **x** feet from (toward **PFAF**) **RWT** at **LTP** elevation. See formula 2-18b.

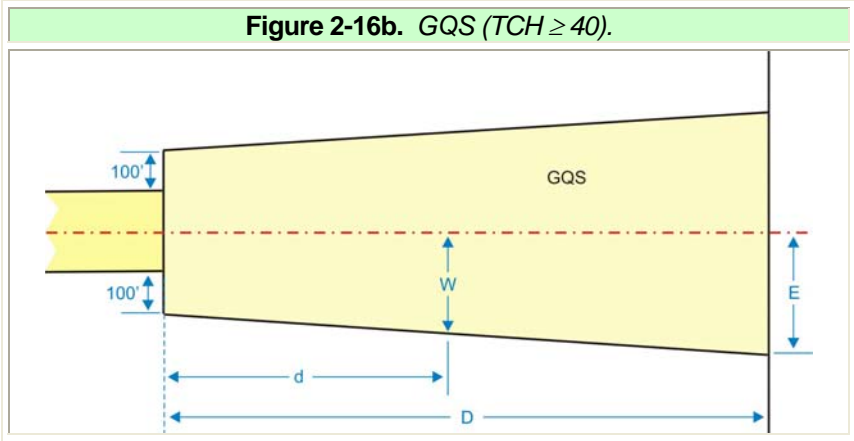
| Formula 2-18b. OCS Origin along-track adjustment.   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| $X_{\text{offset}} = \frac{40 - \text{TCH}}{\tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$ |  |                            |
| Where $\theta$ = glide slope angle<br>TCH = threshold crossing height                       |  |                            |
| $(40 - \text{TCH}) / \tan(\theta * \pi / 180)$  |  |                            |
| Calculator  |  |                            |
| TCH   |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| $\theta$  |  |                            |
| $X_{\text{offset}}$   |  |                            |

Where  $X_{\text{offset}} > 200$  ft, the area between the end of the **POFZ** (see paragraph 2.18) and the **GQS** origin is  $\pm \frac{\text{Rwy Width}}{2} + 100'$  wide, centered on the runway centerline extended.

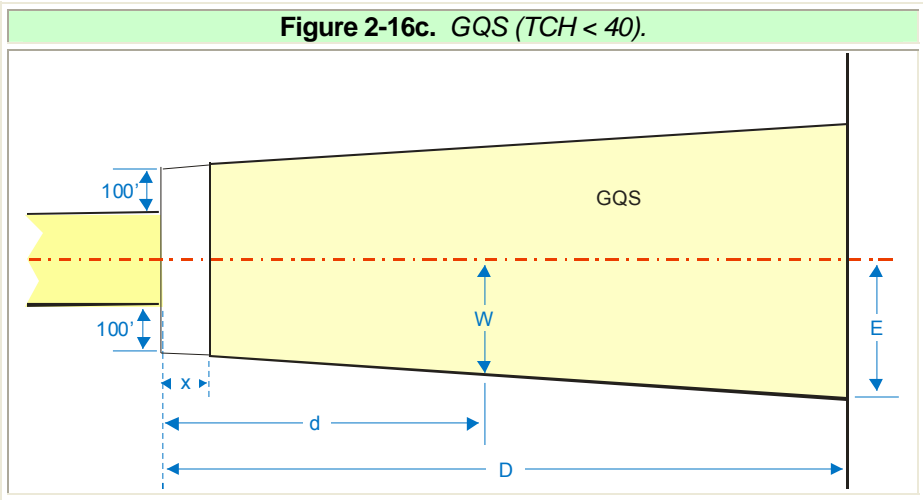
Obstacles higher than the clearway plane (see paragraph 2.17.1e) that are not fixed by function for instrument landing operations are not allowed in this area.



2.17.1 b. **Width.** The *GQS* originates 100 ft from the runway edge at *RWT*.







Calculate the **GQS** half-width **E** at the **DA** point measured along the runway centerline extended using *formula 2-18c*:

| Formula 2-18c. Half Width.   |  |
|--|--|
| $E = 0.036 \cdot D + 392.8$  |  |
| where D = distance (ft) measured along RCL extended from LTP to DA point |  |
| $0.0036 \cdot D + 392.8$   |  |
| Calculator   |  |
| D  |  |
| E  |  |
| Click Here to Calculate  |  |

Calculate the half-width of the **GQS** at any distance **d** from **RWT** using the *formula 2-19*:

| Formula 2-19. GQS Half-width.  |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| $w = \frac{E - k}{D} \cdot d + k$  |  |                                  |
| where D = distance (ft) measured<br>along RCL extended from<br>LTP to DA point<br>E = Result of formula 2-18c<br>d = desired distance (ft) from LTP<br>w = GQS half-width at distance "d"<br>$k = \frac{\text{RWY}_{\text{width}}}{2} + 100$ |  |                                  |
| $d \cdot (E - k) / D + k$  |  |                                  |
| Calculator   |  |                                  |
| E  |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| D  |  |                                  |
| d  |  |                                  |
| RWY <sub>width</sub>   |  |                                  |
| w  |  |                                  |

### 2.17.1

**c. If the course is offset** from the runway centerline, expand the **GQS** area on the side of the offset as follows referring to *figures 2-17 and 2-18*:

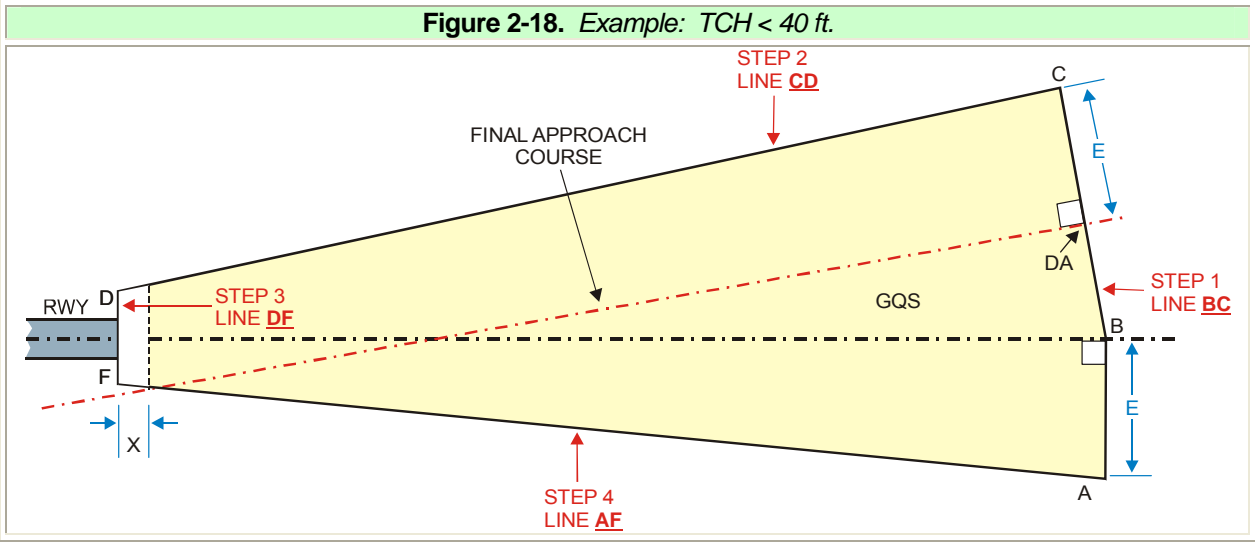
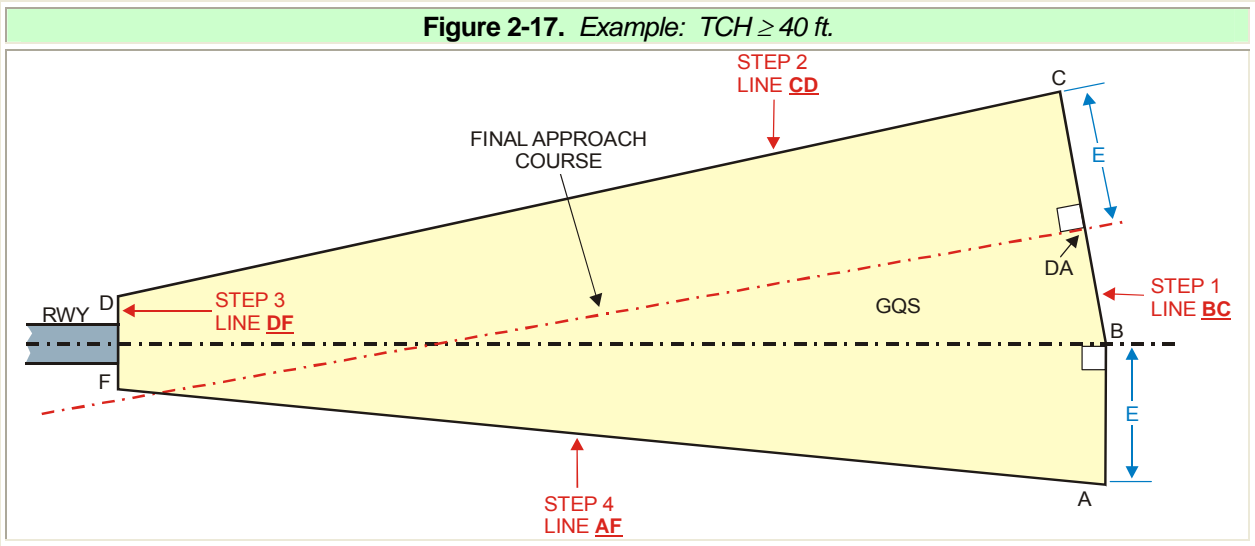
**STEP 1:** Construct line **BC**. Locate point **B** on the runway centerline extended perpendicular to course at the **DA** point. Calculate the half-width (**E**) of the **GQS** for the distance from point **B** to the **RWT**. Locate point **C** perpendicular to the course distance **E** from the course line. Connect points **B** and **C**.

**STEP 2:** Construct line **CD**. Locate point **D** 100 ft from the edge of the runway perpendicular to the **LTP**. Draw a line connecting point **C** to point **D**.

**STEP 3:** Construct line **DF**. Locate point **F** 100 ft from the edge of the runway perpendicular to the **LTP**. Draw a line connecting point **D** to point **F**.

**STEP 4:** Construct line **AF**. Locate point **A** distance **E** from point **B** perpendicular to the runway centerline extended. Connect point **A** to point **F**.

**STEP 5:** Construct line **AB**. Connect point **A** to point **B**.



Calculate the half-width of the offset side of the **GQS** trapezoid using *formula 2-20*.

Formula 2-20. Offset Side Half-width.

$$W_{\text{offset}} = d \cdot \left( \frac{\cos\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot \left(\sin\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot (D-i) + E\right) - k}{D - \sin\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot \left(\sin\left(\phi \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot (D-i) + E\right)} \right) + k$$

where d = distance (ft) from LTP to point in question  
 D = distance (ft) along RCL from LTP to point B  
 i = distance (ft) from LTP to RWY centerline intersection  
 φ = degree of offset  
 E = 0.036D+392.8  
 $k = \frac{\text{RWY}_{\text{width}}}{2} + 100$

$d \cdot \left( \frac{\cos(\phi \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot (\sin(\phi \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot (D-i) + E) - k}{D - \sin(\phi \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot (\sin(\phi \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot (D-i) + E)} \right) + k$

Calculator

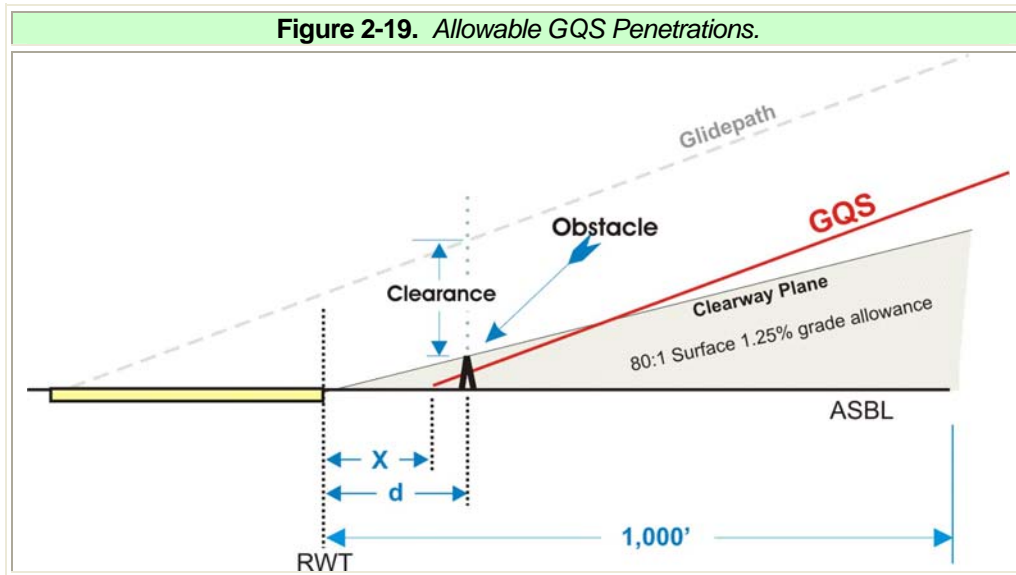
|                      |  |                         |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| d                    |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| D                    |  |                         |
| i                    |  |                         |
| φ                    |  |                         |
| E                    |  |                         |
| RWY <sub>width</sub> |  |                         |
| W <sub>offset</sub>  |  |                         |

2.17.1

d. **OCS**. The **GQS** vertical characteristics reflect the glidepath characteristics of the procedure; i.e., the **ILS/MLS/TLS/LPV** based glidepath is a straight line in space, and the **Baro-VNAV** based glidepath (**LNAV/VNAV, RNP**) is a curved line in space. Obstructions must not penetrate the **GQS**. Calculate the **MSL** height of the **GQS** at any distance “**d**” measured from runway threshold (**RWT**) along runway centerline (**RCL**) extended to a point abeam the obstruction using the applicable version of *formula 2-21*.

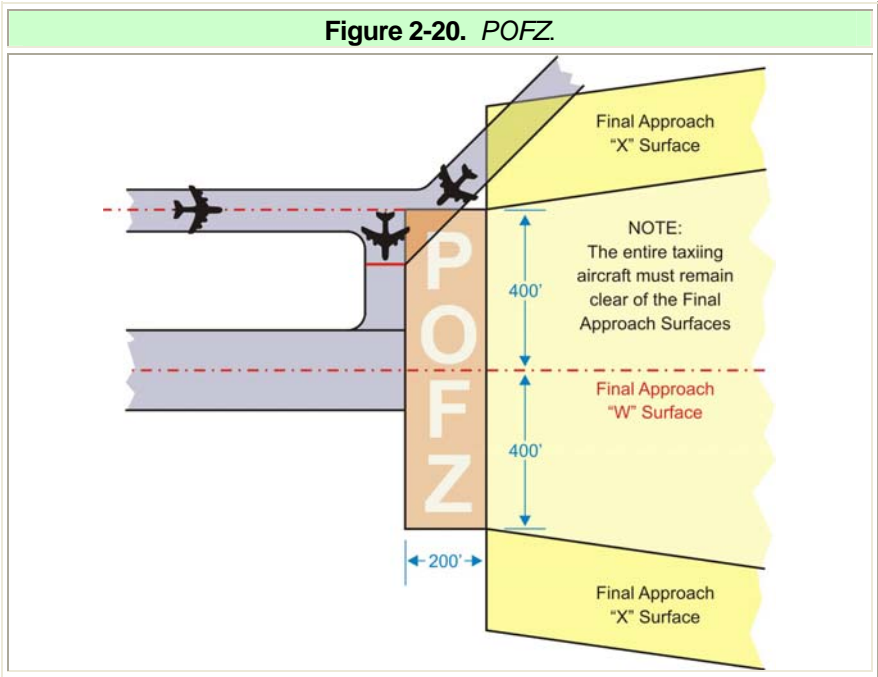
| Formula 2-21. GQS Elevation.  |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $Z_{GQS} = \frac{(r + LTP_{elev} + V_{offset}) \cos\left(\frac{2\theta}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{d - X_{offset}}{r} + \frac{2\theta}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)} - r$  |  |                         |
| <p>Where d = obstacle along RCL distance (ft) from RWT<br/>                     LTP<sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation<br/>                     θ = Glidepath angle<br/>                     V<sub>offset</sub> = see formula 2-18a<br/>                     X<sub>offset</sub> = see formula 2-18b</p>   |  |                         |
| $(r + LTP_{elev} + V_{offset}) \cdot \cos\left(\frac{2\theta}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) / \cos\left(\frac{d - X_{offset}}{r} + \frac{2\theta}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) - r$  |  |                         |
| $Z_{Baro} = e^{\frac{(d - X_{offset}) \cdot \tan\left(\frac{2\theta}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{r}} \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + V_{offset}) - r$  |  |                         |
| <p>Where d = obstacle along RCL distance (ft) from RWT<br/>                     LTP<sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation<br/>                     θ = Glidepath angle<br/>                     V<sub>offset</sub> = see formula 2-18a<br/>                     X<sub>offset</sub> = see formula 2-18b<br/>                     L<sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation</p> |  |                         |
| $e^{\left(\frac{d - X_{offset}}{r}\right) \cdot \tan\left(\frac{2\theta}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)} \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + V_{offset}) - r$  |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| X <sub>offset</sub>   |  |                         |
| V <sub>offset</sub>   |  |                         |
| d   |  |                         |
| θ   |  |                         |
| Z <sub>GQS</sub>  |  |                         |
| Z <sub>Baro</sub>   |  |                         |

- 2.17.1** e. **Terrain under the clearway plane** (1st 1,000 ft off the approach end of the runway) is allowed to rise at a slope of 80:1 (grade of 1.25%) or appropriate military equivalent (*see figure 2-19*). Terrain and obstacles under the 80:1 slope (grade of 1.25 percent) are not considered obstructions; i.e., for the first 1,000 ft of the **GQS**, only obstacles that penetrate the clearway plane are evaluated.



- 2.18** **Precision Obstacle Free Zone (POFZ).** (Effective when reported ceiling is less than 300 ft and/or visibility less than  $\frac{3}{4}$  statute miles (SM) while an aircraft on a vertically-guided approach is within 2 NM of the threshold.)

The tail and/or fuselage of a taxiing aircraft must not penetrate the **POFZ** when an aircraft flying a vertically guided approach (**ILS, MLS, LPV, TLS, RNP, LNAV/VNAV, PAR**) reaches 2 NM from threshold. The wing of aircraft holding on a perpendicular taxiway waiting for runway clearance may penetrate the **POFZ**; however, the fuselage or tail must not infringe the area. The **minimum** authorized **HATh** and visibility for the approach is 250 ft and  $\frac{3}{4}$  SM where the **POFZ** is not clear (*see figure 2-20*).

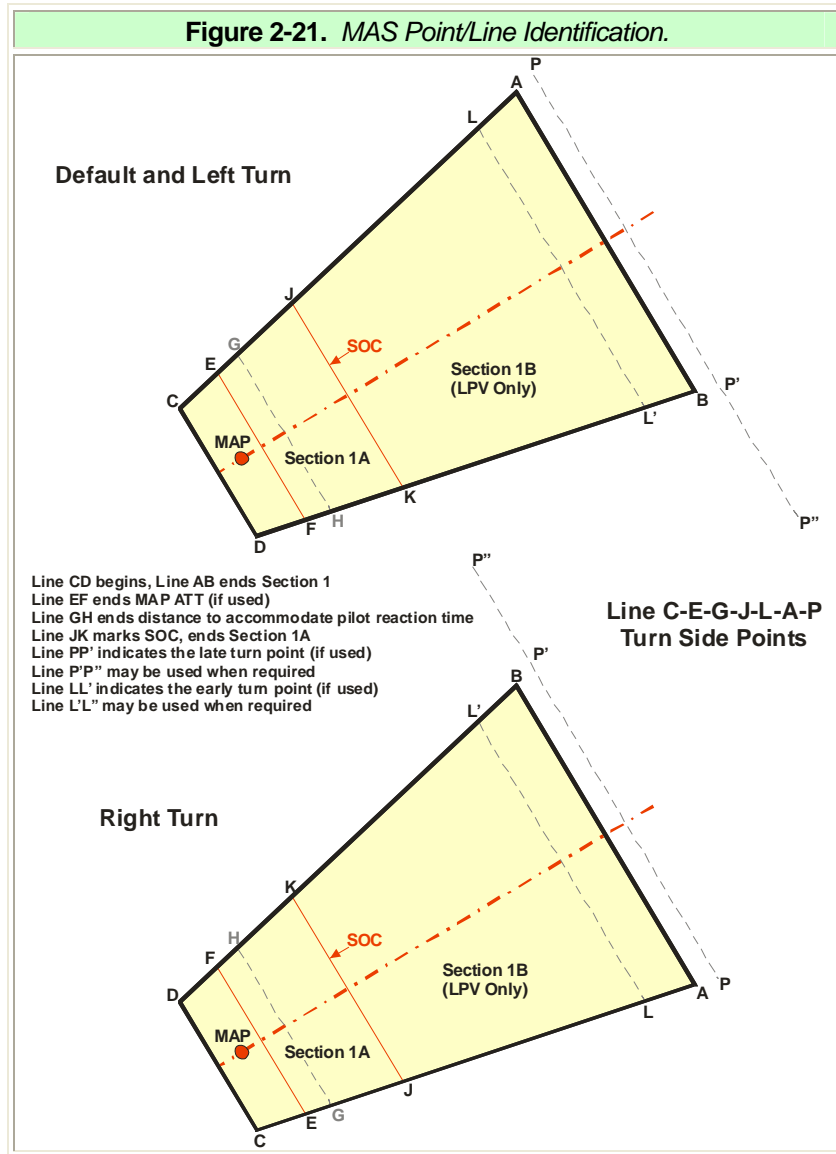


## Chapter 2. General Criteria

### Section 4. Missed Approach General Information

#### 2.19 Missed Approach Segment (MAS) Conventions.

Figure 2-21 defines the **MAP** point **OEA** construction line terminology and convention for *section 1*.





The missed approach obstacle clearance standard is based on a minimum aircraft climb gradient of 200 ft/*NM*, protected by a **ROC** surface that rises at 152 ft/*NM*. The **MA ROC** value is based on a requirement for a 48 ft/*NM* ( $200-152 = 48$ ) increase in **ROC** value from the start-of-climb (**SOC**) point located at the **JK** line (**AB** line for **LPV**). The actual slope of the **MA** surface is (1 *NM* in feet)/152  $\approx$  39.974. In manual application of **TERPS**, the rounded value of 40:1 has traditionally been applied. However, this order is written for automated application; therefore, the full value (to 15 significant digits) is used in calculations. The nominal **OCS** slope ( $MA_{OCSslope}$ ) associated with any given missed approach climb gradient is calculated using *formula 2-22*.

| Formula 2-22. Missed Approach OCS Slope.                 |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| $MA_{OCSslope} = \frac{1852}{0.3048 \cdot (CG - 48)}$    |  |                               |
| where CG = Climb Gradient (nominally 200 ft/ <i>NM</i> ) |  |                               |
| $1852 / (0.3048 * (CG - 48))$                            |  |                               |
| Calculator   |  |                               |
| CG   |  | Click<br>Here to<br>Calculate |
| MA <sub>OCSslope</sub>                                   |  |                               |

### 2.19.1 Charted Missed Approach Altitude.

Apply **TERPS** Volume 1, paragraphs 277d and 277f to establish the preliminary and charted missed approach altitudes.

### 2.19.2 Climb-In-Holding.

Apply **TERPS** Volume 1, paragraph 277e for climb-in-holding guidance.



## Chapter 3. Non-Vertically Guided Procedures

### 3.0 General.

This chapter contains obstacle evaluation criteria for Lateral Navigation (*LNAV*), and Localizer Performance (*LP*) non-vertically guided approach procedures. For *RNAV* transition to Localizer (*LOC*) final, use *LP* criteria to evaluate the final and missed approach when *RNAV* is used for missed approach navigation. When constructing a “stand-alone” non-vertically guided procedure, locate the *PFAF* using *formula 2-16b*, nominally based on a 3-degree vertical path angle. The *PFAF* location for circling procedures that do not meet straight-in alignment are based on the position of the MAP instead of the *LTP* (substitute Airport elevation + 50 for *LTP* elevation + *TCH*).

### 3.1 Alignment.

**Optimum** non-vertically guided procedure final segment alignment is with the runway centerline extended through the *LTP*. When published in conjunction with a vertically guided procedure, alignment must be identical with the vertically guided final segment.

**3.1.1** When the final course must be offset, it may be offset up to 30 degrees (published separately) when the following conditions are met:

**3.1.1 a.** For offset  $\leq 5$  degrees, align the course through *LTP*.

**3.1.1 b.** For offset  $> 5$  degrees and  $\leq 10$  degrees, the course must cross the runway centerline extended at least 1,500 ft prior to *LTP* (5,200 ft maximum).

**3.1.1 c.** For offset  $> 10$  degrees and  $\leq 20$  degrees, the course must cross the runway centerline extended at least 3,000 ft prior to *LTP* (5,200 ft maximum). (Offsets  $> 15$  degrees, Category C/D minimum published visibility 1 *SM*, minimum *HATh* of 300)

**3.1.1 d.** For offset  $> 20$  to 30 degrees (Cat A/B only), the course must cross the runway centerline extended at least 4,500 ft prior to the *LTP* (5,200 ft maximum).

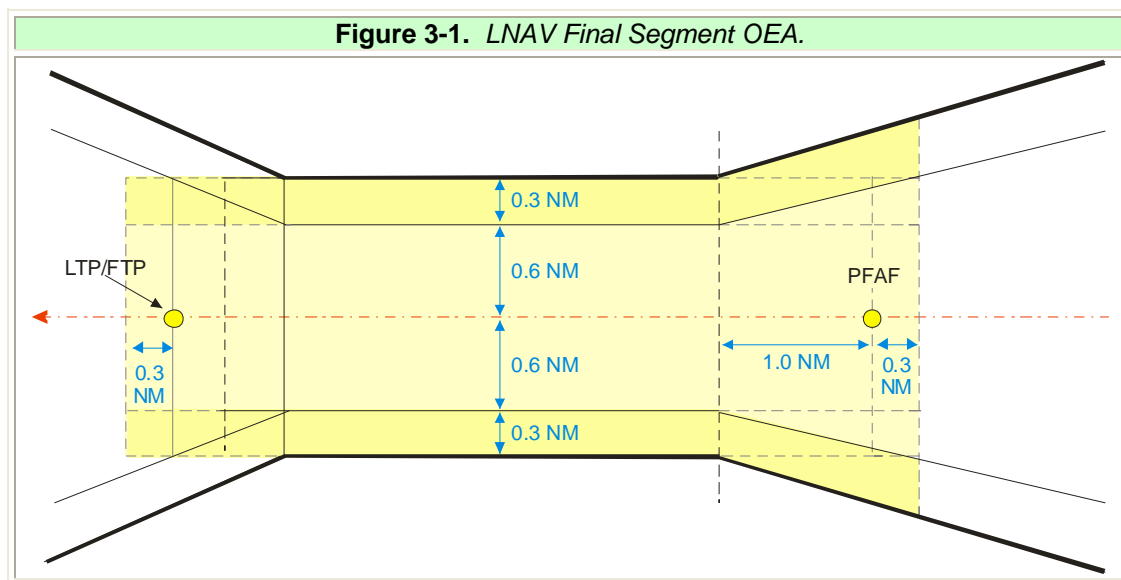
*Note:* Where a-d above cannot be attained or the final course does not intersect the runway centerline or intersects the centerline more than 5,200 ft from *LTP*, and an operational advantage can be achieved, the final may be aligned to lie laterally within 500 ft of the extended runway centerline at a point 3,000 ft outward from *LTP*. This option requires Flight Standards approval.

### 3.1.2 Circling.

The OPTIMUM final course alignment is to the center of the landing area, but may be to any portion of the usable landing surface. The latest point the **MAP** can be located is abeam the nearest usable landing surface.

### 3.2 Area - LNAV Final Segment.

The intermediate segment primary and secondary areas taper from initial segment **OEA** width (1-2-2-1) to the width of the final segment **OEA**. The taper begins at a point 2 **NM** prior to the **PFAF** and ends 1.0 **NM** past the **PFAF**. The final segment **OEA** primary and secondary areas follow the tapering boundaries of the intermediate segment from **ATT** prior to the **PFAF** to the point 1 **NM** past the **PFAF**, and then are a constant width to 0.3 **NM** past the **MAP**. See figure 3-1.



#### 3.2.1 Length.

The **OEA** begins 0.3 **NM** prior to the **PFAF** and ends 0.3 **NM** past the **LTP**. Segment length is the distance from the **PFAF** location to the **LTP/FTP** location. Determine the **PFAF** location per *paragraph 2.13*. The **maximum** length is 10 **NM**.

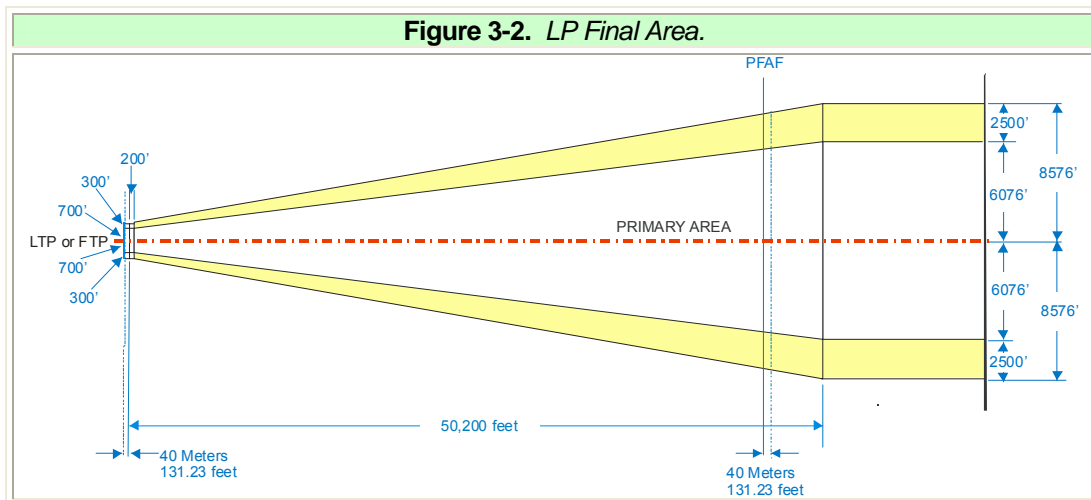
#### 3.2.2 Width.

The final segment **OEA** primary and secondary boundaries are coincident with the intermediate segment boundaries (*see paragraph 2.9*) from a point 0.3 **NM** prior to the **PFAF** to a point 1 **NM** past the **PFAF**. See *formula 3-1*. From this point, the Primary **OEA** boundary is  $\pm 0.6$  **NM** ( $\approx 3,646$  ft) from course centerline. A 0.3 **NM** ( $\approx 1,823$  ft) secondary area is

| Formula 3-1. Tapering Segment Width.                                |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{2} wp = \frac{1.4d}{3} + 0.6$ $ws = \frac{0.7d}{3} + 0.3$ |  |                               |
| where d = along-track distance from line "B"                        |  |                               |
| $\frac{1}{2} wp = 1.4*d/3+0.6$ $ws = 0.7*d/3+0.3$                   |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| d   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| 1/2wp   |  |                               |
| ws  |  |                               |

**3.3 Area – LP Final Segment.**

The intermediate segment primary and secondary areas taper from initial segment *OEA* width (1-2-2-1) to the width of the final segment *OEA*. The taper begins at a point 2 NM prior to the *PFAF* and ends abeam the *PFAF*. The final segment *OEA* primary and secondary areas are linear (constant width) at distances greater than 50,200 ft from *LTP*. Inside this point, they taper uniformly until reaching a distance of 200 ft from *LTP*. From this point the area is linear to the *OEA* end 131.23 ft (40 m) past the *LTP*. See figure 3-2.



**3.3.1 Length.**

The *OEA* begins 131.23 ft (40 m) prior to the *PFAF* and ends 131.23 ft (40 m) past the *LTP*. Segment length is the distance from the *PFAF* location to the *LTP/FTP* location. Determine the *PFAF* location per *paragraph 2.13*. The *maximum* length is 10 *NM*.

**3.3.2 Width.** (See figure 3-2)

The perpendicular distance ( $W_p$ ) from the course centerline to the outer boundary of the *primary area* is a constant 700 ft from a point 131.23 ft (40 m) past (inside) the *LTP* to a point 200 ft prior to (outside) the *LTP*. It expands from this point in a direction toward the *PFAF*. Calculate  $W_p$  from the 200 ft point to a point 50,200 ft from *LTP* using *formula 3-2*. The value of  $W_p$  beyond the 50,200-ft point is 6,076 ft.

| Formula 3-2. Primary Area Width.                             |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| $W_p = 0.10752 \cdot D + 678.5$                              |  |   |
| where D = Along-track distance (> 200 ≤ 50,200) from LTP/FTP |  |   |
| 0.10752*D+678.5  |  |   |
| Calculator   |  |   |
| D  |  | <a href="#">Click Here to Calculate</a> |
| $W_p$  |  |   |

The perpendicular distance ( $W_s$ ) from the course centerline to the outer boundary of the *secondary area* is a constant 1,000 ft from a point 40 meters past (inside) the *LTP* to a point 200 ft prior to (outside) the *LTP*. It expands from this point in a direction toward the *PFAF*. Calculate  $W_s$  from the 200 ft point to a point 50,200 ft from *LTP* using *formula 3-3*. The value of  $W_s$  beyond the 50,200-ft point is 8,576 ft.

| Formula 3-3. Secondary Area Width.                           |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| $W_s = 0.15152 \cdot D + 969.7$                              |  |   |
| where D = Along-track distance (> 200 ≤ 50,200) from LTP/FTP |  |   |
| 0.15152*D+969.7  |  |   |
| Calculator   |  |   |
| D  |  | <a href="#">Click Here to Calculate</a> |
| $W_s$  |  |   |

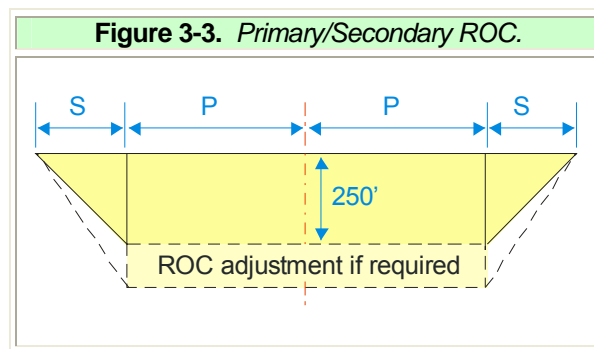
**3.4 Obstacle Clearance.**

**3.4.1 Primary Area.**

Apply 250 ft of **ROC** to the highest obstacle in the primary area. **TERPS** Volume 1, chapter 3 precipitous terrain, remote altimeter, and excessive length of final adjustments apply.

**3.4.2 Secondary Area.**

Secondary **ROC** tapers uniformly from 250 ft (plus adjustments) at the primary area boundary to zero at the outer edge. See figure 3-3.



Calculate the secondary **ROC** value using formula 3-4.

**Formula 3-4. Secondary Area ROC.**

$$ROC_{secondary} = (250 + adj) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{d_{primary}}{W_s}\right)$$

where  $d_{primary}$  = perpendicular (relative to course centerline) distance (ft) from edge of primary area  
 $W_s$  = Width of the secondary area (s)  
 adj = TERPS para 323 adjustments

$(250+adj) \cdot (1-d_{primary}/W_s)$

**Calculator**

|                   |                      |                         |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $d_{primary}$     | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| $W_s$             | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| adj               | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| $ROC_{secondary}$ | <input type="text"/> |                         |

**3.5 Final Segment Stepdown Fixes (SDF).**

Where the **MDA** can be lowered at least 60 ft or a reduction in visibility can be achieved, **SDFs** may be established in the final approach segment.

3.5.1 **TERPS**, Volume 1, paragraph 289 applies, with the following:

3.5.1 a. **Establish step-down fix locations** in 0.10 *NM* increments from the *LTP/FTP*.

3.5.1 b. **The minimum distance** between stepdown fixes is 1 *NM*.

3.5.1 c. **For step-down fixes** published in conjunction with vertically-guided minimums, the published altitude at the fix must be equal to or less than the computed glidepath altitude at the fix.

*Note: Glidepath altitude is calculated using the formula associated with the basis of the PFAF calculation.*

3.5.1 d. **The altitude at any stepdown fix** may be established in 20 ft increments and shall be rounded to the next HIGHER 20-ft increment. For example, 2104 becomes 2120.

3.5.1 e. **Where a RASS adjustment is in use**, the published stepdown fix altitude must be established no lower than the altitude required for the greatest amount of adjustment (i.e., the published minimum altitude must incorporate the greatest amount of **RASS** adjustment required).

3.5.1 f. **TERPS, Volume 1**, paragraph 252 applies to *LNAV* and *LP* descent gradient.

*Note: Where turns are designed at the PFAF, the 7:1 OIS starts ATT prior to the angle bisector, and extends 1 NM parallel to the final approach centerline. See figure 2-13e (LNAV) and figure 2-13f (LP).*

3.5.1 g. **Obstacles eliminated from consideration** under this paragraph must be noted in the procedure documentation.

3.5.1 h. **Use the following formulas** to determine *OIS* elevation (*OIS<sub>Z</sub>*) at an obstacle and minimum fix altitude (*MFA*) based on an obstacle height.



**Formula 3-5. OIS elevation & Minimum Fix Altitude.**

$$OIS_z = a - c - \frac{O_x}{7}$$

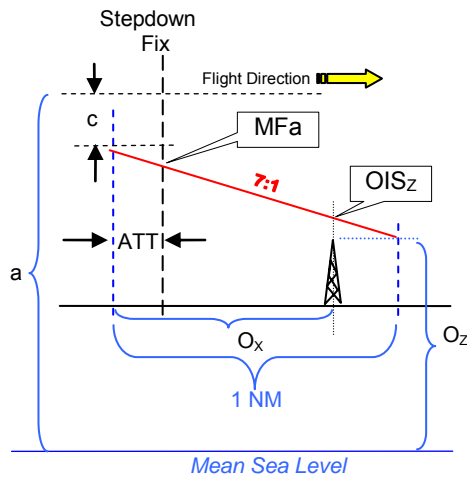
$$MFa = O_z + c + \frac{O_x}{7}$$

where c = ROC plus adjustments (TERPS Vol 1, para 3.2.2)

a = MSL fix altitude

O<sub>x</sub> = Obstacle along-track distance (ft) from ATT prior to fix (1 NM max)

O<sub>z</sub> = MSL obstacle elevation



$$OIS_z = a - c - O_x/7$$

$$MFa = O_z + c + O_x/7$$

**Calculator**

|                              |                      |                         |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| a                            | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| c                            | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| O <sub>x</sub><br>(1 NM Max) | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| O <sub>z</sub>               | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| OIS <sub>z</sub>             | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| MFa                          | <input type="text"/> |                         |

### 3.6 Minimum Descent Altitude (*MDA*).

The *MDA* value is the sum of the controlling obstacle elevation *MSL* (including vertical error value when necessary) and the *ROC* + adjustments. Round the sum to the next higher 20-ft increment; e.g., 623 rounds to 640. The minimum *HATH* value is 250 ft.

### 3.7 Missed Approach Section 1. (*MAS-1*).

Section 1 begins *ATT* prior to the *MAP* and extends to the start-of-climb (*SOC*) or the point where the aircraft is projected to cross 400 ft above airport elevation, whichever is the greatest distance from *MAP*. See figure 3-4.

#### 3.7.1 Length.

##### 3.7.1 a. Flat Surface Length (*FSL*).

3.7.1 a. (1) *LNAV*. Section 1 flat surface begins at the cd line (0.3 *NM* prior to the *MAP*) and extends (distance *FSL* feet) to the jk line.

3.7.1 a. (2) *LP*. Section 1 flat surface begins at the cd line (40 meters prior to the *MAP*) and extends (distance *FSL* feet) to the jk line.

Calculate the value of *FSL* using formula 3-6.

##### 3.7.1 b. Location of end of section 1 (ab line).

3.7.1 b. (1)  $MDA \geq 400$  ft above airport elevation. The ab line is coincident with the jk line.

3.7.1 b. (2)  $MDA < 400$ . The ab line is located  $\frac{1852}{(0.3048 \cdot CG)}$  feet beyond the jk line for each foot of altitude needed to reach 400 ft above airport elevation. The surface between the jk and ab lines is a rising surface with a slope commensurate with the rate of climb (nominally 40:1).

| Formula 3-6. Flat Surface Length.  |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $FSL = 20.2537 \cdot \left( \left( V_{KIAS} \cdot \frac{171233 \cdot \sqrt{(288 + 15) - 0.00198 \cdot MDA}}{(288 - 0.00198 \cdot MDA)^{2.628}} \right) + 10 \right) + 2 \cdot ATT$ |  |                            |
| $20.2537 * (V_{KIAS} * (171233 * ((288 + 15) - 0.00198 * MDA)^{0.5}) / (288 - 0.00198 * MDA)^{2.628} + 10) + 2 * ATT$  |  |                            |
| Calculator   |  |                            |
| V <sub>KIAS</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| ATT  |  |                            |
| MDA  |  |                            |
| FSL  |  |                            |

**3.7.2 Width. LNAV and LP.**

**3.7.2 a. LNAV.** The primary area boundary splays uniformly outward from the edge of the primary area at the cd line until it reaches a point 2 **NM** from course centerline. The secondary area outer boundary lines splay outward 15 degrees relative to the missed approach course from the outer edge of the secondary areas at the cd line (0.3 **NM** prior to **MAP**) until it reaches a point 3 **NM** from course centerline. Calculate the distance from course centerline to the primary and outer secondary boundary of the **MAS-I OEA** at any distance from the *cd* line using *formula 3-7a*.

| Formula 3-7a. LNAV Primary & Secondary Width.   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| $MAS_{Y_{primary}} = d \cdot \frac{\tan\left(15 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot 1.4 \cdot NM}{2.1 \cdot NM} + 0.6 \cdot NM$  |  |                            |
| $MAS_{Y_{secondary}} = d \cdot \tan\left(15 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) + 0.9 \cdot NM$  |  |                            |
| where d = along-track distance (ft) from the cd line ≤ 47620.380<br>NM = 1852/0.3048  |  |                            |
| $MAS_{Y_{primary}} = d * ((\tan(15 * \pi / 180) * 1.4 * 1852 / 0.3048)) / (2.1 * 1852 / 0.3048) + 0.6 * 1852 / 0.3048$ $MAS_{Y_{secondary}} = d * \tan(15 * \pi / 180) + 0.9 * 1852 / 0.3048$ |  |                            |
| Calculator  |  |                            |
| d   |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| LNAV MAS <sub>Y<sub>primary</sub></sub>   |  |                            |
| LNAV MAS <sub>Y<sub>secondary</sub></sub>   |  |                            |

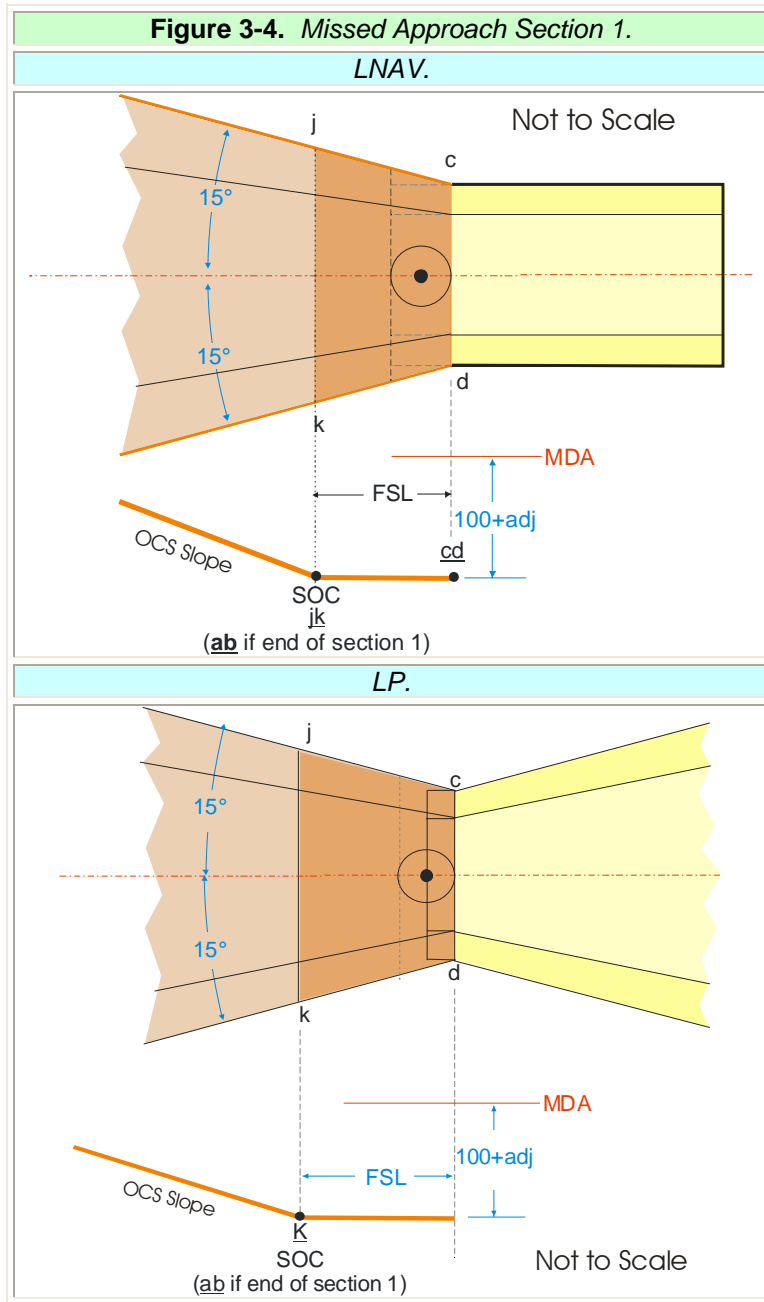
**3.7.2 b. LP.** The primary area boundary splays uniformly outward from the edge of the primary area at the cd line until it reaches a point 2 *NM* from course centerline. The secondary area outer boundary lines splay outward 15 degrees relative to the missed approach course from the outer edge of the secondary areas at the cd line (0.3 *NM* prior to *MAP*) until it reaches a point 3 *NM* from course centerline. Calculate the distance from course centerline to the primary and outer secondary boundary of the *MAS-1 OEA* at any distance from the cd line using *formula 3-7b*.

| Formula 3-7b. LP Primary & Secondary Width.   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| $MAS_{Y_{primary}} = d \cdot \frac{\tan\left(15 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot (2 \cdot NM - W_p)}{3 \cdot NM - W_s} + W_p$ $MAS_{Y_{secondary}} = d \cdot \tan\left(15 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) + W_s$ <p>where d = along-track distance (ft) from the cd line ≤ 64297.064<br/>                     NM = 1852/0.3048</p> |  |                            |
| $MAS_{Y_{primary}} = d \cdot ((\tan(15 \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot (2 \cdot 1852 / 0.3048 - W_p)) / (3 \cdot 1852 / 0.3048 - W_s)) + W_p$ $MAS_{Y_{secondary}} = d \cdot \tan(15 \cdot \pi / 180) + W_s$   |  |                            |
| Calculator  |  |                            |
| d   |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| W <sub>p</sub>  |  |                            |
| W <sub>s</sub>  |  |                            |
| LP MAS <sub>Y<sub>primary</sub></sub>   |  |                            |
| LP MAS <sub>Y<sub>secondary</sub></sub>   |  |                            |

**3.7.3 Obstacle Clearance. LNAV and LP.**

The *MAS-1 OCS* is a flat surface. The *MSL* height of the surface (*HMAS*) is equal to the *MDA* minus 100 ft plus precipitous terrain, remote altimeter (only if full time), and excessive length of final adjustments. See *formula 3-8*.

| Formula 3-8. HMAS.   |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $HMAS = MDA - (100 + adj)$ <p>where adj = precipitous terrain, remote altimeter (only if full time), and excessive length of final adjustments</p> |  |                            |
| MDA-(100+adj)  |  |                            |
| Calculator   |  |                            |
| MDA  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| adj  |  |                            |
| HMAS   |  |                            |





## Chapter 4. Lateral Navigation with Vertical Guidance (*LNAV/VNAV*)

### 4.0 General.

An *LNAV/VNAV* approach is a vertically-guided approach procedure using *Baro-VNAV* or *WAAS VNAV* for the vertical guidance. Obstacle evaluation is based on the *LNAV OEA* dimensions and *Baro-VNAV OCS*. The actual vertical path provided by *Baro-VNAV* is influenced by temperature variations; i.e., during periods of cold temperature, the effective glidepath may be lower than published and during periods of hot weather, the effective glidepath may be higher than published. Because of this phenomenon, minimum and maximum temperature limits (for aircraft that are not equipped with temperature compensating systems) are published on the approach chart. Additionally, *LNAV/VNAV* approach procedures at airports where remote altimeter is in use or where the final segment overlies precipitous terrain must be annotated to indicate the approach is not authorized for *Baro-VNAV* systems. *TERPS ROC* adjustments for excessive length of final do not apply to *LNAV/VNAV* procedures. *LNAV/VNAV* minimum *HAT<sub>h</sub>* value is 250 ft.

### 4.1 Final Approach Course Alignment.

**Optimum** final segment alignment is with the runway centerline ( $\pm 0.03^\circ$ ) extended through the *LTP*.

- 4.1.1 Where lowest minimums can only be achieved by offsetting the final course, it may be offset up to 15 degrees when the following conditions are met:
- 4.1.1 a. For offset  $\leq 5$  degrees, align the course through *LTP*.
- 4.1.1 b. For offset  $> 5$  degrees and  $\leq 10$  degrees, the course must cross the runway centerline extended at least 1,500 ft (5,200 ft maximum) prior to *LTP*. ( $d_1=1,500$ ) Determine the minimum *HAT<sub>h</sub>* value using *formula 4-1*.
- 4.1.1 c. For offset  $> 10$  degrees and  $\leq 15$  degrees, the course must cross the runway centerline extended at least 3,000 ft (5,200 ft maximum) prior to *LTP* ( $d_1=3,000$ ). Determine the minimum *HAT<sub>h</sub>* value (*MIN<sub>HAT<sub>h</sub></sub>*) using *formula 4-1*.

**Formula 4-1. Offset Alignment Minimum DA.**

$$d2 = \frac{V_{KIAS}^2 \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\alpha}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{68625.4 \cdot \tan\left(18 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048}$$

$$Min_{HATH} = e^{\frac{(d1+d2) \cdot \tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{r}} \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH) - (r + LTP_{elev})$$

Where  $\alpha$  = degree of offset  
 $\theta$  = glidepath angle  
 $r$  = 20890537 feet  
 $LTP_{elev}$  = LTP MSL elevation  
 $d1$  = value from paragraph 4.1b/c as appropriate

$d2 = (V_{KIAS}^2 \cdot \tan(\alpha/2 \cdot \pi/180)) / (68625.4 \cdot \tan(18 \cdot \pi/180)) \cdot 1852 / 0.3048$   
 $Min_{HATH} = e^{(((d1+d2) \cdot \tan(\theta \cdot \pi/180)) / r) \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH) - (r + LTP_{elev})}$

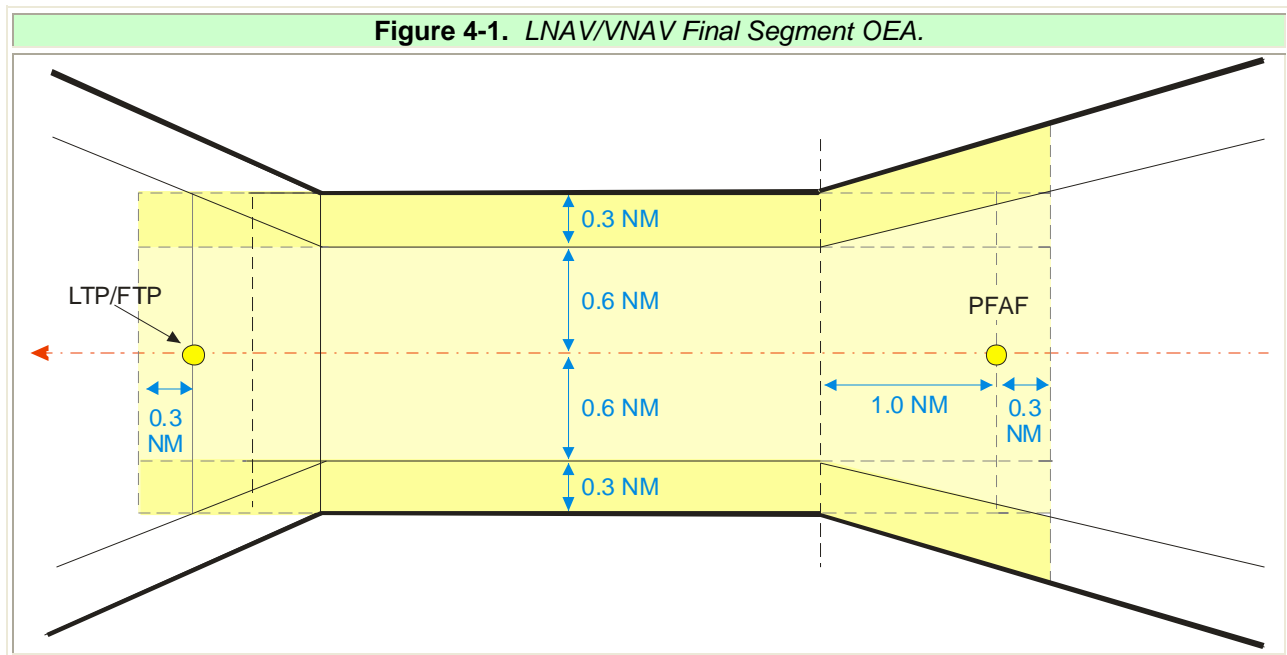
| Calculator   |  |
|--------------|--|
| d1           |  |
| $\alpha$     |  |
| $V_{KIAS}$   |  |
| $\theta$     |  |
| $LTP_{elev}$ |  |
| TCH          |  |
| d2           |  |
| $Min_{HATH}$ |  |

Click Here  
to  
Calculate

**4.2 Area.**

The intermediate segment primary and secondary areas taper from initial segment **OEA** width (1-2-2-1) to the width of the final segment **OEA** width (0.3-0.6-0.6-0.3). The taper begins at a point 2 **NM** prior to the **PFAF** and ends 1.0 **NM** following (past) the **PFAF**. The final segment **OEA** primary and secondary areas follow the tapering boundaries of the intermediate segment from **ATT** prior to the **PFAF** to the point 1 **NM** past the **PFAF**, and then are a constant width to 0.3 **NM** past the **MAP**. See figure 4-1.





#### 4.2.1 Length.

The *OEA* begins  $0.3$  *NM* prior to the *PFAF* and ends  $0.3$  *NM* past the *LTP*. Segment length is determined by *PFAF* location. Determine the *PFAF* location per *paragraph 2.12*. The **maximum** length is  $10$  *NM*.

#### 4.2.2 Width.

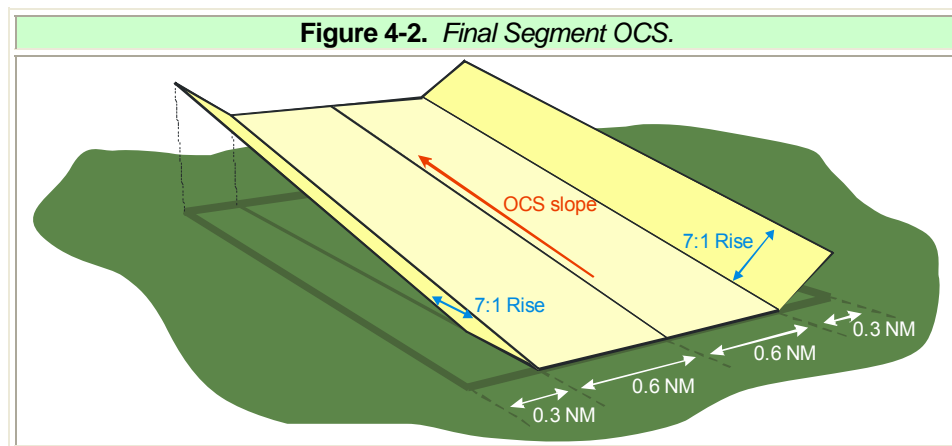
The final segment primary and secondary boundaries are coincident with the intermediate segment boundaries (*see paragraph 2.9*) from a point  $0.3$  *NM* prior to the *PFAF* to a point  $1$  *NM* past the *PFAF*. From this point, the Primary *OEA* boundary is  $\pm 0.6$  *NM* ( $\approx 3,646$  ft) from course centerline. A  $0.3$  *NM* ( $\approx 1,823$  ft) secondary area is located on each side of the primary area. Where the intermediate segment is not aligned with the final segment, the segment boundaries are constructed under chapter 2, *paragraph 2.9.3a*.

#### 4.3 Obstacle Clearance Surface (OCS).

Obstacle clearance is provided by application of the *Baro-VNAV OCS*. The *OCS* originates at *LTP* elevation at distance  $D_{origin}$  from *LTP* as calculated by *formula 4-2*.

| Formula 4-2. OCS Origin.   |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| $D_{\text{origin}} = \frac{250 - \text{TCH}}{\tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$ |  |                                  |
| where $\theta$ = glidepath angle   |  |                                  |
| $(250 - \text{TCH}) / \tan(\theta * \pi / 180)$  |  |                                  |
| Calculator   |  |                                  |
| TCH  |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $\theta$   |  |                                  |
| $D_{\text{origin}}$  |  |                                  |

The **OCS** is a sloping plane in the primary area, rising along the course centerline from its origin toward the **PFAF**. The **OCS** slope ratio calculated under *paragraph 4.3.3*. In the primary area, the elevation of the **OCS** at any point is the elevation of the **OCS** at the course centerline abeam it. The **OCS** in the secondary areas is a 7:1 surface sloping upward from the edge of the primary area **OCS** perpendicular to the flight track. See *figure 4-2*.



The primary area **OCS** slope varies with the designed glidepath angle. The effective glidepath angle (actual angle flown) depends on the deviation from International Standard Atmosphere (**ISA**) temperature associated with airport elevation. Calculate the **ISA** temperature for the airport using *formula 4-3*.

| Formula 4-3. Airport ISA.  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $ISA_{\text{airportC}} = 15 - 0.00198 \cdot \text{airport elevation}$ $ISA_{\text{airportF}} = 1.8 \cdot ISA_{\text{airportC}} + 32$   |  |                         |
| $ISA_{\text{airportC}} = 15 - 0.00198 \cdot \text{Airport Elevation}$ $ISA_{\text{airportF}} = (1.8 \cdot ISA_{\text{airportC}}) + 32$ |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| Airport elevation  |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| ISA <sub>airportC</sub>  |  |                         |
| ISA <sub>airportF</sub>  |  |                         |

### 4.3.1 Low Temperature Limitation.

The *OCS* slope ratio (run/rise) provides obstacle protection within a temperature range that can reasonably be expected to exist at the airport. The slope ratio is based on the temperature spread between the airport ISA and the temperature to which the procedure is protected. This value is termed  $\Delta ISA_{LOW}$ . To calculate  $\Delta ISA_{LOW}$ , determine the average coldest temperature (*ACT*) for which the procedure will be protected. There are two recommended methods for determining *ACT* listed below in order of precedence.

- Average the lowest temperature for the coldest month of the year for the last 5 years, or...
- Assume a generalized standard  $\Delta ISA$  value based on geographic area; subtract this value from the airport ISA value to determine the generalized *ACT*. *Table 4-1* lists the standard values.

| Table 4-1. Standard $\Delta ISA$ Values. |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Location                                 | Value below airport ISA°C / °F |
| Conus                                    | -30°C / -86°F                  |
| Alaska                                   | -40°C / -104°F                 |
| Hawaii                                   | -20°C / -68°F                  |

To convert the **ACT** from a Fahrenheit value to a Celsius value, use *formula 4-4*.

|  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>Formula 4-4. Convert ACT<br/>from °F to °C.</b> |  |                               |
| $ACT^{\circ}C = \frac{ACT^{\circ}F - 32}{1.8}$     |  |                               |
| $(ACT^{\circ}F - 32) / 1.8$                        |  |                               |
| <b>Calculator</b>                                  |  |                               |
| ACT °F   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| ACT °C   |  |                               |

Annotate the approach chart indicating the procedure is not available for **Baro-VNAV** based systems when the reported temperature is below the **ACT**.

#### 4.3.2 High Temperature Limitation.

The maximum allowable descent rate (**MDR**) is 1,000 ft per minute from the minimum **HAT<sub>h</sub>** to touchdown. The published glidepath angle should not result in a descent rate greater than the **MDR**. Higher than **ISA** temperatures may induce effective glidepath angles that are steep enough to result in a descent rate that exceeds the **MDR**. Publish a high temperature limitation for **Baro-VNAV** approaches that prevents descent rates exceeding the **MDR** at the maximum speed for the fastest published aircraft category assuming a 10 knot tailwind. Determine the published high temperature limitation as follows:

STEP 1: Calculate the glidepath angle that results in the **MDR** (**MDR<sub>angle</sub>**) using *formula 4-5*.

**Formula 4-5. Maximum Descent Rate Angle.**

$$V_{KTAS} = V_{KIAS} \cdot \frac{171233 \cdot \sqrt{288 - 0.00198 \cdot (LTP_{elev} + 250)}}{(288 - 0.00198 \cdot (LTP_{elev} + 250))^{2.628}}$$

$$MDR_{angle} = \frac{180}{\pi} \cdot \text{asin} \left( \frac{60 \cdot 1000}{(V_{KTAS} + 10) \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048}} \right)$$

where  $V_{KIAS}$  = indicated airspeed  
 $LTP_{elev}$  = LTP MSL elevation

$$MDR_{angle} = 180/\pi \cdot \text{asin}(60000/((V_{KTAS}+10) \cdot 1852/0.3048))$$

$$V_{KTAS} = V_{KIAS} \cdot (171233 \cdot (288 - 0.00198 \cdot (LTP_{elev} + 250))^{0.5}) / (288 - 0.00198 \cdot (LTP_{elev} + 250))^{2.628}$$

| Calculator           |  |
|----------------------|--|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>  |  |
| V <sub>KIAS</sub>    |  |
| V <sub>KTAS</sub>    |  |
| MDR <sub>angle</sub> |  |

[Click Here to Calculate](#)

**STEP 2:** Calculate the *Baro-VNAV* altitude (c) over the *PFAF* at *MDR* using *formula 4-6*.

**Formula 4-6. High Temp PFAF Alt.**

$$c = e \cdot \frac{D_{PFAF} \cdot \tan \left( \frac{MDR_{angle} \cdot \pi}{180} \right)}{r + LTP_{elev}} \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH) - r$$

where  $D_{PFAF}$  = value from paragraph 2.13  
 $LTP_{elev}$  = LTP MSL elevation  
 TCH = threshold crossing height  
 $MDR_{angle}$  = result of *formula 4-5*  
 $r = 20890537$

$$e^{((D_{PFAF} \cdot \tan(MDR_{angle} \cdot \pi / 180)) / (r + LTP_{elev})) \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH) - r}$$

| Calculator          |  |
|---------------------|--|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub> |  |
| TCH                 |  |
| D <sub>PFAF</sub>   |  |
| c                   |  |

[Click Here to Calculate](#)

**STEP 3:** Calculate  $\Delta ISA_{high}$  temperature based on High Temp *PFAF* Altitude using *formula 4-7*.

| <b>Formula 4-7. <math>\Delta ISA_{high}</math> Calculation.</b>  |                      |                         |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $\Delta ISA_{high} = \frac{c - PFAF_{alt} + 0.032 \cdot (PFAF_{alt} - LTP_{elev}) + 4.9}{0.19 + 0.0038 \cdot (PFAF_{alt} - LTP_{elev})}$ |                      |                         |
| $(c - PFAF_{alt} + 0.032 \cdot (PFAF_{alt} - LTP_{elev}) + 4.9) / (0.19 + 0.0038 \cdot (PFAF_{alt} - LTP_{elev}))$                       |                      |                         |
| <b>Calculator</b>  |                      |                         |
| <b>PFAF<sub>alt</sub></b>  | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| <b>LTP<sub>elev</sub></b>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| <b>c</b>   | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| <b><math>\Delta ISA_{high}</math></b>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |

**STEP 4:** Calculate the published high temperature limit [ $NA_{above}(C^\circ)$  and  $NA_{above}(F^\circ)$ ] using *formula 4-8*.

| <b>Formula 4-8. Published HighTemp Limit.</b>  |                      |                         |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $NA_{above}(C^\circ) = Airport_{ISA} + \Delta ISA_{high}$  |                      |                         |
| $NA_{above}(F^\circ) = NA_{above}(C^\circ) \cdot 1.8 + 32$   |                      |                         |
| $NA_{above}(C^\circ) = Airport_{ISA} + \Delta ISA_{high}$ $NA_{above}(F^\circ) = NA_{above}(C^\circ) \cdot 1.8 + 32$ |                      |                         |
| <b>Calculator</b>  |                      |                         |
| <b>Airport<sub>ISA</sub></b>   | <input type="text"/> | Click Here to Calculate |
| <b><math>\Delta ISA_{high}</math></b>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| <b><math>NA_{above}(C^\circ)</math></b>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |
| <b><math>NA_{above}(F^\circ)</math></b>  | <input type="text"/> |                         |

*Note:* If the calculated Fahrenheit value is greater than 130°, publish 130°F or 54°C as appropriate.

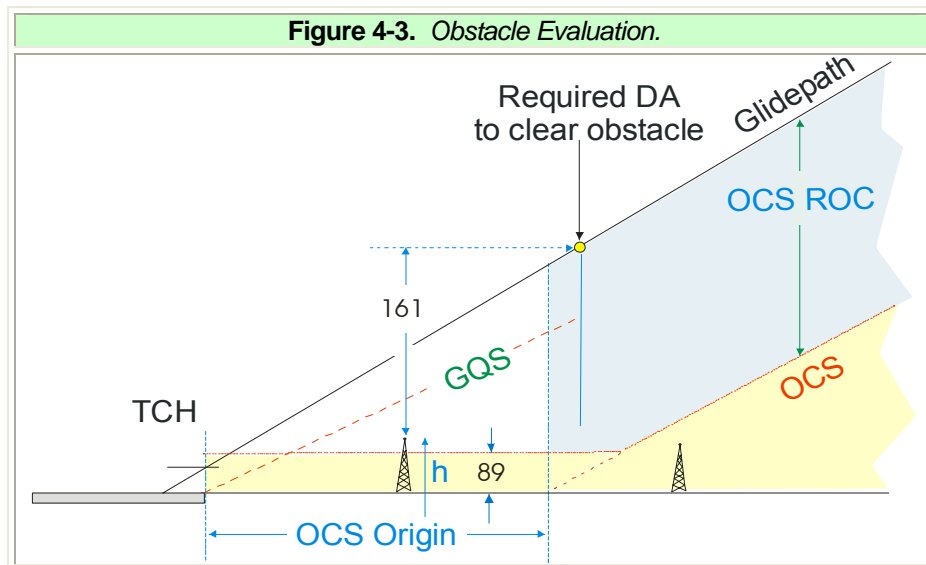
**4.3.3 OCS Slope.**

The **OCS** slope is dependent upon the published glidepath angle ( $\theta$ ), airport **ISA**, and the **ACT** temperatures. Determine the **OCS** slope value using *formula 4-9*.

| Formula 4-9. OCS Slope.  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| $OCS_{slope} = \frac{1}{\tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot (0.928 + 0.0038 \cdot (ACT^{\circ}C - ISA^{\circ}C))}$   |  |                               |
| where $\theta$ = glidepath angle<br>ISA $^{\circ}$ C = Airport ISA from formula 4-3<br>ACT $^{\circ}$ C = Value from paragraph 4.3.1 |  |                               |
| $1/(\tan(\theta * \pi / 180) * (0.928 + 0.0038 * (ACT^{\circ}C - ISA^{\circ}C)))$  |  |                               |
| Calculator   |  |                               |
| $\theta$   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| ISA $^{\circ}$ C   |  |                               |
| ACT $^{\circ}$ C   |  |                               |
| OCS $_{slope}$   |  |                               |

**4.3.4 Final Segment Obstacle Evaluation.**

The final segment **OEA** is evaluated by application of an **ROC** and an **OCS**. **ROC** is applied from the LTP to the point the **OCS** reaches 89 ft above **LTP** elevation. The **OCS** is applied from this point to a point 0.3 **NM** outside the **PFAF**. See *figure 4-3*.



If an obstacle is in the secondary area (transitional surface), adjust the height of the obstacle using *formula 4-10*, then evaluate it at the adjusted height as if it is in the primary area.

| Formula 4-10. Secondary Area<br>Adjusted Obstacle Height.   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| $h_{\text{adjusted}} = h - \frac{\text{OBS}_Y - \text{Width}_{\text{primary}}}{7}$  |  |                            |
| <p>where h = obstacle MSL elevation<br/> <math>\text{Width}_{\text{primary}}</math> = perpendicular distance (ft) of primary boundary from course centerline<br/> <math>\text{OBS}_Y</math> = obstacle perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline</p> |  |                            |
|   |  |                            |
| $h - (\text{OBS}_Y - \text{Width}_{\text{primary}}) / 7$  |  |                            |
| Calculator  |  |                            |
| h   |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| $\text{Width}_{\text{primary}}$   |  |                            |
| $\text{OBS}_Y$  |  |                            |
| $h_{\text{adjusted}}$   |  |                            |

## 4.3.4

a. **ROC application.** Apply 161 ft of **ROC** to the higher of the follow:

- height of the obstacle exclusion area or
- highest obstacle above the exclusion area.

Calculate the **DA** based on **ROC** application ( $DA_{ROC}$ ) using *formula 4-11*. Round the result to the next higher foot value.



| Formula 4-11. DA Based on ROC Application.   |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $DA_{ROC} = h + 161$   |  |                            |
| where h = higher of:<br>Obstacle MSL elevation ( $h_{adjusted}$ if in secondary)<br>or<br>height of obstacle exclusion surface (89 ft above LTP elevation) |  |                            |
| $h+161$  |  |                            |
| Calculator   |  |                            |
| h  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| $DA_{ROC}$   |  |                            |

**4.3.4 b. OCS Evaluation.**

The *OCS* begins  $D_{ORIGIN}$  from *LTP* at *LTP* elevation. Application of the *OCS* begins at the point the *OCS* reaches 89 ft above *LTP* elevation. Determine the distance from *LTP* that the *OCS* reaches 89 ft above *LTP* using formula 4-12a. The *MSL* elevation of the *OCS* ( $OCS_{elev}$ ) at any distance ( $OBS_X$ ) from *LTP* ( $OBS_X > D_{origin}$ ) is determined using formula 4-12b.

| Formula 4-12a. Distance From LTP That OCS Application Begins.  |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| $D_{OCS} = D_{origin} + r \cdot OCS_{slope} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{LTP_{elev} + 89 + r}{r + LTP_{elev}}\right)$  |  |                               |
| where $LTP_{elev}$ = LTP MSL elevation<br>$D_{origin}$ = distance from formula 4-2<br>$OCS_{slope}$ = slope from formula 4-9<br>$r = 20890537$<br>$e \approx 2.7182818284$ |  |                               |
| $D_{origin} + r * OCS_{slope} * \ln((LTP_{elev} + 89 + r) / (r + LTP_{elev}))$   |  |                               |
| Calculator   |  |                               |
| $LTP_{elev}$   |  | Click Here<br>To<br>Calculate |
| $OCS_{slope}$  |  |                               |
| $D_{origin}$   |  |                               |
| $D_{OCS}$  |  |                               |

**Formula 4-12b. OCS Elevation.**

$$OCS_{elev} = (r + LTP_{elev}) \cdot e^{\frac{OBS_x - D_{origin}}{r \cdot OCS_{slope}}} - r$$

where  $LTP_{elev}$  = LTP MSL elevation  
 $D_{origin}$  = distance (ft) from LTP to OCS origin  
 $OCS_{slope}$  = OCS slope ration (run/rise; e.g., 34)  
 $OBS_x$  = distance (ft) measured along course from LTP  
 $r = 20890537$   
 $e \approx 2.7182818284$

$$(r + LTP_{elev}) \cdot e^{((OBS_x - D_{origin}) / (r \cdot OCS_{slope}))} - r$$

**Calculator**

|               |                      |                               |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| $LTP_{elev}$  | <input type="text"/> | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $OCS_{slope}$ | <input type="text"/> |                               |
| $D_{origin}$  | <input type="text"/> |                               |
| $OBS_x$       | <input type="text"/> |                               |
| $OCS_{elev}$  | <input type="text"/> |                               |

Where obstacles penetrate the **OCS**, determine the minimum **DA** value ( $DA_{OCS}$ ) based on the **OCS** evaluation by applying *formula 4-13* using the penetrating obstacle with the highest **MSL** value (*see figure 4-4*).

**Formula 4-13. DA Based On OCS.**

$$d = (r + LTP_{\text{elev}}) \cdot OCS_{\text{slope}} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + O_{\text{MSL}}}{r + LTP_{\text{elev}}}\right) + D_{\text{origin}}$$

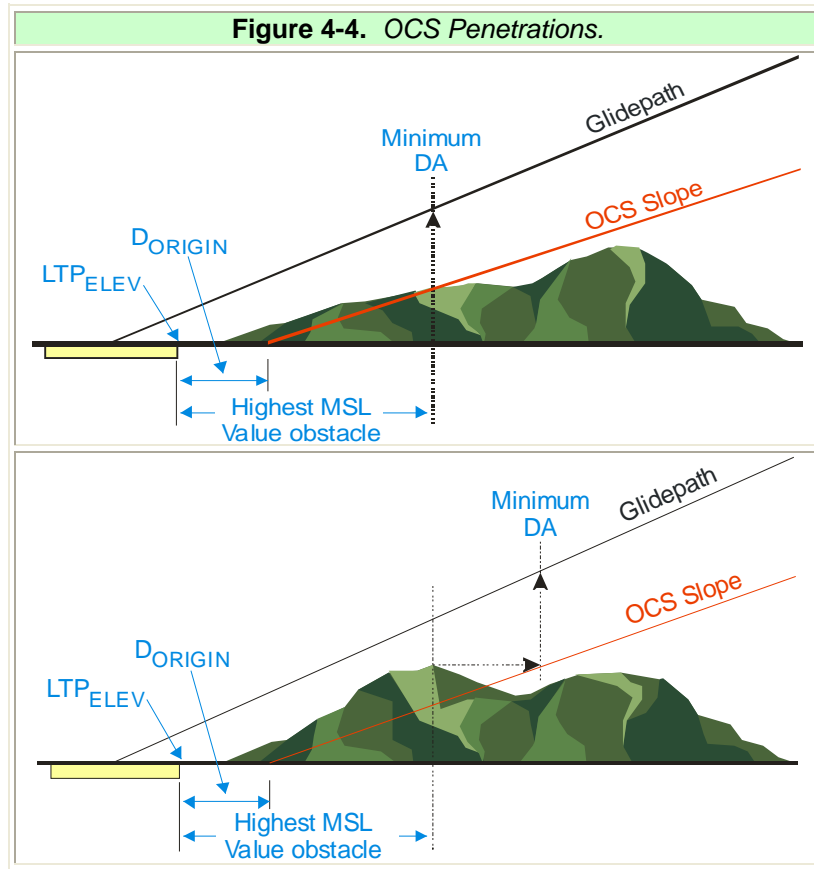
$$DA_{\text{OCS}} = e^{\frac{d \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\theta - \pi}{180}\right)}{r}} \cdot (r + LTP_{\text{elev}} + TCH) - r$$

where  $\theta$  = glidepath angle  
 $O_{\text{MSL}}$  = obstacle MSL elevation  
 $D_{\text{origin}}$  = value from formula 4-2  
 $LTP_{\text{elev}}$  = LTP MSL elevation  
 $OCS_{\text{slope}}$  = value from formula 4-9  
 TCH = threshold crossing height  
 $r = 20890537$   
 $e \approx 2.7182818284$

$d = (r + LTP_{\text{elev}}) \cdot OCS_{\text{slope}} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + O_{\text{MSL}}}{r + LTP_{\text{elev}}}\right) + D_{\text{origin}}$   
 $DA_{\text{OCS}} = e^{\left(\frac{d \cdot \tan(\theta \cdot \pi / 180)}{r}\right)} \cdot (r + LTP_{\text{elev}} + TCH) - r$

**Calculator**

|                      |  |                               |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| TCH                  |  |                               |
| $\theta$             |  |                               |
| OCS <sub>slope</sub> |  |                               |
| O <sub>MSL</sub>     |  |                               |
| D <sub>origin</sub>  |  |                               |
| DA <sub>OCS</sub>    |  |                               |



4.3.4 c. **Final Segment DA.** The published *DA* is the higher of *DA<sub>LS</sub>* or *DA<sub>OCS</sub>*.

4.3.4 d. **Calculating DA to LTP distance.** Calculate the distance from *LTP* to *DA* using formula 4-14.

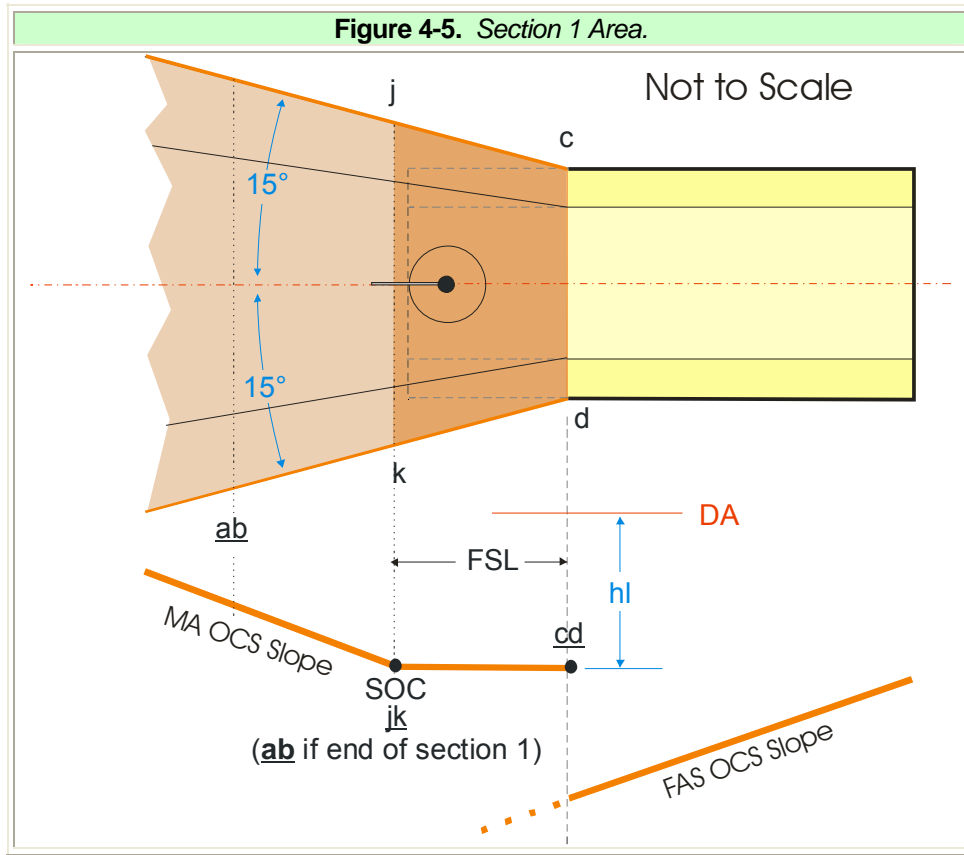
| Formula 4-14. Distance to DA.   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $D_{DA} = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{r + DA}{r + LTP_{elev} + TCH}\right) \cdot (r + LTP_{elev})}{\tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$ |  |                               |
| where $LTP_{elev}$ = LTP MSL elevation<br>TCH = Threshold crossing height in feet<br>$r = 20890537$<br>$\theta$ = glidepath angle           |  |                               |
| $(\ln((r+DA)/(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH))*(r+LTP_{elev}))/\tan(\theta*\pi/180)$  |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| TCH   |  |                               |
| θ   |  |                               |
| DA  |  |                               |
| D <sub>DA</sub>   |  |                               |

4.4 **Missed Approach Section 1.**

Section 1 extends from *DA* along a continuation of the final course to the start-of-climb (*SOC*) point or the point where the aircraft reaches 400 ft above airport elevation, whichever is farther. Turns are not allowed in section 1. See figure 4-6.

4.4.1 **Area.**

Section 1 provides obstacle protection allowing the aircraft to arrest descent, and configure the aircraft to climb. It begins at a line (**CD** line) perpendicular to the final approach track at *DA* (*D<sub>DA</sub>* prior to threshold) and extends along the missed approach track to the **AB** line (the *SOC* point or the point the aircraft reaches 400 ft above airport elevation, whichever is farther from the *DA* point). The *OE*A contains a flat **ROC** surface, and a rising **OCS** (40:1 standard) if climb to 400 ft above airport elevation is necessary. See figure 4-5 and 4-6.



**4.4.1 a. Length.**

The area from the *DA* point to *SOC* is termed the “Flat Surface.” Calculate the Flat Surface Length (*FSL*) using *formula 4-15a*.

**Formula 4-15a. Flat Surface Length.**

$$FSL = 25.317 \cdot \left( \left( V_{KIAS} \cdot \frac{171233 \cdot \sqrt{(288 + 15) - 0.00198 \cdot DA}}{(288 - 0.00198 \cdot DA)^{2.628}} \right) + 10 \right)$$

where  $V_{KIAS}$  = knots indicated airspeed  
 DA = Decision altitude

25.317\*(( $V_{KIAS}$ \*(171233\*((288+15)-0.00198\*DA)^0.5)/(288-0.00198\*DA)^2.628)+10)

**Calculator**

|            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| $V_{KIAS}$ |  | <a href="#">Click Here to Calculate</a> |
| DA         |  |   |
| FSL        |  |   |

The end of the flat surface is **SOC** marked by the **JK** construction line. If the published **DA** is lower than 400 ft above airport, a 40:1 rising surface extension is added to section 1. Calculate the length (in feet)  $sI_{extension}$  of the extension using *formula 4-15b*.

|   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Formula 4-15b. Calculation of extension for climb to 400 ft.</b>                                 |  |                            |
| $sI_{extension} = \frac{Z}{CG} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048}$   |  |                            |
| where Z = number of feet to climb to reach 400' above airport<br>CG = climb gradient (standard 200) |  |                            |
| Z/CG*1852/0.3048  |  |                            |
| <b>Calculator</b>   |  |                            |
| CG  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| Z   |  |                            |
| $sI_{extension}$  |  |                            |

**4.4.1 b. Width.**

The **OEA** splays at an angle of 15 degrees relative to the **FAC** from the outer edge of the final segment secondary area (perpendicular to the final approach course 5,468.5 ft from **FAC**) at the **DA** point. The splay ends when it reaches a point 3 **NM** from the missed approach course centerline (47,620.38 ft [7.8 **NM**] from **DA** point).

**4.4.1 c. OCS.**

The height of the missed approach surface (**HMAS**) below the **DA** point is determined by *formula 4-16* using the **ROC** value (**hl**) from *table 4-2*. Select the **hl** value for the fastest aircraft category for which minimums are published.

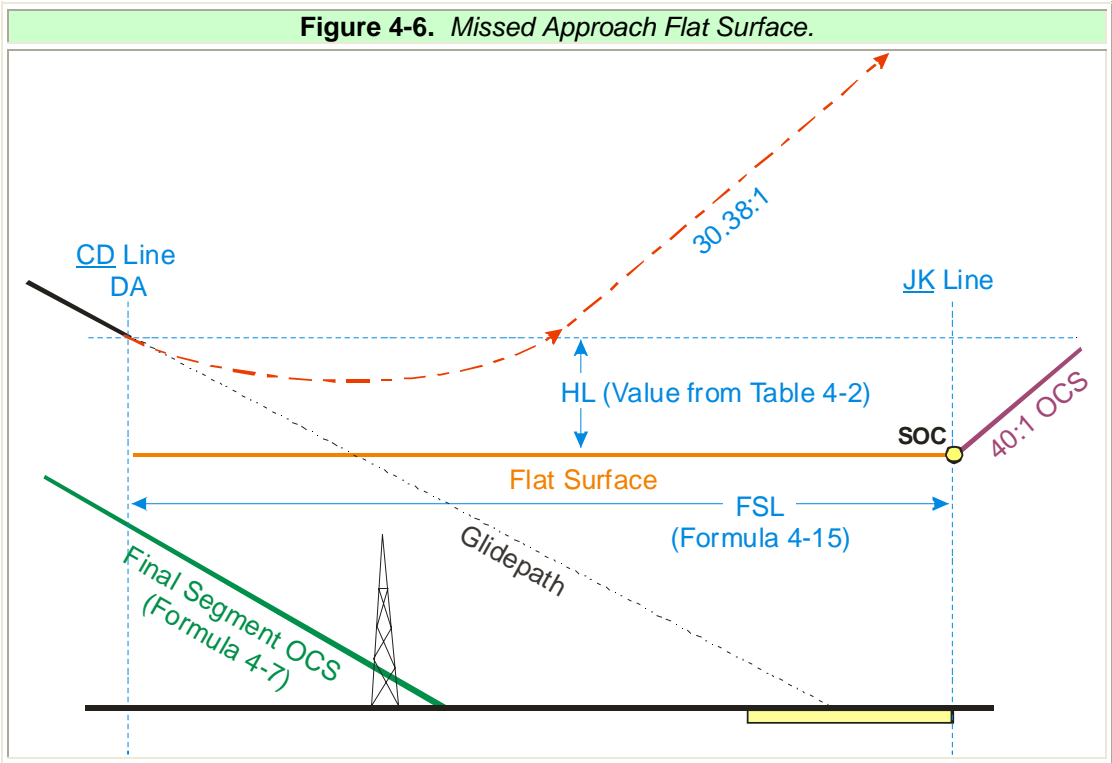
| Table 4-2. Level Surface ROC Values (hl). |         |
|---|---------|
| Aircraft Category                         | hl (ft) |
| A   | 131     |
| B   | 142     |
| C   | 150     |
| D/E                                       | 161     |

| Formula 4-16. HMAS Elevation.   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $HMAS = DA - hl$ <p>where hl = level surface ROC<br/>from table 4-2</p> |  |                               |
| DA-hl   |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| DA  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| hl  |  |                               |
| HMAS  |  |                               |

- 4.4.1 c. (1) The missed approach surface remains level (flat) from the DA (CD line) point to the SOC point (JK line). Obstacles must not penetrate the flat surface. Where obstacles penetrate the flat surface, raise the DA by the amount of penetration and re-evaluate the missed approach segment. See figure 4-6.**
- 4.4.1 c. (2) At SOC the surface begins to rise along the missed approach course centerline at a slope ratio (40:1 standard) commensurate with the minimum required rate of climb (200 ft/NM standard); therefore, the OCS surface rise at any obstacle position is equal to the along-track distance from SOC (JK line) to a point abeam the obstacle. Obstacles must not penetrate the 40:1 surface. Where obstacles penetrate the 40:1 OCS, adjust DA by the amount (ΔDA) calculated by formula 4-17 and re-evaluate the missed approach segment.**

| Formula 4-17. DA Adjustment Value.  |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $\Delta DA = e \frac{p \cdot \frac{MA_{slope} \cdot \tan\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{1 + MA_{slope} \cdot \tan\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}}{r} \cdot r - r$ <p>where p = amount of penetration<br/> <math>\theta</math> = glidepath angle<br/> <math>MA_{slope}</math> = MA OCS slope (nominally 40:1)<br/> <math>r = 20890537</math></p> |  |                               |
| $e^{((p*(MA_{slope}*\tan(\theta*\pi/180))/(1+MA_{slope}*\tan(\theta*\pi/180)))/r)*r-r}$   |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| p   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $\theta$  |  |                               |
| $MA_{slope}$  |  |                               |
| $\Delta DA$   |  |                               |







## Chapter 5. LPV Final Approach Segment (FAS) Evaluation

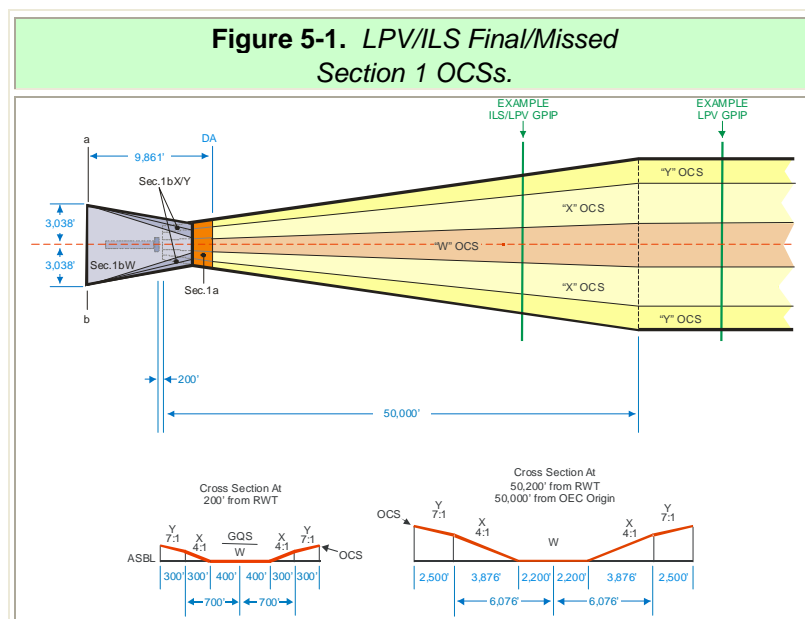
### 5.0 General.

The obstruction evaluation area (*OEA*) and associated obstacle clearance surfaces (*OCSs*) are applicable to *LPV* final approach segments. These criteria may also be applied to construction of an *RNAV* transition to an *ILS* final segment where the glidepath intercept point (*GPIP*) is located within 50,200 ft of the *LTP*. For *RNAV* transition to *ILS* final, use *LPV* criteria to evaluate the final and missed approach section 1.

### 5.1 Final Segment Obstruction Evaluation Area (*OEA*).

The *OEA* originates 200 ft from *LTP* or *FTP* as appropriate, and extends to a point  $\approx 131$  ft (40 meters *ATT*) beyond the *GPIP* (*GPIP* is determined using formula 2-14a). It is centered on the final approach course and expands uniformly from its origin to a point 50,000 ft from the origin where the outer boundary of the **X** surface is 6,076 ft perpendicular to the course centerline. Where the *GPIP* must be located more than 50,200 ft from *LTP*, the *OEA* continues linearly (boundaries parallel to course centerline) to the *GPIP* (see figure 5-1)\*. The primary area *OCS* consists of the **W** and **X** surfaces. The **Y** surface is an early missed approach transitional surface. The **W** surface slopes longitudinally along the final approach track, and is level perpendicular to track. The **X** and **Y** surfaces slope upward from the edge of the **W** surface perpendicular to the final approach track. Obstacles located in the **X** and **Y** surfaces are adjusted in height to account for perpendicular surface rise and evaluated under the **W** surface.

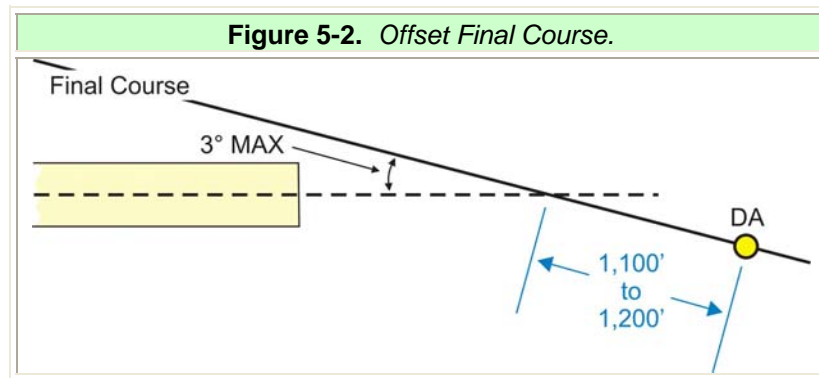
*Note: ILS continues the splay, only LPV is linear outside 50,200 ft.*



### 5.1.1 OEA Alignment.

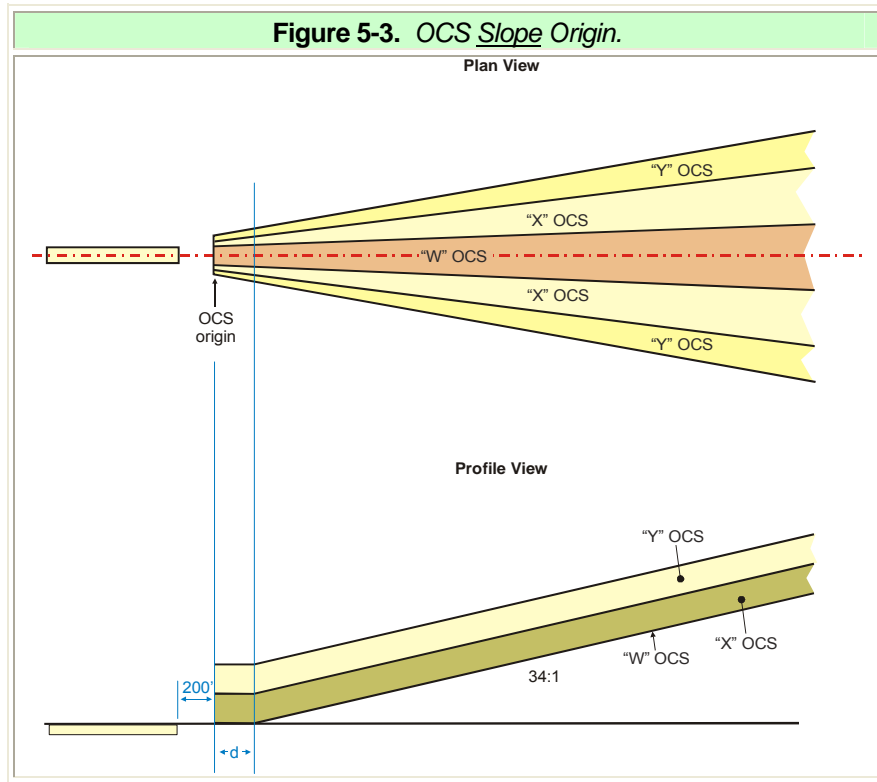
The final course is normally aligned with the runway centerline (**RCL**) extended ( $\pm 0.03^\circ$ ) through the **LTP** ( $\pm 5$  ft). Where a unique operational requirement indicates a need to offset the course from **RCL**, the offset must not exceed 3 degrees measured geodetically\* at the point of intersection. If the course is offset, it must intersect the **RCL** at a point 1,100 to 1,200 ft inside the decision altitude (**DA**) point (see figure 5-2). Where the course is not aligned with **RCL**, the minimum **HATh** value is 250.

\* *Note: Geodetic measurements account for the convergence of lines of longitude. Plane geometry calculations are not compatible with geodetic measurements. See appendix 1 for geodetic calculation explanation. A geodetic calculator (MS Excel) is available on the AFS-420 website. See appendix 2 for the calculator explanation.*



### 5.1.2 OCS Slope(s) (see figure 5-3).

In this document, slopes are expressed as run over rise; e.g., 34:1. Determine the **OCS** slope (**S**) associated with a specific glidepath angle ( $\theta$ ) using formula 5-1.



| Formula 5-1. OCS Slope.  |  |                               |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| $S = \frac{102}{\theta}$ |  |                               |
| $S = 102/\theta$         |  |                               |
| Calculator               |  |                               |
| $\theta$                 |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $S$                      |  |                               |

**5.1.3 OCS Origin.**

The *OEA* (all *OCS* surfaces) originates from *LTP* elevation at a point 200 ft from *LTP* (see figure 5-3) measured along course centerline and extends to the *GPIP*. The longitudinal (along-track) rising *W* surface slope begins at a point 200+d feet from *OEA* origin. The value of *d* is dependent on the *TCH*/glidepath angle relationship.

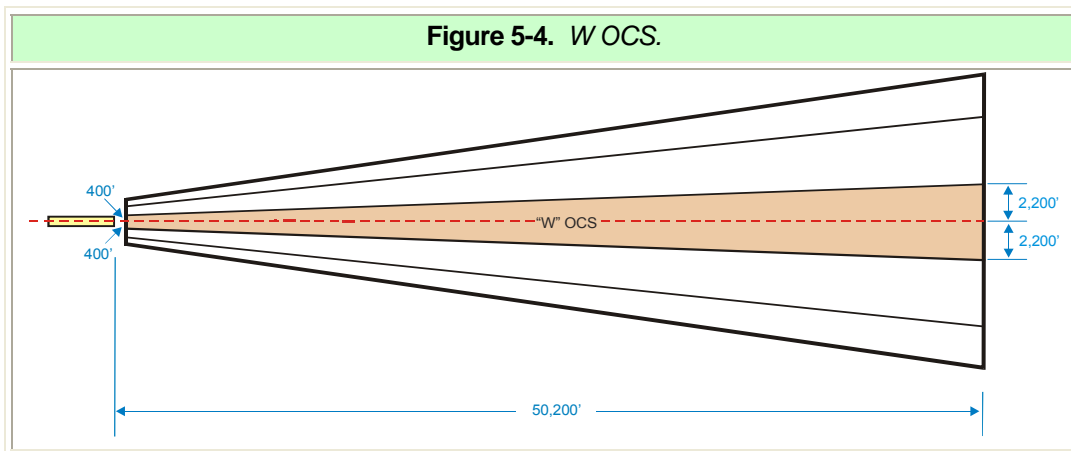
Where  $\frac{TCH}{\tan(\theta \frac{\pi}{180})} \geq 954$ , *d* equals zero [0].

Where  $\frac{TCH}{\tan(\theta \frac{\pi}{180})} < 954$ , calculate the value of *d* using formula 5-2.

| Formula 5-2. Slope Origin $\Delta$ .                                  |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $d = 954 - \frac{TCH}{\tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}$ |  |                         |
| 954-TCH/tan( $\theta \cdot \pi/180$ )                                 |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| TCH   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $\theta$  |  |                         |
| d   |  |                         |

**5.2 W OCS.** (See figure 5-4)

All final segment **OCS** (W,X, and Y) obstacles are evaluated relative to the height of the **W** surface based on their along-track distance (**OBS<sub>X</sub>**) from the **LTP**, perpendicular distance (**OBS<sub>Y</sub>**) from the course centerline, and **MSL** elevation (**OBS<sub>MSL</sub>**) adjusted for earth curvature and **X/Y** surface rise if appropriate. This adjusted elevation is termed obstacle evaluation elevation (**O<sub>EE</sub>**) and is covered in paragraph 5.2.2.



**5.2.1 Width.** (Perpendicular distance from course centerline to surface boundary)

The perpendicular distance (**W<sub>boundary</sub>**) from course centerline to the boundary is 400 ft at the origin, and expands uniformly to 2,200 ft at a point 50,200 ft from **LTP/FTP**. Calculate **W<sub>boundary</sub>** for any distance from **LTP** using formula 5-3. For obstacle evaluation purposes, the distance from **LTP** is termed **OBS<sub>X</sub>**.

|   |  |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Formula 5-3. W OCS ½ Width.</b>                                    |  |                            |
| $W_{\text{boundary}} = 0.036 \cdot \text{OBS}_x + 392.8$              |  |                            |
| where $\text{OBS}_x$ = along-track distance (ft) from LTP to obstacle |  |                            |
| $0.036 \cdot \text{OBS}_x + 392.8$                                    |  |                            |
| <b>Calculator</b>   |  |                            |
| OBS <sub>x</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| W <sub>boundary</sub>   |  |                            |

**5.2.2 Height.**

Calculate the **MSL** height (ft) of the **W OCS** ( $W_{\text{MSL}}$ ) at any distance  $\text{OBS}_x$  from **LTP** using *formula 5-4*.

|  |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Formula 5-4. W OCS MSL Elevation.</b>   |  |                            |
| $W_{\text{MSL}} = \frac{\left( r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - \frac{\theta \cdot (200 + d)}{102} \right) \cdot \cos \left( \text{atan} \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) \right)}{\cos \left( \frac{\text{OBS}_x - (200 + d)}{r} + \text{atan} \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) \right)} - r$ |  |                            |
| where $\text{OBS}_x$ = obstacle along-track distance (ft) from LTP/FTP<br>$\text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}$ = LTP MSL elevation<br>$\theta$ = glidepath angle<br>$d$ = value from paragraph 5.1.3<br>$r = 20890537$   |  |                            |
| $\left( (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - (\theta \cdot (200 + d)) / 102) \cdot \cos(\text{atan}(\theta / 102)) \right) / \cos((\text{OBS}_x - (200 + d)) / r + \text{atan}(\theta / 102)) - r$  |  |                            |
| <b>Calculator</b>  |  |                            |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| $\theta$   |  |                            |
| d  |  |                            |
| OBS <sub>x</sub>   |  |                            |
| W <sub>MSL</sub>   |  |                            |

The **LPV** (and **ILS**) glidepath is considered to be a straight line in space extending from **TCH**. The **OCS** is; therefore, a flat plane (does not follow earth curvature) to protect the straight-line glidepath. The elevation of the **OCS** at any point is the elevation of the **OCS** at the course centerline abeam it. Since the earth’s surface curves away from these surfaces as distance from **LTP** increases, the **MSL** elevation ( $\text{OBS}_{\text{MSL}}$ ) of an obstacle is reduced to account for earth curvature. This reduced value is termed the obstacle effective **MSL** elevation ( $O_{\text{EE}}$ ). Calculate  $O_{\text{EE}}$  using *formula 5-5*.

**Formula 5-5. EC Adjusted Obstacle MSL Elevation.**

$$O_{EE} = OBS_{MSL} - \left( (r + LTP_{elev}) \cdot \left( \frac{1}{\cos\left(\frac{OBS_Y}{r}\right)} - 1 \right) + Q \right)$$

where  $OBS_{MSL}$  = obstacle MSL elevation  
 $OBS_Y$  = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline to obstacle  
 $LTP_{elev}$  = LTP MSL elevation  
 $r = 20890537$   
 $Q$  = adjustment for "X" or "Y" surface rise (0 if in W Surface)  
*See formula 5-7*

$OBS_{MSL} - ((r + LTP_{elev}) * (1 / \cos(OBS_Y / r) - 1) + Q)$

**Calculator**

|                     |  |                               |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub> |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| Q                   |  |                               |
| OBS <sub>MSL</sub>  |  |                               |
| OBS <sub>Y</sub>    |  |                               |
| O <sub>EE</sub>     |  |                               |

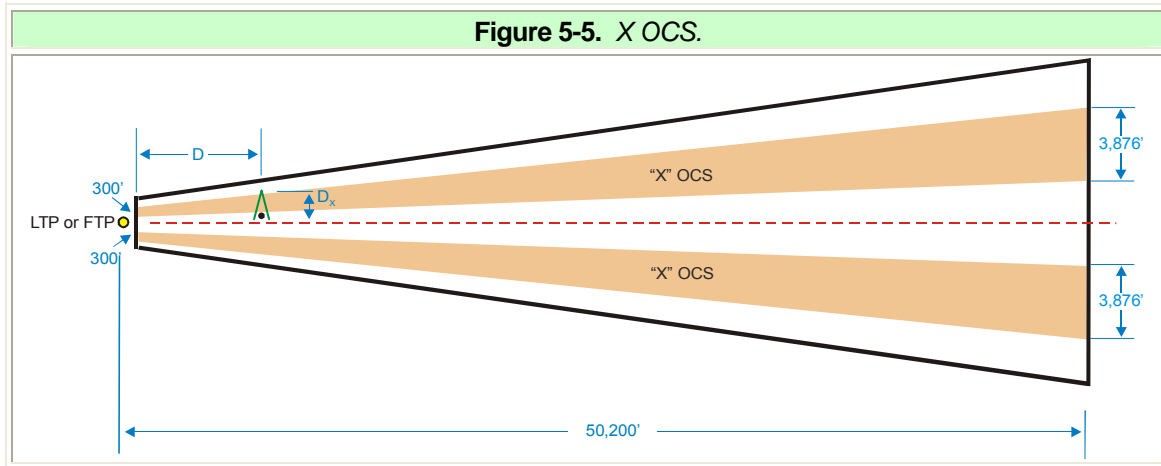
**5.2.3 W OCS Evaluation.**

Compare the obstacle  $O_{EE}$  to  $W_{MSL}$  at the obstacle location. Lowest minimums are achieved when the **W** surface is clear. To eliminate or avoid a penetration, take one or more of the following actions listed in the order of preference.

- 5.2.3 a. Remove or adjust the obstruction location and/or height.**
- 5.2.3 b. Displace the *RWT*.**
- 5.2.3 c. Raise the *GPA* (see paragraph 5.6) within the limits of table 2-5.**
- 5.2.3 d. Adjust *DA* (for existing obstacles only) see paragraph 5.5.2.**
- 5.2.3 e. Raise *TCH* (see paragraph 5.7).**



5.3 X OCS. (See figure 5-5)



5.3.1 Width.

The perpendicular distance from the course centerline to the outer boundary of the X OCS is 700 ft at the origin and expands uniformly to 6,076 ft at a point 50,200 ft from LTP/FTP. Calculate the perpendicular distance ( $X_{boundary}$ ) from the course centerline to the X surface boundary using formula 5-6.

| Formula 5-6. Perpendicular Dist to X Boundary.                     |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $X_{boundary} = 0.10752 \cdot OBS_x + 678.5$                       |  |                            |
| where $OBS_x$ = obstacle along-track distance<br>(ft) from LTP/FTP |  |                            |
| 0.10752*OBS <sub>x</sub> +678.5                                    |  |                            |
| Calculator   |  |                            |
| OBS <sub>x</sub>   |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| X <sub>boundary</sub>  |  |                            |

*Note:* Where the intermediate segment is NOT aligned with the FAC, take into account the expansion of the final based on the intermediate segment taper.

5.3.2 X Surface Obstacle Elevation Adjustment (Q).

The X OCS begins at the height of the W surface and rises at a slope of 4:1 in a direction perpendicular to the final approach course. The MSL elevation of an obstacle in the X surface is adjusted (reduced) by the amount of surface rise. Use formula 5-7 to determine the obstacle height adjustment (Q) for use in formula 5-5. Evaluate the obstacle under paragraphs 5.2.2 and 5.2.3.

**Formula 5-7. X OCS Obstacle Height Adjustment.**

$$Q = \frac{OBS_Y - W_{boundary}}{4}$$

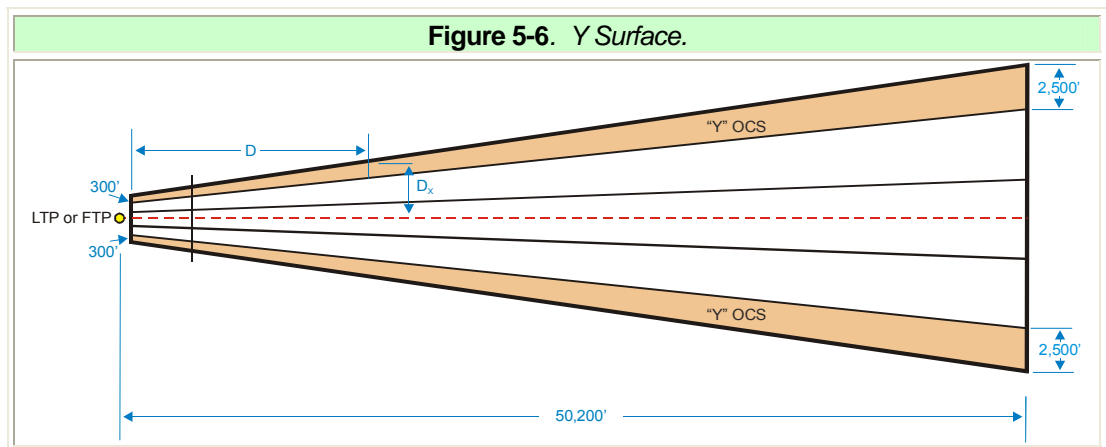
where  $OBS_Y$  = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline to obstacle  
 $W_{boundary}$  = half-width of W surface abeam obstacle (*formula 5-3*)

(OBS<sub>Y</sub>-W<sub>boundary</sub>)/4

**Calculator**

|                       |  |                            |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| OBS <sub>Y</sub>      |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| W <sub>boundary</sub> |  |                            |
| Q                     |  |                            |

**5.4 Y OCS.** (See figure 5-6)



**5.4.1 Width.**

The perpendicular distance from the course centerline to the outer boundary of the **Y OCS** is 1,000 ft at the origin and expands uniformly to 8,576 ft at a point 50,200 ft from **LTP/FTP**. Calculate the perpendicular distance ( $Y_{boundary}$ ) from the course centerline to the **Y** surface boundary using *formula 5-8*.

**Formula 5-8. Perpendicular Distance to Y Boundary.**

$$Y_{boundary} = 0.15152 \cdot OBS_X + 969.7$$

where  $OBS_X$  = obstacle along-track distance (ft) from LTP/FTP

0.15152\*OBS<sub>X</sub>+969.7

**Calculator**

|                       |  |                            |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| OBS <sub>X</sub>      |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| Y <sub>boundary</sub> |  |                            |

*Note: Take into account the expansion of the final based on the intermediate segment taper.*

**5.4.2 Y Surface Obstacle Elevation Adjustment (Q).**

The **Y OCS** begins at the height of the **X** surface and rises at a slope of 7:1 in a direction perpendicular to the final approach course. The **MSL** elevation of an obstacle in the **Y** surface is adjusted (reduced) by the amount of **X** and **Y** surface rise. Use *formula 5-9* to determine the obstacle height adjustment (**Q**) for use in *formula 5-5*. Evaluate the obstacle under *paragraphs 5.2.2 and 5.2.3*.

| Formula 5-9. Y OCS Obstacle Height Adjustment.   |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $Q = \frac{X_{\text{boundary}} - W_{\text{boundary}}}{4} + \frac{\text{OBS}_Y - X_{\text{boundary}}}{7}$   |  |                         |
| where $W_{\text{boundary}}$ = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline to the W surface boundary<br>$X_{\text{boundary}}$ = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline to the X surface outer boundary<br>$\text{OBS}_Y$ = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline to the obstacle in the Y surface |  |                         |
| $(X_{\text{boundary}} - W_{\text{boundary}}) / 4 + (\text{OBS}_Y - X_{\text{boundary}}) / 7$   |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| $X_{\text{boundary}}$  |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $W_{\text{boundary}}$  |  |                         |
| $\text{OBS}_Y$   |  |                         |
| Q  |  |                         |

**5.5 HATH and DA.**

The **DA** value may be derived from the **HATH**. Where the **OCS** is clear, the *minimum HATH* for **LPV** operations is the greater of 200 ft or the limitations noted on *table 2-4*. If the **OCS** is penetrated, minimum **HATH** is 250. Round the **DA** result to the next higher whole foot.

**5.5.1 DA Calculation (Clear OCS).**

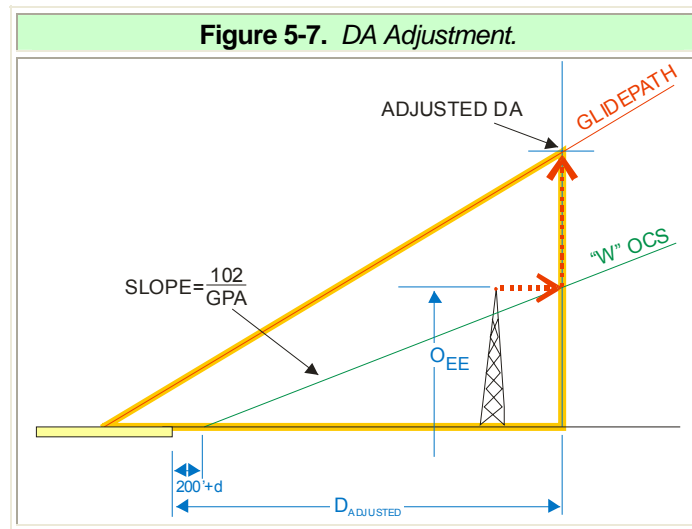
Calculate the **DA** using *formula 5-10*.

| Formula 5-10. DA Calculation.  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $DA = HATH + LTP_{elev}$<br>where HATH = height above threshold<br>LTP <sub>elev</sub> = LTP MSL elevation |  |                         |
| HATH+LTP <sub>elev</sub>   |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| HATH   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>  |  |                         |
| DA   |  |                         |

Calculate the along-course distance in feet from **DA** to **LTP/FTP** ( $X_{DA}$ ) using *formula 5-11*.

| Formula 5-11. Distance LTP to DA.  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $X_{DA} = r \cdot \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} - \text{asin} \left( \frac{\cos \left( \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} \right) \cdot (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH)}{r + DA} \right) \right)$ |  |                         |
| $r * (\pi/2 - \theta * \pi/180 - \text{asin}((\cos(\theta * \pi/180) * (r + LTP_{elev} + TCH)) / (r + DA)))$   |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>  |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| TCH  |  |                         |
| θ  |  |                         |
| DA   |  |                         |
| X <sub>DA</sub>  |  |                         |

**5.5.2**      **DA Calculation (OCS Penetration).** (See figure 5-7)



Calculate the adjusted *DA* for an obstacle penetration of the *OCS* using formula 5-12.

**Formula 5-12. Adjusted DA.**

$$D_{\text{adjusted}} = r \cdot \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \text{atan} \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) - \text{asin} \left( \frac{\cos \left( \text{atan} \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) \right) \cdot \left( r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - \frac{\theta \cdot (200 + d)}{102} \right)}{r + O_{\text{EE}}} \right) \right)$$

$$DA_{\text{adjusted}} = \frac{(r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH}) \cdot \cos \left( \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} \right)}{\cos \left( \frac{D_{\text{adjusted}}}{r} + \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} \right)} - r$$

where  $r = 20890537$   
 $d =$  value from paragraph 5.1.3  
 $\theta =$  glidepath angle  
 $O_{\text{EE}} =$  from formula 5-5

$$D_{\text{adjusted}} = r \cdot \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \text{atan} \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) - \text{asin} \left( \frac{\cos \left( \text{atan} \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) \right) \cdot \left( r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - \frac{\theta \cdot (200 + d)}{102} \right)}{r + O_{\text{EE}}} \right) \right)$$

$$DA_{\text{adjusted}} = \left( \frac{(r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH}) \cdot \cos \left( \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} \right)}{\cos \left( \frac{D_{\text{adjusted}}}{r} + \theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180} \right)} \right) - r$$

**Calculator**

|                        |  |                         |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>    |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| TCH                    |  |                         |
| θ                      |  |                         |
| d                      |  |                         |
| O <sub>EE</sub>        |  |                         |
| DA <sub>adjusted</sub> |  |                         |

**5.6 Revising Glidepath Angle (GPA) for OCS Penetrations.**

Raising the **GPA** may eliminate **OCS** penetrations. To determine the revised minimum **GPA**, use *formula 5-13*.

| Formula 5-13. <i>Glidepath Angle Adjustment.</i>  |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $SRD = \sqrt{(r + O_{EE})^2 + (r + LTP_{elev})^2 - 2 \cdot (r + O_{EE}) \cdot (r + LTP_{elev}) \cdot \cos\left(\frac{OBS_x - (200 + d)}{r}\right)}$ $RS = \frac{1}{\tan\left(a \cos\left(\frac{SRD^2 + (r + LTP_{elev})^2 - (r + O_{EE})^2}{2 \cdot SRD \cdot (r + LTP_{elev})}\right) - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)}$ $\theta_{required} = \frac{102}{RS}$ <p>where r = 20890537<br/>                     O<sub>EE</sub> = value from formula 5-5<br/>                     OBS<sub>x</sub> = along-track distance (ft) from LTP to penetrating obstacle<br/>                     d = value from paragraph 5.1.3</p> |  |                         |
| $SRD = \sqrt{(r + O_{EE})^2 + (r + LTP_{elev})^2 - 2 \cdot (r + O_{EE}) \cdot (r + LTP_{elev}) \cdot \cos((OBS_x - (200 + d)) / r)}$<br>$RS = 1 / \tan(\text{acos}((SRD^2 + (r + LTP_{elev})^2 - (r + O_{EE})^2) / (2 \cdot SRD \cdot (r + LTP_{elev}))) - \pi / 2)$<br>$\theta_{required} = 102 / RS$  |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| LTP <sub>elev</sub>   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| d   |  |                         |
| O <sub>EE</sub>   |  |                         |
| OBS <sub>x</sub>  |  |                         |
| θ <sub>required</sub>   |  |                         |

**5.7 Adjusting *TCH* to Reduce/Eliminate *OCS* Penetrations.**

This paragraph is applicable ONLY where **d** from *paragraph 5.1.3, formula 5-2*, is greater than zero. Adjusting ***TCH*** is the equivalent to relocating the glide slope antenna in ***ILS*** criteria. The goal is to move the ***OCS*** origin toward the ***LTP/FTP*** (no closer than 200 ft) sufficiently to raise the ***OCS*** at the obstacle location. To determine the maximum **W** surface vertical relief (***Z***) that can be achieved by adjusting ***TCH***, apply *formula 5-14*. If the value of ***Z*** is greater than the penetration (***p***), you may determine the amount to increase ***TCH*** by applying *formula 5-15*. If this option is selected, re-evaluate the final segment using the revised ***TCH*** value.

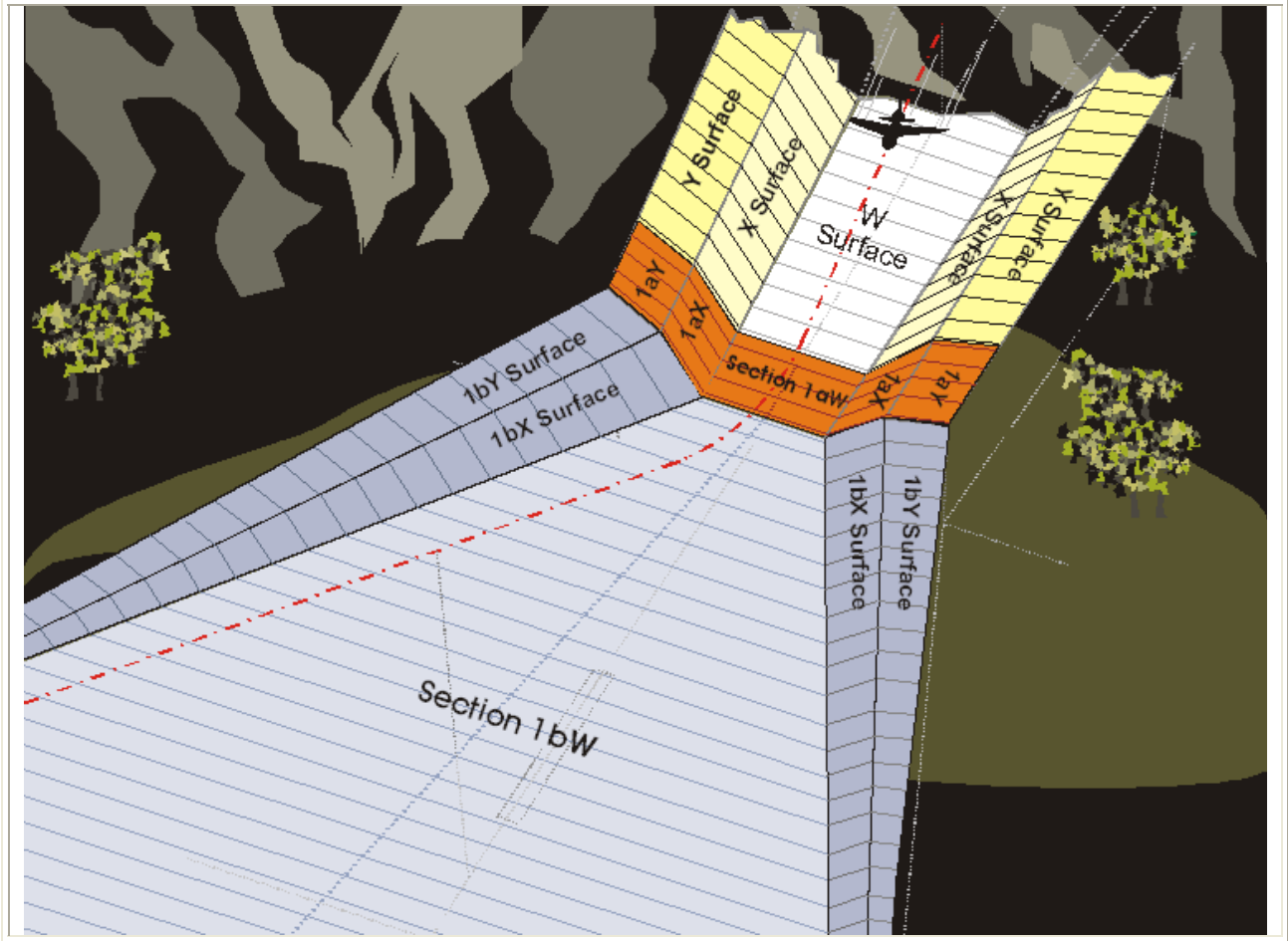
| Formula 5-14. Vertical Relief.  |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $Z = \frac{d \cdot \theta}{102}$  |  |                         |
| where d = "d" from <i>paragraph 5.1.3, formula 5-2</i><br>θ = glidepath angle |  |                         |
| (d*θ)/102   |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| θ   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| d   |  |                         |
| Z   |  |                         |

| Formula 5-15. <i>TCH</i> Adjustment.   |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $TCH_{\text{adjustment}} = \tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot \frac{102 \cdot p}{\theta}$ |  |                         |
| where p = penetration (ft) [p ≤ Z]<br>θ = glidepath angle  |  |                         |
| $\tan(\theta * \pi / 180) * (102 * p) / \theta$  |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| θ  |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| p  |  |                         |
| TCH <sub>adjustment</sub>  |  |                         |

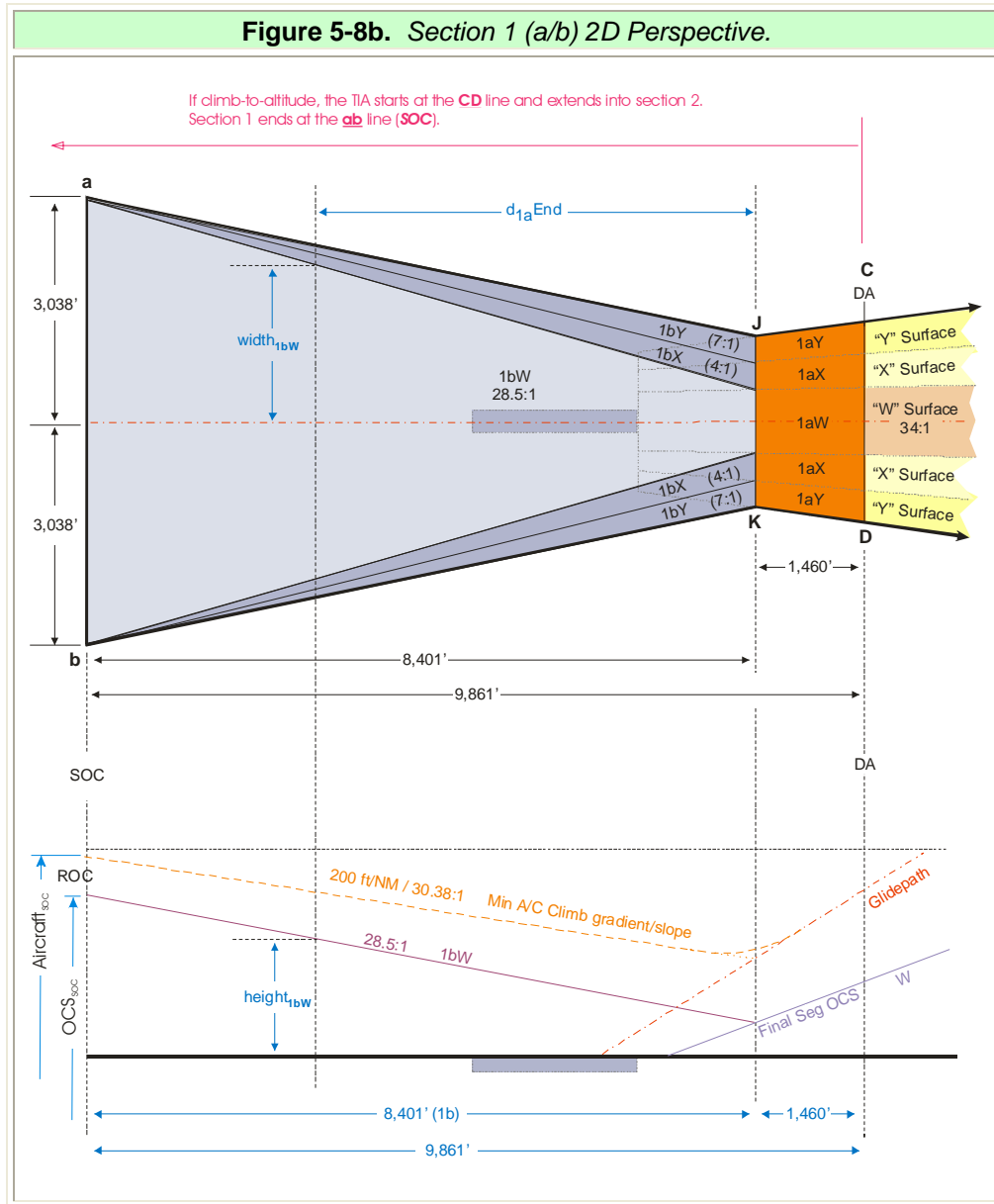
**5.8 Missed Approach Section 1 (Height Loss and Initial Climb).**

Section 1 begins at ***DA*** (***CD*** line) and ends at the ***AB*** line. It accommodates height loss and establishment of missed approach climb gradient. Obstacle protection is based on an assumed minimum climb gradient of 200 ft/***NM*** (≈30.38:1 slope). Section 1 is centered on a continuation of the final approach track and is subdivided into sections 1a and 1b (*see figures 5-8a and 5-8b*).

Figure 5-8a. Section 1 3D Perspective.







**5.8.1 Section 1a.**

Section **1a** is a 1,460 ft continuation of the **FAS OCS** beginning at the **DA** point to accommodate height loss. The portion consisting of the continuation of the **W** surface is identified as section **1aW**. The portions consisting of the continuation of the **X** surfaces are identified as section **1aX**. The portions consisting of the continuation of the **Y** surfaces are identified as section **1aY**. Calculate the width and elevation of the section **1aW**, **1aX**, and **1aY** surfaces at any distance from **LTP** using the final segment formulas.

**5.8.2 Section 1b.**

The section **1b** surface extends from the **JK** line at the end of section 1a as an up-sloping surface for a distance of 8,401 ft to the **AB** line. Section **1b** is subdivided into sections **1bW**, **1bX**, and **1bY** (see figure 5-8b).

**5.8.2 a. Section 1bW.** Section **1bW** extends from the end of section **1aW** for a distance of 8,401 ft. Its lateral boundaries splay from the width of the end of the **1aW** surface to a width of ± 3,038 ft either side of the missed approach course at the 8,401 ft point. Calculate the width of the **1bW** surface (*width<sub>1bW</sub>*) at any distance **d<sub>1aEnd</sub>** from the end of section **1a** using formula 5-16.

| Formula 5-16. Section 1bW<br>Boundary Perpendicular Distance.   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $\text{width}_{1bW} = \frac{d_{1aEnd} \cdot (3038 - C_W)}{8401} + C_W$  |  |                               |
| where $d_{1aEnd}$ = along-track distance (ft) from end of section 1a<br>$C_W$ = half-width of 1aW surface at section 1a end |  |                               |
| $D_{1aEnd} \cdot (3038 - C_W) / 8401 + C_W$   |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| $d_{1aEnd}$   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $C_W$   |  |                               |
| $\text{width}_{1bW}$  |  |                               |

Calculate the elevation of the end of the **1aW** surface (*elev<sub>1aEnd</sub>*) using formula 5-17.

| Formula 5-17. W OCS End Elevation.   |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| $\text{elev}_{1aEnd} = \frac{\left( r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - \frac{\theta \cdot (200 + d)}{102} \right) \cdot \cos \left( a \tan \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) \right)}{\cos \left( \frac{X_{DA} - d - 1660}{r} + a \tan \left( \frac{\theta}{102} \right) \right)} - r$ |  |                                  |
| where $X_{DA}$ = along-track distance (ft) from LTP to DA<br>$d$ = value from paragraph 5.1.3  |  |                                  |
| $\left( (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - (\theta \cdot (200 + d)) / 102) \cdot \cos(a \tan(\theta / 102)) \right) / \cos((X_{DA} - d - 1660) / r + a \tan(\theta / 102)) - r$   |  |                                  |
| Calculator   |  |                                  |
| $\text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}$   |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| $\theta$   |  |                                  |
| $d$  |  |                                  |
| $X_{DA}$   |  |                                  |
| $\text{elev}_{1aEnd}$  |  |                                  |

The surface rises from the elevation of the **1aW** surface at the end of section 1a at a slope ratio of 28.5:1. Calculate the elevation of the surface (*elev<sub>1bW</sub>*) using *formula 5-18*.

| Formula 5-18. Section 1bW OCS Elevation.  |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $elev_{1bW} = (r + elev_{1aEnd}) \cdot e^{\left(\frac{d_{1aEnd}}{28.5 \cdot r}\right)} - r$ |  |                               |
| where $d_{1aEnd}$ = along-track distance (ft) from end of section 1a                        |  |                               |
| $(r + elev_{1aEnd}) \cdot e^{(d_{1aEnd} / (28.5 \cdot r))} - r$                             |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| elev <sub>1aEnd</sub>   |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| d <sub>1aEnd</sub>  |  |                               |
| elev <sub>1bW</sub>   |  |                               |

**5.8.2**

**b. Section 1bX.** Section **1bX** extends from the end of section **1aX** for a distance of 8,401 ft. Its inner boundary is the outer boundary of the **1bW** surface. Its outer boundary splays from the end of the **1aX** surface to a width of ± 3,038 ft either side of the missed approach course at the 8,401 ft point. Calculate the distance from the missed approach course centerline to the surface outer boundary (*width<sub>1bX</sub>*) using *formula 5-19*.

| Formula 5-19. Section 1bX<br>Boundary Perpendicular Distance.   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $width_{1bX} = \frac{d_{1aEnd} \cdot (3038 - C_x)}{8401} + C_x$   |  |                               |
| where $d_{1aEnd}$ = along-track distance (ft) from end of section 1a<br>$C_x$ = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline<br>to 1aX outer edge at section 1a end |  |                               |
| $d_{1aEnd} \cdot (3038 - C_x) / 8401 + C_x$   |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| d <sub>1aEnd</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| C <sub>x</sub>  |  |                               |
| width <sub>1bX</sub>  |  |                               |

The surface rises at a slope ratio of 4:1 perpendicular to the missed approach course from the edge of the **1bW** surface. Calculate the elevation of the **1bX** missed approach surface (*elev<sub>1bX</sub>*) using *formula 5-20*.

| Formula 5-20. Section 1bX OCS Elevation.                 |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $elev_{1bX} = elev_{1bW} + \frac{a - width_{1bW}}{4}$    |  |                         |
| where a = perpendicular distance (ft) from the MA course |  |                         |
| $elev_{1bW} + (a - width_{1bW}) / 4$                     |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| elev <sub>1bW</sub>                                      |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| a  |  |                         |
| width <sub>1bW</sub>                                     |  |                         |
| elev <sub>1bX</sub>                                      |  |                         |

**5.8.2**

**c. Section 1bY.** Section **1bY** extends from the end of section **1aY** for a distance of 8,401 ft. Its inner boundary is the outer boundary of the **1bX** surface. Its outer boundary splays from the outer edge of the **1aY** at the surface at the end of section **1a** to a width of ± 3,038 ft either side of the missed approach course at the 8,401 ft point. Calculate the distance from the missed approach course centerline to the surface outer boundary (*width<sub>1bY</sub>*) using *formula 5-21*.

| Formula 5-21. Section 1bY Boundary Perpendicular Distance.   |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $width_{1bY} = \frac{d_{1aEnd} \cdot (3038 - C_Y)}{8401} + C_Y$  |  |                         |
| where d <sub>1aEnd</sub> = along-track distance (ft) from end of section 1a<br>C <sub>Y</sub> = perpendicular distance (ft) from course centerline to 1aY outer edge at section 1a end |  |                         |
| $d_{1aEnd} \cdot (3038 - C_Y) / 8401 + C_Y$  |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| d <sub>1aEnd</sub>   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| C <sub>Y</sub>   |  |                         |
| width <sub>1bY</sub>   |  |                         |

The surface rises at a slope ratio of 7:1 perpendicular to the missed approach course from the edge of the **1bX** surface. Calculate the elevation of the **1bY** missed approach surface (*elev<sub>1bY</sub>*) using *formula 5-22*.

| Formula 5-22. Section 1bY OCS Elevation.   |  |                                  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| $\text{elev}_{1bY} = \text{elev}_{1bX} + \frac{a - \text{width}_{1bX}}{7}$ where a = perpendicular distance<br>(ft) from the MA course |  |                                  |
| $\text{elev}_{1bX} + (a - \text{width}_{1bX}) / 7$   |  |                                  |
| Calculator   |  |                                  |
| elev <sub>1bX</sub>  |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| a  |  |                                  |
| width <sub>1bX</sub>   |  |                                  |
| elev <sub>1bY</sub>  |  |                                  |

## 5.9 Surface Height Evaluation.

### 5.9.1 Section 1a.

Obstacles that penetrate these surfaces are mitigated during the final segment **OCS** evaluation. However in the missed approach segment, penetrations are not allowed; therefore, penetrations must be mitigated by:

- Raising **TCH** (if **GPI** is less than 954 ft).
- Removing or reducing obstruction height.
- Raising glidepath angle.
- Adjusting **DA** (for existing obstacles).

### 5.9.2 DA Adjustment for a Penetration of Section 1b Surface.

The **DA** is adjusted (raised and consequently moved further away from **LTP**) by the amount necessary to raise the **1b** surface above the penetration. For a **1b** surface penetration of **p** ft, the **DA** point must move  $\Delta X_{DA}$  feet farther from the **LTP** as determined by *formula 5-23*.

| Formula 5-23. Along-track DA adjustment.                           |                      |                               |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| $\Delta X_{DA} = \frac{2907 \cdot p}{28.5 \cdot \theta + 102}$     |                      |                               |
| where p = amount of penetration (ft)<br>$\theta$ = glidepath angle |                      |                               |
| $2907 * p / (28.5 * \theta + 102)$                                 |                      |                               |
| Calculator   |                      |                               |
| $\theta$   | <input type="text"/> | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| p  | <input type="text"/> |                               |
| $\Delta X_{DA}$  | <input type="text"/> |                               |

This increase in the **DA** to **LTP** distance raises the **DA** (and **HATH**). Calculate the adjusted **DA** ( $DA_{adjusted}$ ) using *formula 5-24*. Round up the result to the next 1-ft increment.

| Formula 5-24. Adjusted DA.  |                      |                                  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| $DA_{adjusted} = \tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot (X_{DA} + \Delta X_{DA}) + LTP_{elev} + TCH$ |                      |                                  |
| where $\theta$ = glidepath angle<br>$\Delta X_{DA}$ = from formula 5-23<br>$X_{DA}$ = from formula 5-11           |                      |                                  |
| $\tan(\theta * \pi / 180) * (X_{DA} + \Delta X_{DA}) + LTP_{elev} + TCH$  |                      |                                  |
| Calculator  |                      |                                  |
| $LTP_{elev}$  | <input type="text"/> | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| TCH   | <input type="text"/> |                                  |
| $\theta$  | <input type="text"/> |                                  |
| $X_{DA}$  | <input type="text"/> |                                  |
| $\Delta X_{DA}$   | <input type="text"/> |                                  |
| $DA_{adjusted}$   | <input type="text"/> |                                  |

### 5.9.3 End of Section 1 Values.

Calculate the assumed *MSL* altitude of an aircraft on missed approach, the *OCS MSL* elevation, and the *ROC* at the end of section 1 (ab line) using *formula 5-25*. The end of section 1 (ab line) is considered *SOC*.

| Formula 5-25. Section 1 End (SOC) Values.  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $\text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}} = \text{DA} - \tan\left(\theta \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot 1460 + 276.525$ $\text{OCS}_{\text{SOC}} = (r + \text{elev}_{1\text{Aend}}) e^{\left(\frac{8401}{28.5 \cdot r}\right)} - r$ $\text{ROC}_{\text{SOC}} = \text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}} - \text{OCS}_{\text{SOC}}$ <p>where <math>r = 20890537</math><br/> <math>\theta =</math> glidepath angle<br/> <math>\text{DA} =</math> Published decision altitude (MSL)<br/> <math>\text{elev}_{1\text{Aend}} =</math> value from formula 5-17<br/> <math>d =</math> value from paragraph 5.1.3</p> |  |                         |
| $\frac{\text{DA} - \tan(\theta \cdot \pi / 180) \cdot 1460 + 276.525 - (r + \text{elev}_{1\text{Aend}}) \cdot e^{(8401 / (28.5 \cdot r))} + r}{\text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}} - \text{OCS}_{\text{SOC}}}$  |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| DA   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $\theta$   |  |                         |
| $\text{elev}_{1\text{Aend}}$   |  |                         |
| $\text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}}$   |  |                         |
| $\text{OCS}_{\text{SOC}}$  |  |                         |
| $\text{ROC}_{\text{SOC}}$  |  |                         |





## Chapter 6. Missed Approach Section 2

### 6.0 General.

#### 6.0 a. Word Usage.

- **Nominal** refers to the designed/standard value, whether course/track or altitude, etc.
- **Altitude** refers to elevation (*MSL*).
- **Height** refers to the vertical distance from a specified reference (geoid, ellipsoid, runway threshold, etc.).

#### 6.0 b. These criteria cover two basic missed approach (*MA*) constructions:

- Straight missed approach
- Turning missed approach

*Note: These two construction methods accommodate traditional combination straight and turning missed approaches.*

Refer to individual final chapters for *MA* section 1 information. The section 2 *OEA* begins at the end of section 1 (**AB** line), and splays at 15 degrees relative to the nominal track to reach full width (1-2-2-1 within 30 *NM*) (see figure 6-1). See chapter 2, paragraph 2.3 for segment width and expansion guidance. The section 2 standard *OCS* slope begins at the **AB** line. (See paragraph 2.19 and formula 2-22 for information and to calculate precise *OCS* values).

*Note: All references to 'standard OCS slope' and use of '40:1' or the '40:1 ratio' refer to the output of formula 2-22 with an input CG of 200ft/NM.*

Where a higher climb gradient (*CG*) than the standard *OCS* slope is required, apply the *CG* and its associated *OCS* from *SOC* (See *LPV* chapter for the section 1 *OCS* exception). Apply secondary areas as specified in this chapter. Measure the 12:1 secondary *OCS* perpendicular to the nominal track. In expansion areas, the slope rises in a direction perpendicular from the primary boundary (arc, diagonal corner-cutter, etc.), except where obstacles cannot be measured perpendicularly to a boundary, measure to the closest primary boundary. See figures 6-1 through 6-16 at the end of this chapter. Multiple higher-than-standard *CGs* require Flight Standards approval.

## 6.1 Straight Missed Approach.

The straight missed approach course is a continuation of the final approach course (*FAC*). The straight *MA* section 2 *OEA* begins at the end of section 1, (the **AB** line) and splays at 15 degrees relative to the nominal track until reaching full primary and secondary width (1-2-2-1 within 30 *NM*). Apply the section 2 standard *OCS*, (calculated for automation), (or the *OCS* associated with a higher *CG*) beginning at the **AB** line from the section 1 end *OCS* elevation. (*Revert to the calculated standard OCS when the increased CG is no longer required*). To determine primary *OCS* elevation at an obstacle, measure the along-track distance from the **AB** line to a point at/abeam the obstacle. Where the obstacle is located in the secondary area, apply the primary *OCS* slope to a point abeam the obstacle, then apply the 12:1 secondary slope (perpendicular to the track), from the primary boundary to the obstacle. See figure 6-1.

## 6.2 Turning Missed Approach (First Turn).

Apply turning criteria when requiring a turn at or beyond *SOC*. Where secondary areas exist in section 1, they continue, (splaying if necessary to reach full width) into section 2, including non-turn side secondary areas into the first-turn wind spiral and outside arc construction (see figures 6-2, and 6-4 to 6-13). Terminate turn-at-fix turn-side secondary areas not later than the early turn point. Do not apply turn-side secondary areas for turn-at-altitude construction.

There are two types of turn construction for the first missed approach turn:

- Turn at an altitude (see paragraph 6.2.1)
  - Always followed by a *DF* leg ending with a *DF/TF* connection.
- Turn at a fix (see paragraph 6.2.2)
  - Always followed by a *TF* leg ending with a *TF/TF* connection, (or *TF/RF*, which requires advanced avionics) when the initial straight leg is less than full width.
  - May be followed by an *RF* leg (which requires advanced avionics) when the initial straight leg has reached full width, ending with an *RF/TF* or *RF/RF* connection.

Following a turn, the minimum segment length (except *DF* legs) must be the greater of:

- The minimum length calculated using the chapter 2 formulas (2-6 and 2-7); or,
- The distance from previous fix to the intersection of the 30 degrees converging outer boundary line extension and the nominal track, (plus segment end fix *DTA* and *ATT*).

Minimum **DF** leg length must accommodate 6 seconds (minimum) of flight time based on the fastest aircraft category ( $K_{TAS}$ ) expected to use the procedure, applied between the **WS**/direct-to-fix-line tangent point, and the earliest maneuvering point (early turn point) for the **DF/TF** fix. Convert to **TAS** using the **TIA** turn altitude plus the altitude gained at 250 ft/**NM** (Cat A/B), or 500 ft/**NM** (Cat C/D) from the **TIA** end center point to the **DF** fix.

### 6.2.1 Turn At An Altitude.

Apply turn-at-an-altitude construction unless the first missed approach turn is at a fix. Since pilots may commence a missed approach at altitudes higher than the **DA/MDA** and aircraft climb rates differ, turn-at-an-altitude construction protects the large area where turn initiation is expected. This construction also provides protection for ‘turn as soon as practicable’ and combination straight and tuning operations.

When a required aircraft turning altitude exceeds the minimum turning altitude (typically 400 ft above the airport), specify the turning altitude.

#### 6.2.1 a. Turn Initiation Area (**TIA**).

Construct the **TIA** as a straight missed approach to the climb-to altitude, beginning from the earliest **MA** turn point (**CD** line) and ending where the specified minimum turning altitude (**STEP 1**) is reached (**AB** or **LL'** line, as appropriate). Base the **TIA** length on the climb distance required to reach the turning altitude (see appropriate **STEP 2** below). The **TIA** minimum length must place the aircraft at an altitude from which obstacle clearance is provided in section 2 outside of the **TIA**. The **TIA** boundary varies with length, the shortest **B-A-C-D**, where **AB** overlies **JK**. Where the **TIA** is contained within section 1, **B-A-J-C-D-K** defines the boundary. Where the required turn altitude exceeds that supported by section 1, the **TIA** extends into section 2, (see figure 6-2) and points **L'-L-A-J-C-D-K-B** define its boundary. In this case, **L-L'** is the early turn point based on the aircraft climbing at the prescribed **CG**. Calculate **TIA** length using the appropriate formula, 6-2a, 6-2b, or 6-2c.

*Note: Points **E** and **F** may not be used or may be overridden by the **JK** line.*

**STEP 1:** Turn altitude. The turn altitude is either operationally specified (must be at or above altitude required by obstacles) or determined by obstacle evaluation. Evaluate the nominal standard **OCS** slope (40:1). If the **OCS** is penetrated, mitigate the penetration with one or a combination of the following:

- a. Raise **DA/MDA**
- b. Establish a climb gradient that clears the obstacle
- c. Move **MAP**
- d. If penetration is outside **TIA**, consider raising the climb-to altitude

**6.2.1**

**a. (1)** Determine the aircraft required minimum turning altitude based on obstacle evaluation:

- Identify the most significant obstacle in section **2** (straight **MA**)
  - For straight **OCS/CG/length** options
- Identify the most significant/controlling obstacle outside the **TIA**, (typically turn-side).
- Find the shortest distance from the **TIA** lateral boundary to the obstacle
- Apply this distance and the standard **OCS** slope, (or higher **CG** associated slope) to find the **TIA**-to-obstacle **OCS** rise.
- The minimum **TIA OCS** boundary elevation, (and **OCS** end elevation) equals the obstacle elevation minus **OCS** rise.
- The minimum turn altitude is the sum of **TIA OCS** boundary elevation and:
  - 100 ft for non-vertically guided procedures, or
  - The *table 4-2 ROC* value for vertically guided procedures, rounded to the next higher 100-ft increment.

*Note 1: TIA lateral boundary is the straight segment (portion) lateral boundary until the required minimum turn altitude and TIA length are established.*

*Note 2: Repeat step 1 until acceptable results are obtained.*

The specified turn altitude must equal or exceed the section **1** end aircraft altitude. Apply *formula 5-25* to find **LPV** section **1** end altitude ( $Aircraft_{SOC}$ ), and section **1** **OCS** end elevation ( $OCS_{SOC}$ ). Find non-**LPV** section **1** end altitude using *formula 6-1*.

**Formula 6-1. Section 1 End Aircraft Altitude (Non-LPV).**

$$\text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}} = (r + \text{MDA or DA}) \cdot e^{\frac{\text{AB}_{\text{NM}} \cdot \text{CG}}{r}} - r$$

Where  $\text{AB}_{\text{NM}}$  = SOC to AB distance (NM)  
 $r$  = Earth radius (20890537 ft)  
 $\text{CG}$  = applied climb gradient (ft/NM)

$$(r + (\text{MDA or DA})) \cdot e^{((\text{AB}_{\text{NM}} \cdot \text{CG})/r)} - r$$

|                         |  |                         |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| MDA or DA               |  | Click Here To Calculate |
| SOC to AB distance NM   |  |                         |
| CG                      |  |                         |
| Aircraft <sub>SOC</sub> |  |                         |

The section 2 standard **OCS** slope, (or the higher slope associated with the prescribed climb (**CG**)) begins at the **AB** line **OCS** elevation. See figures 6-2 through 6-7. See appropriate final chapters for the variable values associated with each final type.

**STEP 2 (LPV):** Calculate LPV **TIA** length using formula 6-2a1/6.2a2 (see paragraph 5.8 for further section 1 details). Apply **TIA** calculated lengths from the **CD** line.

Where an increased **CG** terminates prior to the **TIA** turn altitude, apply formula 6-2a1, otherwise apply formula 6-2a2.

**Formula 6-2a1. TIA Length Multi-CG (LPV).**

$$\text{TIA}_{\text{length}} = 9861 + \frac{r}{\text{CG1}} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + \text{CG1}_{\text{termalt}}}{r + \text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}}}\right) + \frac{r}{\text{CG2}} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + \text{turn}_{\text{alt}}}{r + \text{CG1}_{\text{termalt}}}\right)$$

where  $\text{CG1}_{\text{termalt}}$  = Initial CG termination altitude  
 $r$  = Earth Radius (20890537 ft)  
 $\text{turn}_{\text{alt}}$  = required turn altitude  
 $\text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}}$  = SOC Aircraft Altitude (formula 5-25)  
 $\text{CG1}$  = Initial Climb Gradient ( $\geq$  Standard 200)  
 $\text{CG2}$  = Second Climb Gradient (Standard 200)

$$9861 + r/\text{CG1} \cdot 1852/0.3048 \cdot \ln((r + \text{CG1}_{\text{termalt}})/(r + \text{Aircraft}_{\text{SOC}})) + r/\text{CG2} \cdot 1852/0.3048 \cdot \ln((r + \text{turn}_{\text{alt}})/(r + \text{CG1}_{\text{termalt}}))$$

**Calculator**

|                            |  |                         |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| turn <sub>alt</sub>        |  | Click Here To Calculate |
| Aircraft <sub>SOC</sub>    |  |                         |
| CG1 <sub>termalt</sub>     |  |                         |
| CG1 (ft/NM)                |  |                         |
| CG2 (ft/NM)                |  |                         |
| TIA <sub>length</sub> (ft) |  |                         |

| Formula 6-2a2. TIA Length Single-CG (LPV).   |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $TIA_{length} = 9861 + \frac{r}{CG} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + turn_{alt}}{r + Aircraft_{SOC}}\right)$   |  |                         |
| where $turn_{alt}$ = required turn altitude<br>$r$ = Earth Radius (20890537 ft)<br>$Aircraft_{SOC}$ = SOC Aircraft Altitude (formula 5-25)<br>$CG$ = Climb Gradient (Standard 200) |  |                         |
| $9861+r/CG*1852/0.3048*\ln((r+turn_{alt})/(r+Aircraft_{SOC}))$   |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| turn <sub>alt</sub>  |  | Click Here To Calculate |
| Aircraft <sub>SOC</sub>  |  |                         |
| CG   |  |                         |
| TIA <sub>length</sub> (ft)   |  |                         |

**STEP 2 (LNAV/LP):** Calculate **LNAV** and **LP TIA** length using *formula 6-2b* and the appropriate **FSL** value (see *paragraph 3.7* for further section 1 details).

Where an increased **CG** terminates prior to the **TIA** turn altitude, apply *formula 6-2b1*, otherwise apply *formula 6-2b2*.

| Formula 6-2b1. TIA Length Multi-CG (LNAV/LP).   |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $TIA_{length} = FSL \cdot \frac{r}{(r + MDA)} + \frac{r}{CG1} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + CG1_{termalt}}{r + MDA}\right) + \frac{r}{CG2} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + turn_{alt}}{r + CG1_{termalt}}\right)$ |  |                         |
| where $CG1_{termalt}$ = Initial CG termination altitude<br>$r$ = Earth Radius (20890537 ft)<br>$MDA$ = Aircraft Final MDA<br>$CG1$ = Initial Climb Gradient (Standard 200)<br>$CG2$ = Second Climb Gradient (Standard 200)                                |  |                         |
| $FSL*r/(r+MDA)+r/CG1*1852/0.3048*\ln((r+CG1_{termalt})/(r+MDA))+r/CG2*1852/0.3048*\ln((r+turn_{alt})/(r+CG1_{termalt}))$  |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| FSL ( <i>formula 3-5</i> )(ft)  |  | Click here to Calculate |
| turn <sub>alt</sub>   |  |                         |
| MDA   |  |                         |
| CG1 <sub>termalt</sub>  |  |                         |
| CG1 (ft/NM)   |  |                         |
| CG2 (ft/NM)   |  |                         |
| TIA <sub>length</sub> (ft)  |  |                         |

**Formula 6-2b2. TIA Length Single-CG (LNAV/LP).**

$$TIA_{length} = FSL \cdot \frac{r}{(r + MDA)} + \frac{r}{CG} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + turn_{alt}}{r + MDA}\right)$$

where  $turn_{alt}$  = required turn altitude  
 $r$  = Earth Radius (20890537 ft)  
 $DA$  = Final DA  
 $CG$  = Climb Gradient (Standard 200)

$FSL \cdot (r / (r + MDA)) + r / CG * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + MDA))$

**Calculator**

|                            |  |                         |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| FSL (formula 3-5)(ft)      |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| turn <sub>alt</sub>        |  |                         |
| MDA                        |  |                         |
| CG                         |  |                         |
| TIA <sub>length</sub> (ft) |  |                         |

**STEP 2 (LNAV/VNAV):** Calculate **LNAV/VNAV TIA** length using *formula 6-2c* (see *paragraph 4.4* for further section 1 details).

Where an increased **CG** terminates prior to the **TIA** turn altitude, apply *formula 6-2c1*, otherwise apply *formula 6-2c2*.

**Formula 6-2c1. TIA Length Multi-CG (LNAV/VNAV).**

$$TIA_{length} = FSL \cdot \frac{r}{(r + DA)} + \frac{r}{CG1} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + CG1_{termalt}}{r + DA}\right) + \frac{r}{CG2} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + turn_{alt}}{r + CG1_{termalt}}\right)$$

where  $CG1_{termalt}$  = Initial CG termination altitude  
 $r$  = Earth Radius (20890537 ft)  
 $DA$  = Aircraft Final DA  
 $CG1$  = Initial Climb Gradient ( $\geq$ Standard 200)  
 $CG2$  = Second Climb Gradient (Standard 200)

$FSL \cdot r / (r + DA) + r / CG1 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + CG1_{termalt}) / (r + DA)) + r / CG2 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + CG1_{termalt}))$

**Calculator**

|                            |  |                         |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| FSL (formula 4-15a)(ft)    |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| turn <sub>alt</sub>        |  |                         |
| DA                         |  |                         |
| CG1 <sub>termalt</sub>     |  |                         |
| CG1 (ft/NM)                |  |                         |
| CG2 (ft/NM)                |  |                         |
| TIA <sub>length</sub> (ft) |  |                         |

| Formula 6-2c2. TIA Length (LNAV / VNAV).  |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| $TIA_{length} = FSL \cdot \frac{r}{(r + DA)} + \frac{r}{CG} \cdot \frac{1852}{0.3048} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{r + turn_{alt}}{r + DA}\right)$  |  |                         |
| where turn <sub>alt</sub> = required turn altitude<br>r = Earth Radius (20890537 ft)<br>DA = Final DA<br>CG = Climb Gradient (Standard 200) |  |                         |
| $FSL \cdot r / (r + DA) + r / CG \cdot 1852 / 0.3048 \cdot \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + DA))$  |  |                         |
| Calculator  |  |                         |
| FSL ( <i>formula 4-15a</i> ) (ft)   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| turn <sub>alt</sub>   |  |                         |
| DA  |  |                         |
| CG  |  |                         |
| TIA <sub>length</sub> (ft)  |  |                         |

**STEP 3:** Locate the **TIA** end at a distance **TIA** length beyond **CD** (from **STEP 2**) (**LL'**). See figure 6-2.

The **OEA** includes areas to protect the earliest and latest direct tracks from the **TIA** to the fix. Construct the obstacle areas about each of the tracks as described below. See figures 6-2 through 6-9 for various turn geometry construction illustrations.

**6.2.1 b. OEA Construction after TIA.**

**6.2.1 b. (1) Early Turn Track and OEA Construction.**

Where the early track from the **FAC/CD** intersection defines a turn less than or equal to 75 degrees relative to the **FAC**, the tie-back point is point **C** (see figure 6-3); if the early track defines a turn greater than 75 degrees relative to the **FAC**, the tie-back point is point **D** (see figure 6-4). Where the early track represents a turn greater than 165 degrees, begin the early turn track and the 15 degrees splay from the non-turn side **TIA** end + **rr** (*formula 2-4*) (**PP'**) (see figure 6-5).

**STEP 1:** Construct a line (representing the earliest-turn flight track) from the tie back point, to the fix. See figure 6-2.

**STEP 2:** Construct the outer primary and secondary **OEA** boundary lines parallel to this line (1-2-2-1 segment width). See figure 6-2.

**STEP 3:** From the tie-back point, construct a line splaying at 15 degrees to intersect the parallel boundary lines or segment end, whichever occurs earlier (see figure 6-2 and 6-3).



Apply secondary areas only after the 15 degrees splay line intersects the primary boundary line.

**6.2.1 b. (2) Late Turn Track and OEA Construction.**

Apply wind spirals for late-turn outer boundary construction using the following calculations, construction techniques, and 15-degree bank angles. Calculate **WS** construction parameters for the appropriate aircraft category.

**STEP 1:** Find the no-wind turn radius (**R**) using *formula 6-3*.

*Note:* Apply the category's indicated airspeed from table 2-3 and the minimum assigned turn altitude when converting to true airspeed for this application.

| Formula 6-3. No Wind Turn Radius (R).  |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $R = \frac{(V_{KTAS} + 0)^2}{\tan\left(15 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \cdot 68625.4}$ |  |                            |
| $(V_{KTAS}+0)^2/(\tan(15*\pi/180)*68625.4)$  |  |                            |
| Calculator   |  |                            |
| V <sub>KTAS</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| R  |  |                            |

**STEP 2:** Calculate the Turn Rate (**TR**) using *formula 6-3*. Maximum **TR** is 3 degrees per second. Apply the lower of 3 degrees per second or *formula 6-3a* output.

| Formula 6-3a. TR.  |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| $TR = \frac{3431 \cdot \tan\left(15 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{\pi \cdot V_{KTAS}}$ |  |                            |
| $(3431*\tan(15*\pi/180))/(\pi*V_{KTAS})$   |  |                            |
| Calculator   |  |                            |
| V <sub>KTAS</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to Calculate |
| TR   |  |                            |

**STEP 2a:** Calculate the Turn Magnitude (**TMAG**) using the appropriate no-wind turn radius and the arc distance (in degrees) from start of turn (at **PP'**) to the point of tangency with a line direct to the fix.

**STEP 2b:** Calculate the highest altitude in the turn using *formula 2-2* (see Missed Approach note following the formula). Determine altitude at subsequent fixes using fix-to-fix direct measurement and 500 ft per *NM* climb rate.

**STEP 3:** Find the omni-directional wind component ( $V_{KTW}$ ) for the highest altitude in the turn using *formula 2-3b*.

**STEP 4:** Apply this common wind value (STEP 3) to all first-turn wind spirals.

*Note:* Apply 30 knots for turn altitudes  $\leq 2,000$  ft above airport elevation.

**STEP 5:** Calculate the wind spiral radius increase ( $\Delta R$ ) (relative  $R$ ), for a given turn magnitude ( $\phi$ ) using *formula 6-4*.

| Formula 6-4. WS $\Delta R$ .   |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $\Delta R = \frac{V_{KTW} \cdot \phi}{3600 \cdot TR}$  |  |                         |
| Where $\phi$ = Degrees of turn<br>TR = <i>Formula 6-3</i> (Max 3 degrees/second)<br>$V_{KTW}$ = <i>Formula 2-3b</i> Wind Speed |  |                         |
| $\phi * V_{KTW} / 3600 * TR$   |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| $V_{KTW}$  |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $\phi$   |  |                         |
| $\Delta R$ (NM)  |  |                         |
| $\Delta R$ (ft)  |  |                         |

*Note:* See  $\Delta R$  examples in figures 6-2 to 6-5.

**STEP 6:** Wind Spiral Construction (*see paragraph 6.4*).

**6.2.2 Turn-At-A-Fix.**

The first **MA** turn-at-a-fix may be a fly-by or fly-over fix. Use fly-by unless a fly-over is required for obstacle avoidance or where mandated by specific operational requirements. The turn fix early-turn-point must be at or beyond section 1 end.

**6.2.2 a. Early/Late Turn Points.**

The fly-by fix early-turn-point is located at (**FIX-ATT-DTA**) prior to the fix.

The fly-by fix late-turn-point is located at a distance (**FIX + ATT – DTA + rr**) from the fix.

The fly-over early-turn-point is located at a distance ( $FIX - ATT$ ) prior to the fix.

The fly-over late-turn-point is located at a distance ( $FIX + ATT + rr$ ) beyond the fix.

**Fly-by fixes** (see figure 6-10).

$$Early_{TP} = Fix - ATT - DTA$$

$$Late_{TP} = Fix + ATT - DTA + rr$$

**Fly-over fixes** (see figure 6-10).

$$Early_{TP} = Fix - ATT$$

$$Late_{TP} = Fix + ATT + rr$$

**6.2.2 b. Turn-at-a-Fix (First MA turn) Construction.**

The recommended maximum turn is 70 degrees; the absolute maximum is 90 degrees. The first turn fix must be located on the final approach track extended.

**STEP 1:** Calculate aircraft altitude at the **AB** line using formula 6-1.

**STEP 2:** Calculate fix distance based on minimum fix altitude. Where the first fix must be located at the point the aircraft reaches or exceeds a specific altitude, apply formula 6-5 (using the assigned/applied **CG**), to calculate fix distance ( $D_{fix}$ ) (**NM**) from the **AB** line.

| Formula 6-5. Fix Distance ( $D_{fix}$ ).  |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| $D_{fix} = \ln\left(\frac{Alt_{fix} + r}{Aircraft_{SOC} + r}\right) \cdot \frac{r}{CG}$   |  |                               |
| where $Alt_{fix}$ = Minimum altitude required at fix<br>$Aircraft_{SOC}$ = Aircraft <b>AB</b> line (SOC) altitude<br>$CG$ = Climb Gradient (Standard 200 ft/NM) |  |                               |
| $\ln((Alt_{fix}+r)/(Aircraft_{soc}+r))*r/CG$  |  |                               |
| Calculator  |  |                               |
| Alt <sub>fix</sub>  |  | Click Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| Aircraft <sub>SOC</sub>   |  |                               |
| CG  |  |                               |
| D <sub>fix</sub> (NM)   |  |                               |

**STEP 3:** Calculate the altitude an aircraft climbing at the assigned **CG** would achieve over an established fix using *formula 6-6*.

| <b>Formula 6-6. Altitude Achieved at Fix.</b>  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $Alt_{fix} = (r + Aircraft_{SOC}) \cdot e^{\left(\frac{CG \cdot D_{fix}}{r}\right)} - r$   |  |                         |
| where $D_{fix}$ = Distance (ft) from <u>AB</u> line to fix<br>Aircraft <sub>SOC</sub> = Aircraft <u>AB</u> line (SOC) altitude<br>CG = Climb Gradient (Standard 200 ft/NM) |  |                         |
| $(r+Aircraft_{SOC}) * e^{(CG*D_{fix}/r)-r}$  |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| $D_{fix}$ (NM)   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| Aircraft <sub>SOC</sub>  |  |                         |
| CG   |  |                         |
| Alt <sub>fix</sub>   |  |                         |

**6.2.2 c. Fly-By Turn Calculations and Construction.**  
 (Consider direction-of-flight-distance positive, opposite-flight-direction distance negative).

**6.2.2 c. (1) Fly-By Turn Calculations.**

**STEP 1:** Calculate the fix to early-turn distance ( $D_{earlyTP}$ ) using *formula 6-7*.

| <b>Formula 6-7. Early Turn Distance.</b>                                 |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| $D_{earlyTP} = ATT + DTA$  |  |                         |
| where ATT = along-track tolerance<br>DTA = distance of turn anticipation |  |                         |
| $ATT+DTA$  |  |                         |
| Calculator   |  |                         |
| ATT  |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| $DTA_{(FORMULA\ 2-5)}$   |  |                         |
| $D_{earlyTP}$  |  |                         |

6.2.2 c. (2) **Early Turn Area Construction.**

| <b>Table 6-1. Inside Turn Expansion Guide.</b>          |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>OB Segment Boundary<br/>Relative ETP Connections</b> | <b>Expansion Line<br/>Required</b> |
| Secondary & Primary <b>PRIOR</b> ETP                    | 15° Line                           |
| Secondary <b>Prior</b> ETP                              | 15° Line                           |
| Primary <b>Beyond</b> ETP                               | A/2                                |
| Secondary & Primary <b>Beyond</b> ETP                   | A/2                                |

*Note: ETP = LL' early turn point connection, 15-degree line relative OB segment, A/2 = half turn-angle*

6.2.2 c. (3) **Inside turn (Fly-By) Construction** is predicated on the location of the **LL'** and primary/secondary boundary intersections (early turn connections), relative the outbound segment, *see table 6-1. See figures 6-11a, 6-11b, 6-11c, and 6-12.*

See similar construction *figure 6-6.*

Where no inside turn secondary area exists in section **1**, apply secondary areas only after the turn expansion line/s intersect the outbound segment boundaries.

Apply the same technique to primary and secondary area connections when both inbound segment connection points fall either outside the outbound segment, or inside the outbound segment primary area. When both inbound connection points are within the outbound segment secondary area, or its extension, *table 6-1* displays a connection method for each point.

*Note: Where half-turn-angle construction is indicated, apply a line splaying at the larger of, half-turn-angle, or 15 degrees relative the outbound track. Where a small angle turn exists and standard construction is suitable for one, but not both splays; connect the uncommon splay, normally primary, to the outbound primary boundary at the same along-track distance as the secondary connection. Maintain or increase primary area as required.*

**STEP 1:** Construct a baseline (**LL'**) perpendicular to the inbound track at distance  $D_{\text{earlyTP}}$  (*formula 6-6*) prior to the fix.

**CASE 1:** The outbound segment boundary, or its extension, is **beyond** the baseline (early-turn connection points are **prior** to the outbound segment boundary).

**STEP 1:** Construct the inside turn expansion area with a line, drawn at one-half the turn angle from the inbound segment primary early turn connection point, to intercept the outbound segment primary boundary (*see figures 6-11a, 6-6*).

**STEP 2 (if required):** Construct the inside turn expansion area with a line, drawn at one-half the turn angle, from the inbound segment secondary early turn connection point, to intercept the outbound segment secondary boundary (*see figure 6-11a*).

**CASE 2:** The outbound segment secondary boundary or its extension is **prior** to the **LL'** baseline and outbound segment primary boundary or its extension is beyond the **LL'** baseline, (early-turn connection points are both **within** the outbound segment secondary area or its extension).

**STEP 1:** Construct the inside-turn expansion area with a line splaying at 15 degrees, (relative the outbound track) from the inbound segment secondary early turn connection point to intersect the outbound segment boundary.

**STEP 1 Alt:** Begin the splay from **L'** when the turn angle exceeds 75 degrees.

**STEP 2:** Construct the primary boundary with a line, drawn at one-half the turn angle, from the inbound segment primary early turn connection point to intercept the outbound segment primary boundary (*see figure 6-11b*).

**CASE 3:** The outbound segment secondary and primary boundaries, or their extensions, are **prior** to the **LL'** baseline (early-turn connection points are **inside** the outbound segment primary area).

**STEP 1:** Construct the inside turn expansion area with a line, splaying at 15 degrees (relative the outbound track) from the more conservative point, (**L'**) or (the intersection of **LL'** and the inbound segment inner primary boundary), to intersect the outbound segment boundaries.

**STEP 1 Alt:** Begin the splay from **L'** when the turn angle exceeds 75 degrees.

In this case, the inside turn secondary area is terminated at the outbound segment primary boundary, as it falls before the early turn points, **LL'** (*see figure 6-11c* for **L'** connection).

## 6.2.2

### c. (4) Outside Turn (Fly-By) Construction.

**STEP 1:** Construct the outer primary boundary using a radius of one-half primary width ( $2\text{ NM}$ ), centered on the plotted fix position, drawn from the inbound segment extended primary boundary until tangent to the outbound segment primary boundary (*see figures 6-11a through 6-11c*). *See figure 6-7.*

STEP 2: Construct the secondary boundary using a radius of one-half segment width ( $3 NM$ ), centered on the plotted fix position, drawn from the inbound segment extended outer boundary until tangent to the outbound segment outer boundary (see figures 6-11a through 6-11c). See figure 6-7.

**6.2.2 d. Fly-Over Turn Construction.**

**6.2.2 d. (1) Inside Turn (Fly-Over) Construction.**

STEP 1: Construct the early-turn baseline (LL') at distance **ATT** prior to the fix, perpendicular to the inbound nominal track.

STEP 2: Refer to paragraph 6.2.2.c(3), (skip STEP 1).

**6.2.2 d. (2) Outside Turn (Fly-Over) Construction.**

STEP 1: Construct the late-turn baseline (PP') at distance ( $ATT + rr$ ) beyond the fix, perpendicular to the inbound nominal track. Calculate late turn distance using formula 6-7.

STEP 2: Apply wind spiral outer boundary construction for the first **MA** fly-over turn. See paragraph 6.2.1b.(2) for necessary data, using the higher of formula 6-6 output, or the assigned fix crossing altitude for TAS and turn radius calculations. Apply paragraph 6.4 for wind spiral construction. A non-turn side secondary area may extend into the **WSI** area.

**6.2.2 d. (3) Obstacle Evaluations.** See paragraph 6.2.3.

**6.2.3 Section 2 Obstacle Evaluations.**

**6.2.3 a. Turn at an Altitude Section 2.**

Apply the standard **OCS** slope, (or the assigned **CG** associated slope) slope to section 2 obstacles (during and after the turn) based on the shortest primary area distance (**do**) from the **TIA** boundary to the obstacle. *Shortest primary area distance is the length of the shortest line kept within primary segments that passes through the early turn baseline of all preceding segments.*

STEP 1: Measure and apply the **OCS** along the shortest primary area distance (**do**) from the **TIA** boundary to the obstacle (single and multiple segments). See figures 6-2 through 6-13, (skip 6-10) for various obstacle measurement examples.

STEP 2: For obstacles located in secondary areas, measure and apply the **OCS** along the shortest primary area distance (**do**) from the **TIA** boundary to the primary boundary abeam the obstacle, then the 12:1 slope along the shortest distance to the obstacle, (taken perpendicular to the nominal track or in expansion

areas, to the primary arc, the primary corner-cutter, corner apex, or other appropriate primary boundary). Where an obstacle requires multiple measurements (*an obstacle is equidistant from multiple primary boundary points, or lies along perpendiculars from multiple primary boundary points, etc.*), apply the more adverse result from each of the combined primary/secondary measurements. *See figures 6-1 and 6-2 through 6-11c.*

### 6.2.3 b. Turn at Fix Section 2.

Apply the standard **OCS** slope, (or the assigned **CG** associated slope) beginning at the **AB** line at the inbound-segment end **OCS** height.

**STEP 1:** Measure and apply the **OCS** along the shortest distance (**do**) from the **AB** line (parallel to track) to **LL'**, the shortest primary distance to the obstacle (single and multiple segments). *See figures 6-2 through 6-13, (skip 6-10) for various obstacle measurement examples.*

**STEP 2:** For obstacles located in secondary areas, measure and apply the **OCS** along the shortest primary area distance (**do**) from the **TIA** boundary to the primary boundary abeam the obstacle, then the 12:1 slope along the shortest distance to the obstacle, (taken perpendicular to the nominal track or in expansion areas, to the primary arc, the primary corner-cutter, corner apex, or other appropriate primary boundary). Where an obstacle requires multiple measurements (*where an obstacle is equidistant from multiple primary boundary points, or lies along perpendiculars from multiple primary boundary points, etc.*), apply the more adverse result from each of the combined primary/secondary measurements (*see figures 6-6 through 6-8*). Additional obstacle measurement examples appear in *figures 6-1 through 6-11c*.

## 6.3 Turning Missed Approach (Second Turn).

### 6.3.1 **DF/TF Turn (Second Turn, following turn-at-altitude).**

Turns at the **DF** path terminator fix will be fly-by or fly-over to a **TF** leg. In either case, the outer boundary provides fly-over protection, and the inner boundary provides fly-by protection. Maximum turn angle is 90 degrees (applicable to both tracks within the **DF** segment). This application provides that construction under *chapter 2*, or this chapter will apply, including cases where the inside and outside turn construction differs.

#### 6.3.1 a. **DF/TF (Fly-By) Turn.**

##### 6.3.1 a. (1) **Inside DF/TF (Fly-By) construction.**



**CASE 1:** Full width inside secondary exists at the early turn point (**LL'**).

**STEP 1:** Construct a baseline (**LL'**) perpendicular to the inbound track nearer the turn side boundary at distance  $D_{\text{earlyTP}}$  (*formula 6-6*) prior to the fix.

**STEP 2:** Apply chapter 2, *paragraph 2.5.2* criteria.

**CASE 2:** Less than full width inside secondary exists at (**LL'**).

**STEP 1:** Apply *paragraph 6.2.2.c(3)* criteria.

### 6.3.1

#### a. (2) Outside *DF/TF* (Fly-By) construction.

**CASE 1:** Full width outside secondary exists at the early turn point (**L'L''**).

**STEP 1:** Construct a baseline (**L'L''**) perpendicular to the inbound track nearer the non-turn side boundary at distance  $D_{\text{earlyTP}}$  (*formula 6-6*) prior to the fix.

**STEP 2:** Apply chapter 2, *paragraph 2.5.2* criteria. See *figures 6-6 through 6-8*.

**CASE 2:** Less than full width outside secondary exists at (**L'L''**).

**STEP 1:** Apply *paragraph 6.2.2.c(4)* criteria.

### 6.3.1

#### b. *DF/TF* (Fly-Over) Turn.

### 6.3.1

#### b. (1) Inside *DF/TF* (Fly-Over) Turn Construction.

**STEP 1:** Construct a baseline (**LL'**) perpendicular to the inbound track nearer the turn side boundary at distance *ATT* prior to the fix (*see figure 6-9*).

*Note: Where half-turn-angle construction is specified, apply a line splaying at the larger of half-turn-angle or 15 degrees relative the outbound track.*

**CASE 1:** No inside secondary area exists at **LL'**.

**STEP 1:** Create the *OEA* early-turn protection by constructing a line, splaying at the larger of one-half (1/2) the turn angle, or 15 degrees relative the outbound track, from the intersection of **LL'** and the inbound segment inner primary boundary to connect with the outbound *TF* segment boundaries.

The *TF* secondary area begins at the intersection of this diagonal line and the outbound segment boundary.

**CASE 2: Partial width inside secondary area exists at LL'.**

STEP 1: Create the *OEA* early-turn primary area protection by constructing a line, splaying at the larger of one-half (1/2) the turn angle, or 15 degrees relative the outbound track, from the intersection of LL' and the inbound segment inner primary boundary to connect with the *TF* segment primary boundary.

STEP 2: Create the *OEA* early-turn secondary protection by constructing a line, splaying at the larger of one-half (1/2) the turn angle, or 15 degrees relative the outbound track, from the intersection of LL' and the inbound segment inner boundary to connect with the *TF* segment boundary.

**CASE 3: Full width inside secondary area exists at LL'.**

STEP 1: Apply chapter 2 criteria. *See figure 6-9.*

**6.3.1 b. (2) Outside DF/TF (Fly-Over) Turn Construction.**

STEP 1: Construct the late-turn baseline for each inbound track, (PP') for the track nearer the inside turn boundary, and (P'P'') for the outer track at distance (*ATT + rr*) beyond the fix, perpendicular to the appropriate inbound track. *See figure 6-9.*

*Note: A DF/TF Fly-Over turn is limited to 90 degrees (both inbound tracks) and should require no more than one WS per baseline. Construct the outside track WS (WS1) on base line P'P'', then construct WS2 on baseline PP'.*

STEP 2: Apply wind spiral construction, see *paragraph 6.2.1.b(2)* for necessary data, and *paragraph 6.4* for wind spiral construction *See figure 6-9.*

**6.3.2 TF/TF Turn (Second Turn, following turn-at-fix).**

Turns at the *TF* path terminator fix will be fly-by or fly-over to a *TF* leg. In either case, the outer boundary provides fly-over protection, and the inner boundary provides fly-by protection. Maximum turn angle is 90 degrees. This application provides that construction under *chapter 2*, or this chapter will apply, including cases where the inside and outside turn construction differs.

**6.3.2 a. TF/TF (Fly-By) Turn.****6.3.2 a. (1) Inside TF/TF (Fly-By) construction.**

STEP 1: Apply chapter 2, *paragraph 2.5.2* criteria.

**6.3.2 a. (2) Outside *TF/TF* (Fly-By) construction.**

STEP 1: Apply chapter 2, *paragraph 2.5.1* criteria.

**6.3.2 b. *TF/TF* (Fly-Over) Turn.**

**6.3.2 b. (1) Inside *TF/TF* (Fly-Over) Turn Construction.**

STEP 1: Apply chapter 2, *paragraph 2.5.2* criteria.

**6.3.2 b. (2) Outside *TF/TF* (Fly-Over) Turn Construction.**

STEP 1: Apply chapter 2, *paragraph 2.5.1* criteria.

**6.4 Wind Spiral Cases.**

Wind Spiral (*WS*) construction applies to turn-at-an-altitude, turn-at-a-fix (Fly-Over) for the first *MA* turn, and *DF/TF* (Fly-Over) for the second turn. The late-turn line **P'** designator is typically placed where the baselines cross. Where baseline extension is required, mark each baseline inner end with **P'**.

Each *WS* has several connection options along its boundary. The chosen connection/s must provide the more reasonably conservative, (larger area) track and protection areas (*see figures 6-14a, 6-14b, and 6-14c* for examples).

- A 15-degree, (or greater\*) splay line to join outbound segment outer boundaries, from:
  - *WS*/direct-to-fix tangent point
  - *WS* to *WS* tangent line origin
  - *WS* to *WS* tangent line end
  - *WS*/outbound segment parallel point (*DF* segment *NA*)
- A tangent line to join the next *WS*
- A tangent line direct to the next fix (*DF* segment)
- A tangent line, converging at 30 degrees to the segment track (*TF* segment)

*\*Note: See paragraph 6.4.1.a and b for alternate connection details.*

Outbound segment type and turn magnitude are primary factors in *WS* application. Refer to *table 6-2* for basic application differences. Calculate *rr* using *formula 2-4*.

| Table 6-2. MA First Turn Wind Spiral Application Comparison. |                              |                  |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|
|  | Turn At Fix (FO)             | Turn At Altitude |
| WS1 Baseline (PP')   | Fix + $ATT + rr$             | $TIA + rr$       |
| WS2 Baseline (PP')   | Fix + $ATT + rr$             | $TIA + rr$       |
| WS Number  | 1 or 2                       | 1, 2, or 3 *     |
| Final WS Connection (Tangent line)                           | 30 degrees to outbound track | Direct to Fix    |

\* Where a required turn exceeds that served by three wind spirals, consider adding fixes to avoid prohibitively large protection areas resulting from further wind spiral application.

#### 6.4 a. Turn-at-Fix (FO) and Turn-at-Altitude WS Comparison.

Three cases for outer-boundary wind spirals commonly exist:

- (Case 1), Small angle turns use one wind spiral (**WS1**);
- (Case 2), Turns near/exceeding  $90^\circ$  ~ use a second wind spiral (**WS2**); and
- (Case 3), turns near/exceeding  $180^\circ$  ~ use a third wind spiral (**WS3**).

#### 6.4 a. (1) Turn-at-Altitude WS application concludes with a line tangent to the final WS direct to the next fix.

#### 6.4 a. (2) Turn-at-Fix (FO) WS application concludes with a line tangent to the final WS converging at a 30-degree angle to the outbound segment nominal track. The intersection of this line with the nominal track establishes the earliest maneuvering point for the next fix. The minimum segment length is the greater of:

- The minimum length calculated using the *chapter 2 formulas (2-6 and 2-7)*; or,
- The distance from previous fix to the intersection of the 30-degree converging outer boundary line extension and the nominal track, (plus **DTA** and **ATT**). See paragraph 6.2.2.c.3.

#### 6.4 a. (3) Second MA Turn DF/TF Turn-at-Fix (FO) WS application concludes with a line tangent to the final WS converging at a 30-degree angle to the outbound segment nominal track. This construction requires two WS baselines, one for each inbound track. Each late turn baseline is located ( $ATT + rr$ ) beyond the fix, oriented perpendicular to the specific track. The baseline for the inbound track nearer the inside turn boundary is designated **PP'**, the baseline associated

with the outside turn track is designated **P'P''**. For convenience **P'** is often placed at the intersection of the two baselines, but a copy properly goes with each baseline inner end where baseline extensions are required.

**6.4.1 First MA Turn WS Construction.**

Find late turn point distance ( $D_{lateTP}$ ) using *formula 6-8*.

|   |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Formula 6-8. Late Turn Point Distance.</b>   |  |                         |
| $D_{lateTP} = ATT + rr$<br>where ATT = along-track tolerance<br>rr = delay/roll-in <i>formula 2-4</i> |  |                         |
| ATT+rr  |  |                         |
| <b>Calculator</b>   |  |                         |
| ATT   |  | Click Here to Calculate |
| rr ( <i>formula 2-4</i> )   |  |                         |
| $D_{lateTP}$  |  |                         |

**6.4.1 a. CASE 1:** Small angle turn using 1 WS.

**STEP 1:** Construct the **WSI** baseline, (**PP'**) perpendicular to the straight missed approach track at the late-turn-point (see *table 6-2* for line **PP'** location). See *figures 6-3, 6-12*.

**STEP 2:** Locate the wind spiral center on **PP'** at distance **R** (no-wind turn radius, using *formula 6-2a*; see *figure 6-2*) from the intersection of **PP'** and the inbound-segment outer-boundary extension. See *figures 6-4, 6-12*.

**STEP 3:** Construct **WSI** from this outer boundary point in the direction of turn until tangent to the **WS/Segment** connecting line from *table 6-2*. See *figure 6-4, 6-12*.

**CASE 1-1: Turn-altitude** (**WSI** ends when tangent to a line direct to fix)

**STEP 1:** Construct the **OEA** outer primary and secondary boundary lines parallel to this track (1-2-2-1 segment width). See *figure 6-3*.

**STEP 2:** Construct a line from the **WSI** tangent point, splaying at 15 degrees from the **WSI-to- fix** track until it intersects the parallel boundary lines or reaches the segment end (see *figures 6-2 through 6-6*).

*Note:* Consider 'full-width protection at the fix' to exist where the splay line is tangent to a full-width- radius- circle about the fix.

STEP 2alt-1: Where STEP 2 construction provides less than full-width protection at the **DF** fix, construct the **OEA** outer boundary with a line splaying from the **WSI**/direct-to-fix tangent point at 15 degrees relative the direct-to-fix line, (or greater where required to provide full-width protection at the **DF** fix), until it intersects the parallel boundary lines (not later than tangent/tangent-extension to the full-width-arc about the fix), and provides full-width protection at or before the **DF** fix. **DF** secondary areas begin/exist only where full width primary exists. See figures 14a, and 14b.

*Note: Where excessive splay (dependent upon various conditions but generally in the 35-40 degree range), consider lengthening the segment, restricting the speed, category, etc. to avoid protection and/or construction difficulties.*

**CASE 1-2: Turn-at-Fix (FO) (WSI ends when tangent to a 30-degree line converging to nominal track).**

STEP 1: Construct the **OEA** outer boundary line using **WSI** and the tangent 30-degree converging line until it crosses the outbound segment boundaries (see figure 6-12).

STEP 1a: Where **WSI** lies within the outbound segment primary boundary, construct the **OEA** boundary using **WSI** and a line (from the point **WSI** is parallel to the outbound segment nominal track), splaying at 15 degrees relative the outbound segment nominal track until it intersects the outbound segment boundary lines.

STEP 1b: Where **WSI** lies within the outbound segment secondary boundary, construct the **OEA** boundary using **WSI** and a line (from the point **WSI** is parallel to the outbound segment nominal track), splaying at 15 degrees relative the outbound segment nominal track until it intersects the outbound segment boundary line. Continue **WSI** and the tangent 30-degree converging line to establish the inner primary/secondary boundary.

#### 6.4.1

**b. CASE 2: Larger turn using more than 1 WS.** For turns nearing or greater than 90 degrees, **WS2** may be necessary. See figures 6-4, 6-13.

STEP 1: To determine **WS2** necessity, locate its center on baseline **PP'**, at distance **R** from the inbound-segment inner-boundary extension.

STEP 2: Construct **WS2** from this inner boundary point in the direction of turn until tangent to the **WS**/Segment connecting line from table 6-2. See figure 6-13.

STEP 3: Where **WS2** intersects **WSI** construction, (including the connecting and expansion lines where appropriate), include **WS2** in the **OEA** construction. Otherwise revert to the single **WS** construction.

**STEP 3a:** Connect **WS1** and **WS2** with a line tangent to both (*see figures 6-4, 6-13*).

*Note: The **WS1/ WS2** tangent line should parallel a line between the **WS** center points.*

**CASE 2-1: Turn-at-Altitude:** (**WS2** ends when tangent to a line direct to fix)

**STEP 1:** Construct the **OEA** outer primary and secondary boundary lines parallel to this track (1-2-2-1 segment width).

**STEP 2:** Construct a line from the **WS2** tangent point, splaying at 15 degrees from the **WS2-to-fix** track until it intersects the parallel boundary lines or reaches the segment end (*see figure 6-4*).

*Note: Consider 'full-width protection at the fix' exists where the splay line is tangent to a full-width- radius- circle about the fix.*

**STEP 2alt-1:** Where **STEP 2** construction provides less than full-width protection at the **DF** fix, construct the **OEA** outer boundary with a line splaying from the **WS2/direct-to-fix** tangent point at 15 degrees relative the direct-to-fix line, (or greater where required to provide full-width protection at the **DF** fix), until it intersects the parallel boundary lines (not later than tangent/tangent-extension to the full-width-arc about the fix), and provides full-width protection at or before the **DF** fix. Where the turn angle is  $\leq 105$  degrees, or the divergence angle between the **WS/WS** tangent line and the direct-to-fix line is  $\leq 15$  degrees, apply the splay line form the **WS1/WS2** tangent line origin. **DF** secondary areas begin/exist only where full width primary exists (*see figures 6-14a and 6-14c*).

*Note: Where excessive splay (dependent upon various conditions but generally in the 35-40 degree range), consider using an earlier splay origin point, lengthening the segment, restricting the speed, category, etc. to avoid protection or construction difficulties (see paragraph 6.4 for origin points).*

**CASE 2-2: Turn-at-Fix (FO):** (**WS2** ends when tangent to a 30-degree line converging to nominal track).

**STEP 1:** Construct the **OEA** outer boundary line using **WS2** and the 30-degree converging line until it crosses the outbound segment boundaries (*see figure 6-13*).

**STEP 1a:** Where **WS2** lies within the outbound segment primary boundary, construct the **OEA** boundary using **WS1**, **WS2** and a line (from the point **WS1** or **WS2** is parallel to the outbound segment nominal track, the more conservative),

splaying at 15 degrees relative the outbound segment nominal track until it intersects the outbound segment boundary lines.

STEP 1b: Where **WS2** lies within the outbound segment secondary boundary, construct the **OEA** boundary using **WS1**, **WS2** and a line (from the point **WS2** is parallel to the outbound segment nominal track), splaying at 15 degrees relative the outbound segment nominal track until it intersects the outbound segment boundary line. Continue **WS2** and the tangent 30-degree converging line to establish the inner primary/secondary boundary.

#### 6.4.1

**c. CASE 3: Larger turn using more than 2 WSs. (Not applicable to Turn-at-Fix due to 90° turn limit).** For turns nearing or greater than 180 degrees ~ (such as a missed approach to a holding fix at the **IF**),

STEP 1: Construct the **WS3** baseline perpendicular to the straight missed approach track along the **CD** line-extended toward the turn side. *See figure 6-5.*

STEP 2: To determine **WS3** necessity, locate its center on the **WS3** baseline at distance **R** from point **C**. *See figure 6-5.*

STEP 3: Construct **WS3** from point **C** in the direction of turn until tangent to the WS/Segment connecting line from *table 6-2*. *See figure 6-5.*

STEP 4: Where **WS3** intersects **WS2** construction, include **WS3** in the **OEA** construction. Otherwise revert to the dual **WS** construction. *See figure 6-5.*

STEP 5: Connect **WS2** and **WS3** with a line tangent to both (*see figure 6-4, 6-5*).

*Note: The **WS2** & **WS3** tangent line should parallel a line between the **WS** center points.*

**CASE 3-1: Turn-at-Altitude:** (**WS3** ends when tangent to a line direct to fix)

STEP 1: Construct the **OEA** outer primary and secondary boundary lines parallel to this track (1-2-2-1 segment width). *See figure 6-5.*

STEP 2: Construct a line from the **WS3** tangent point, splaying at 15 degrees from the **WS3**-to- fix track until it intersects the parallel boundary lines or reaches the segment end. *See figure 6-5.*

#### 6.4.1

**d. Outside Turn Secondary Area.** Outbound segment secondary areas following wind spirals begin where either the 30-degree converging line crosses the secondary and primary boundaries from outside the segment, or the 15-degree splay line crosses the primary boundary from inside the segment.



## 6.4.2 Second MA Turn WS Construction (DF/TF FO).

To accommodate the two inbound tracks in the *DF* leg, the second *MA* turn *DF/TF* (fly-over) construction uses two *WS* baselines, PP' and P'P''.

*Note: Apply table 6-2 PP' location information for each baseline (formula is identical).*

### 6.4.2 a. CASE 1: Small angle turn using 1 *WS* for each inbound *DF* track.

STEP 1: Construct the *WS1* baseline, (P'P'') perpendicular to the *DF* track nearer the outside of the *DF/TF* turn, at the late-turn-point (*see table 6-2* for line PP' location).

STEP 1a: Construct the *WS2* baseline, (PP') perpendicular to the *DF* track nearer the inside of the *DF/TF* turn, at the late-turn-point (*see table 6-2* for line PP' location).

STEP 2: Locate the *WS1* center on P'P'' at distance *R* (no-wind turn radius, *using formula 6-2a; see figure 6-2*) from the intersection of P'P'' and the inbound-segment outer-boundary extension.

STEP 2a: Locate the *WS2* center on PP' at distance *R* (no-wind turn radius, *using formula 6-2a; see figure 6-9*) from the intersection of PP' and the inbound-segment inner-boundary extension.

STEP 3: Construct *WS1* from this outer boundary point in the direction of turn until tangent to the *WS/Segment* connecting line from *table 6-2*.

STEP 3a: Construct *WS2* from this inner boundary point in the direction of turn until tangent to the *WS/Segment* connecting line from *table 6-2*.

STEP 4: Where *WS2* intersects *WS1* construction, include *WS2* in the *OEA* construction, and connect *WS1* to *WS2* with a tangent line. Otherwise revert to the single *WS* construction.

CASE 1-1: *WS1* and/or *WS2* lie outside the outbound segment boundary.

STEP 1: Construct the *OEA* outer boundary using *WS1* and/or *WS2* and the tangent 30-degree converging line until it crosses the outbound segment boundaries (*see figure 6-9*).

CASE 1-2: *WS1* and *WS2* lie inside the outbound segment boundary.

STEP 1: Where *WS1* and/or *WS2* lie inside the outbound segment primary boundary, construct the *OEA* outer boundary using *WS1* and/or *WS2* and a line

(from the point **WS1** or **WS2** is parallel to the outbound segment nominal track), splaying at 15 degrees relative the outbound segment nominal track until it intersects the outbound segment boundary lines.

**STEP 1a:** Where **WS1** and/or **WS2** lie inside the outbound segment secondary boundary, construct the **OEA** outer boundary using **WS1** and/or **WS2** and a line (from the point **WS1** or **WS2** is parallel to the outbound segment nominal track), splaying at 15 degrees relative the outbound segment nominal track until it intersects the outbound segment boundary line. Continue the final **WS** and 30-degree converging line to establish the primary/secondary boundary.

## 6.5 Missed Approach Climb Gradient.

Where the standard **OCS** slope is penetrated and the lowest **HAT<sub>h</sub>** (final segment evaluation) is required, specify a missed approach **CG** to clear the penetrating obstruction. **MA** starting **ROC** is 100 ft for Non-Vertically-Guided-Procedures (**NVGP**), *formula 5-25* output for **LPV**, or *table 4-2* values for other Vertically-Guided-Procedures, plus appropriate **TERPS** chapter 3 **ROC** adjustments. **ROC** increases at 48 ft per **NM**, measured parallel to the missed approach track to **TIA** end (Turn-at-Altitude), or early-turn point (Turn-at-Fix), then shortest primary distance to the next fix. Apply fix-to-fix distance for subsequent segments. Where a part-time altimeter is in use, consider the aircraft **SOC** altitude to be the **MDA** associated with the local altimeter (ensures adequate **CG** is applied).

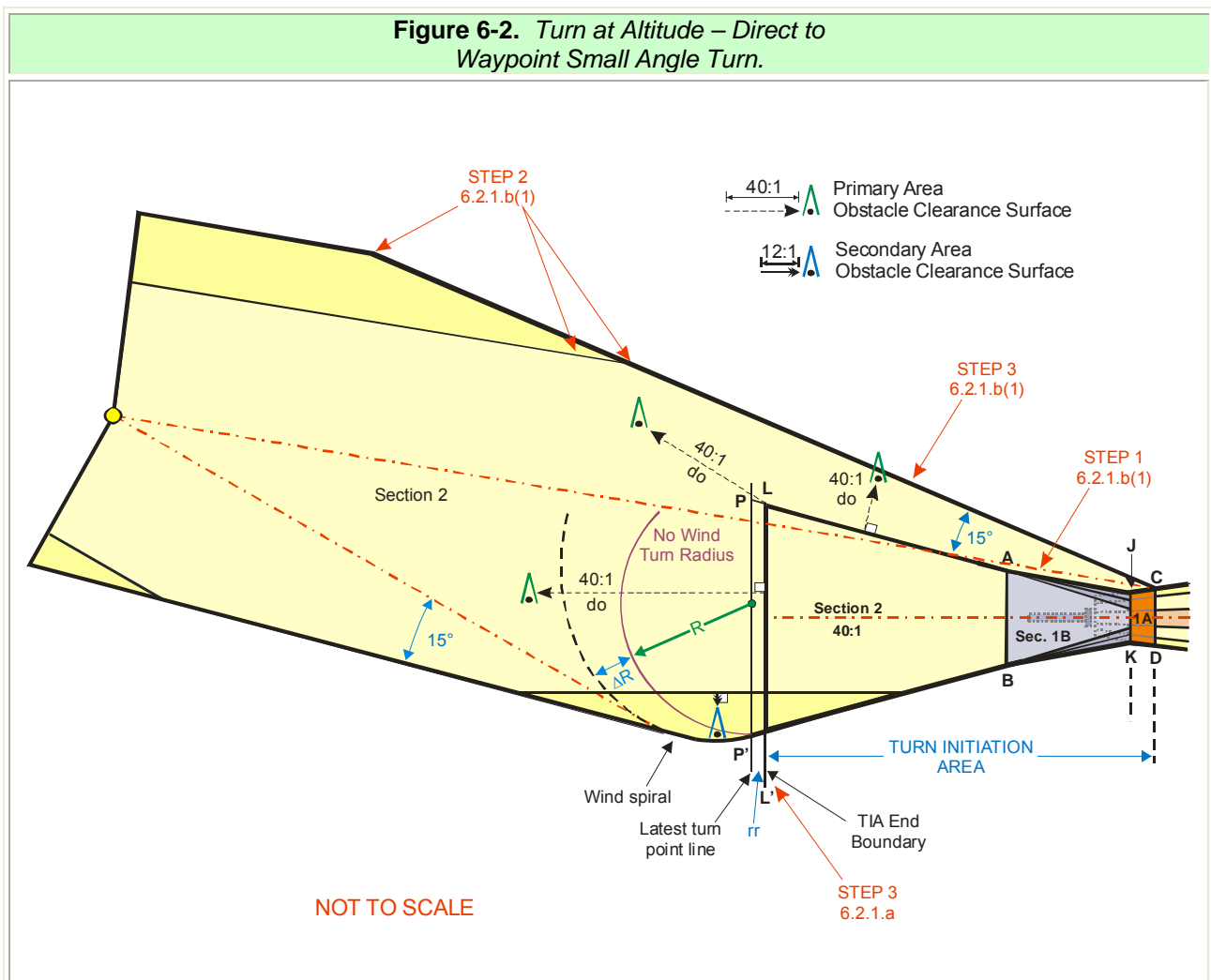
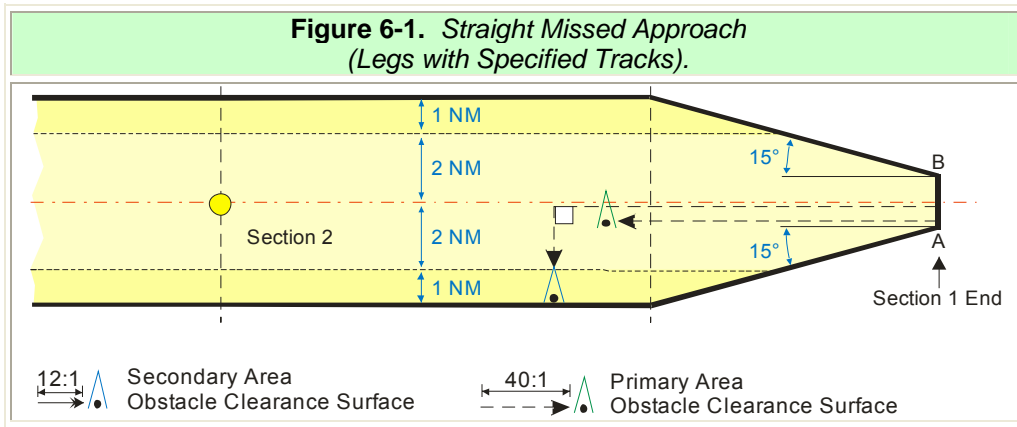
**STEP 1:** Calculate the **ROC**, the altitude at which the **ROC** for the obstacle is achieved, and the required **CG** (ft/**NM**) using *formula 6-9*. See *formula 2-22* for **MA** Slope calculations.

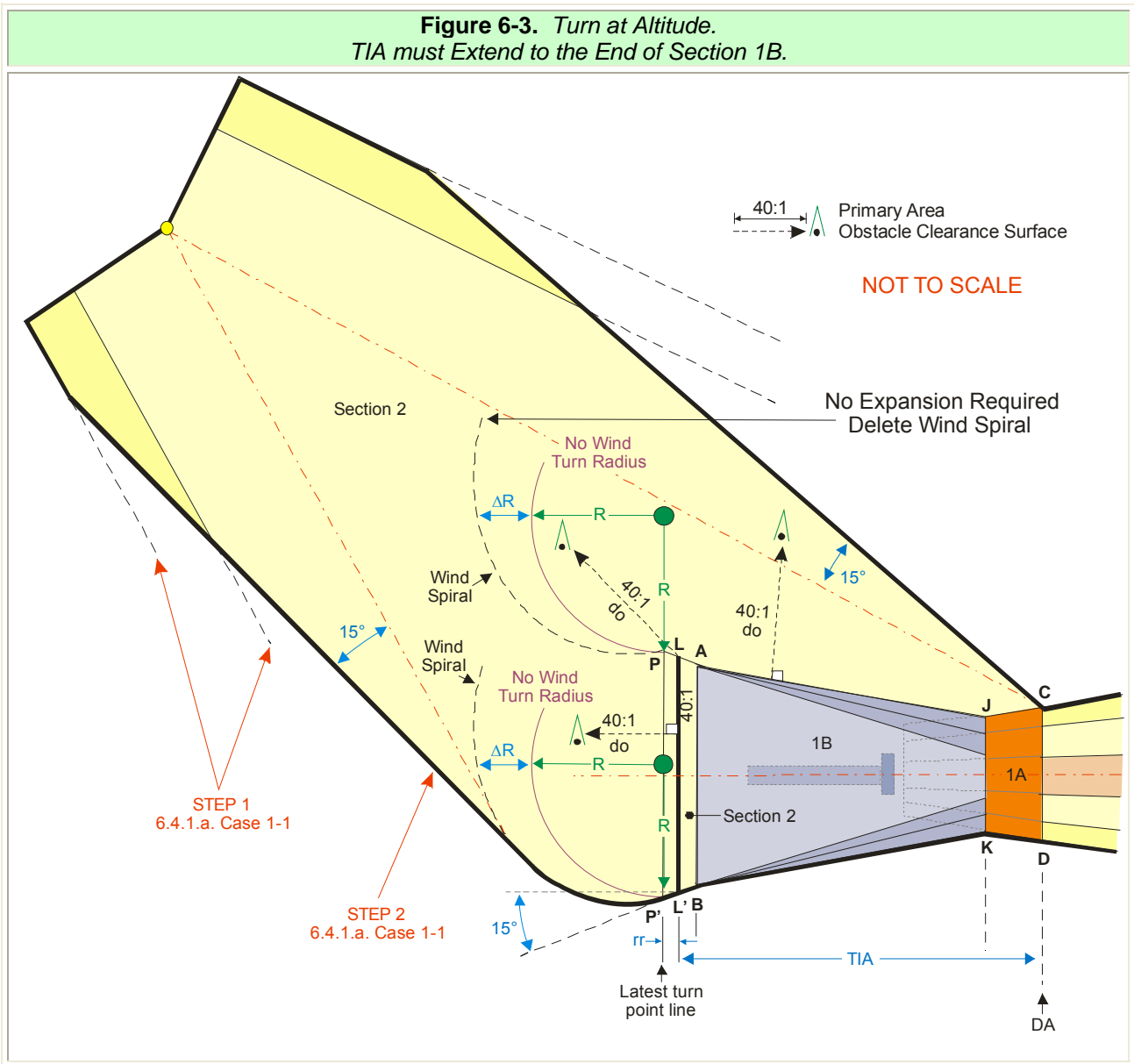
**STEP 2:** Apply the **CG** to:

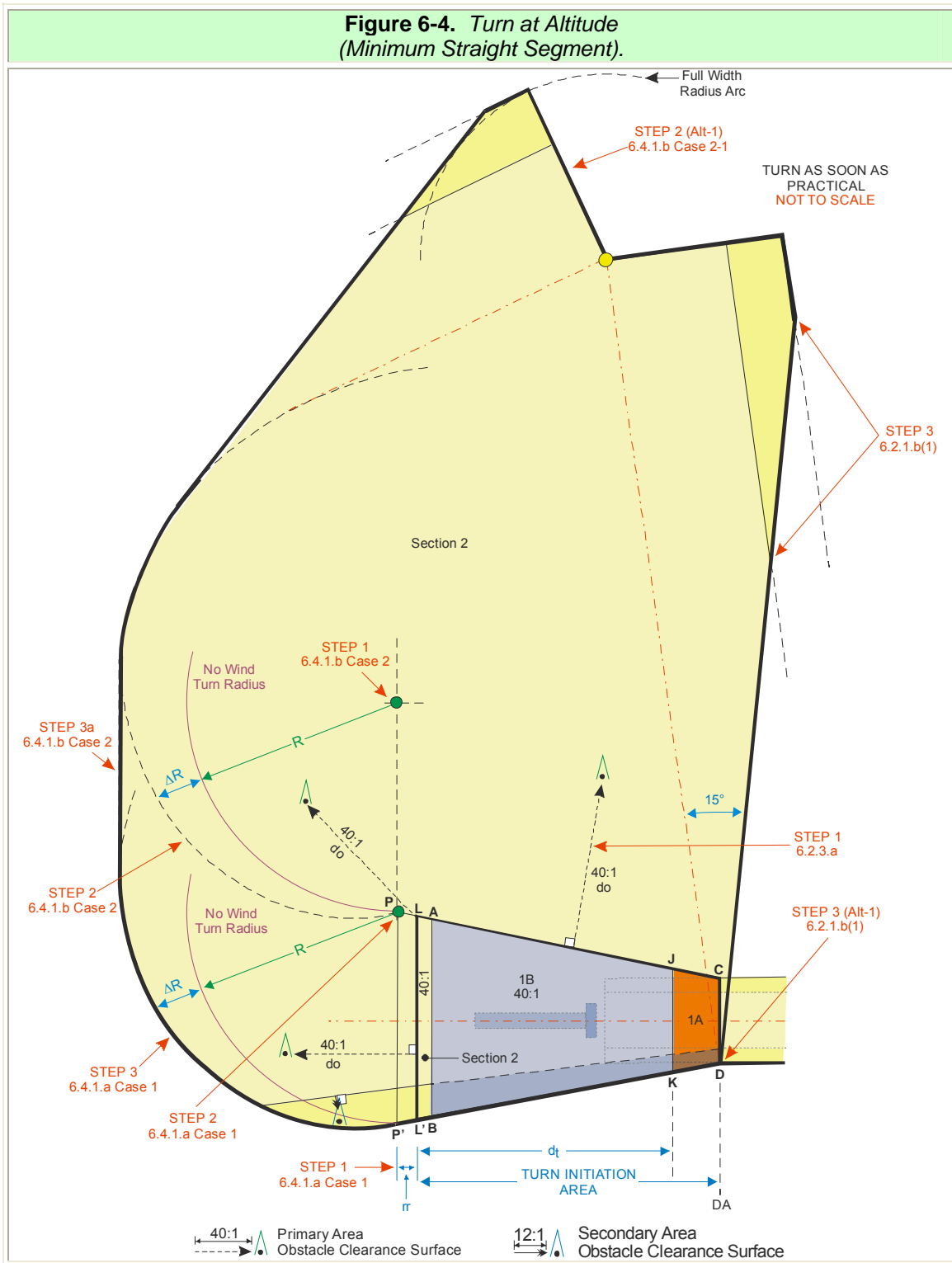
- The altitude which provides appropriate **ROC**, or
- The point/altitude where the subsequent standard **OCS** slope clears all obstacles.

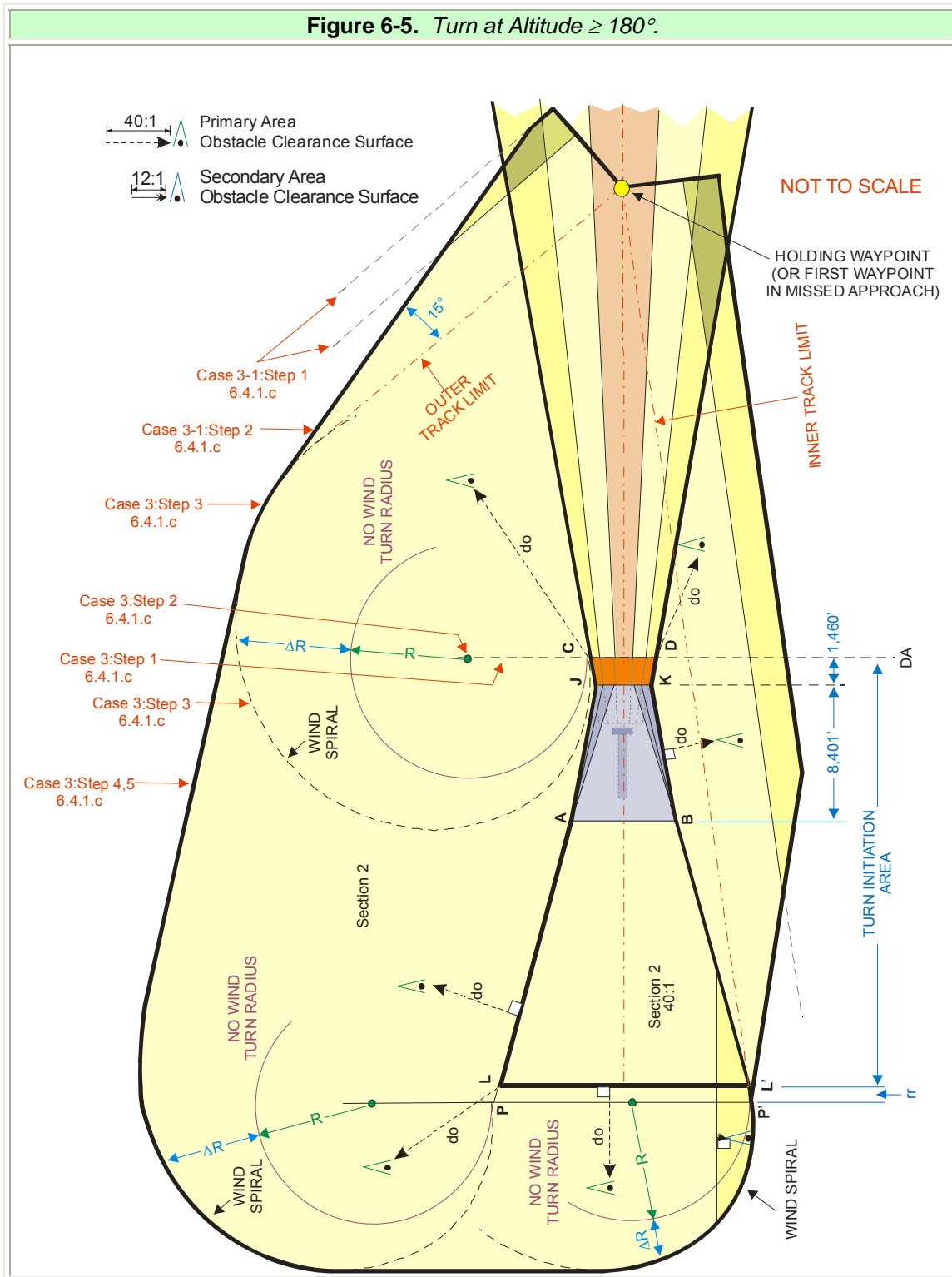
**STEP 2a:** Where a **RASS** adjustment is applicable for climb-to-altitude operations (prior to turn, terminate **CG**, etc.), apply the **CG** associated with the lower **MDA/DA** (*formula 6-9*). To establish the **RASS**-based climb-to-altitude, add the difference between the Local altimeter-based **MDA** and the **RASS**-based **MDA** to the climb-to-altitude and round to the next higher 100-ft increment (see **TERPS** chapter 3 for further details).

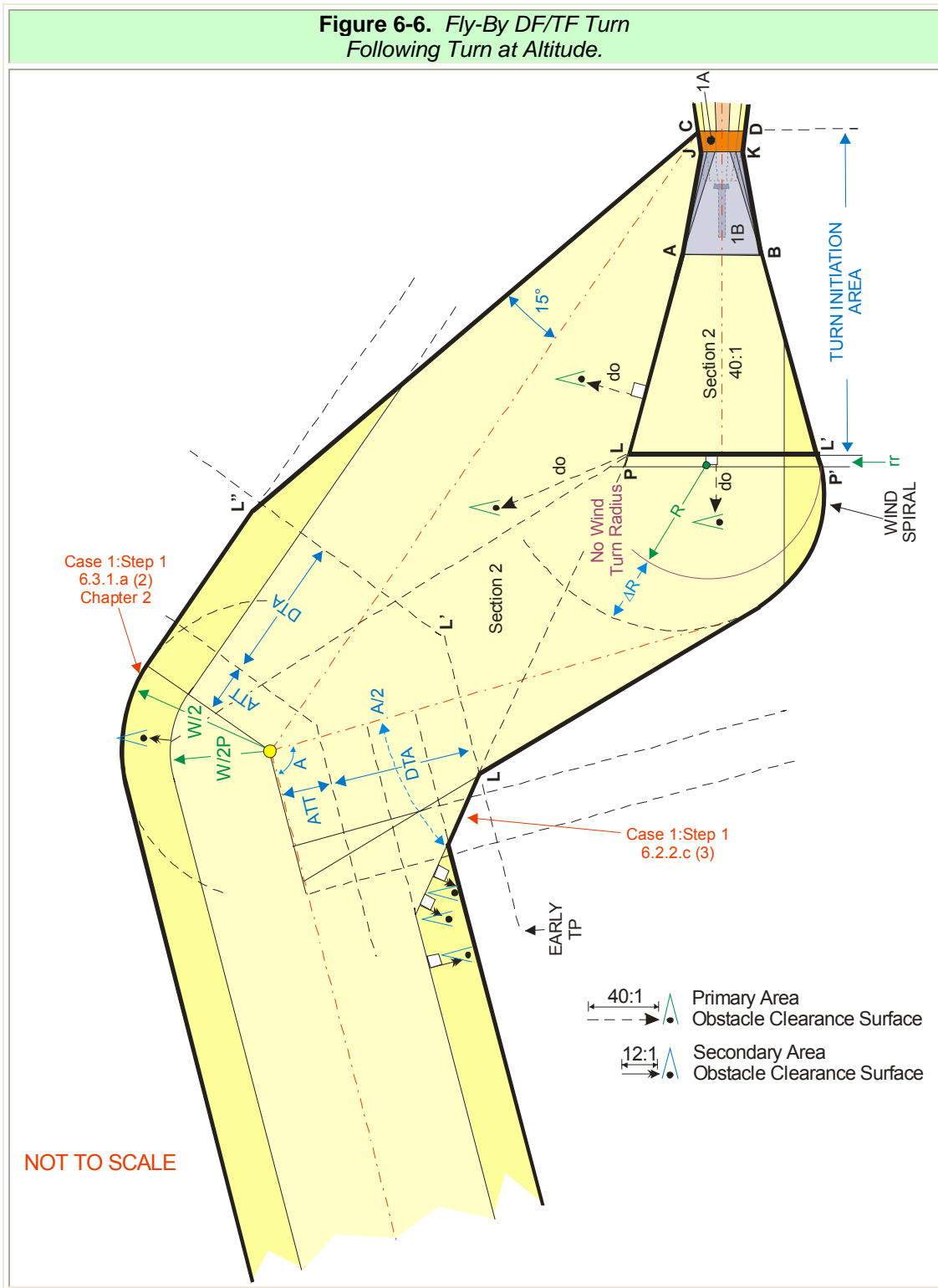
| Formula 6-9. ROC/CG/Minimum Altitude/OCS.               |  |                                  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>STEP 1</b>   | <p style="text-align: center;"><b><math>ROC_{obs} = ROC_{start} + 48 \cdot d</math></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Where <math>ROC_{start}</math> = SOC ROC (<i>Table 4-2 value</i>) or<br/>(100 ft for NVGP)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><math>d</math> = distance (<i>NM</i>) CG origin (<i>SOC</i>) to<br/>obstacle</p>  |                                  |
| $ROC_{start} + 48 \cdot d$                              |  |                                  |
| <b>STEP 2</b>   | <p style="text-align: center;"><b><math>Alt_{min} = O_{elev} + ROC_{obs}</math></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Where <math>ROC_{obs}</math> = <i>Step 1 result</i><br/><math>O_{elev}</math> = Obstacle Elevation (<i>MSL</i>)</p>   |                                  |
| $O_{elev} + ROC_{obs}$                                  |  |                                  |
| <b>STEP 3</b>   | <p style="text-align: center;"><b><math>CG = \frac{r}{d} \cdot \ln \left( \frac{(r + Alt_{min})}{(r + Aircraft_{soc})} \right)</math></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Where <math>Alt_{min}</math> = <i>Step 2 result</i><br/><math>Aircraft_{soc}</math> = aircraft altitude (<i>MSL</i>) at CG origin<br/><math>d</math> = distance (<i>NM</i>), CG origin (<i>SOC</i>) to obstacle</p> |                                  |
| $r/d \cdot \ln((r + ALT_{min}) / (r + Aircraft_{soc}))$ |  |                                  |
| Calculator  |  |                                  |
| ROC <sub>start</sub>                                    |  | Click<br>Here<br>to<br>Calculate |
| O <sub>elev</sub>                                       |  |                                  |
| $d$ ( <i>NM</i> )                                       |  |                                  |
| Aircraft <sub>soc</sub>                                 |  |                                  |
| ROC <sub>obs</sub>                                      |  |                                  |
| Alt <sub>min</sub>                                      |  |                                  |
| CG  |  |                                  |



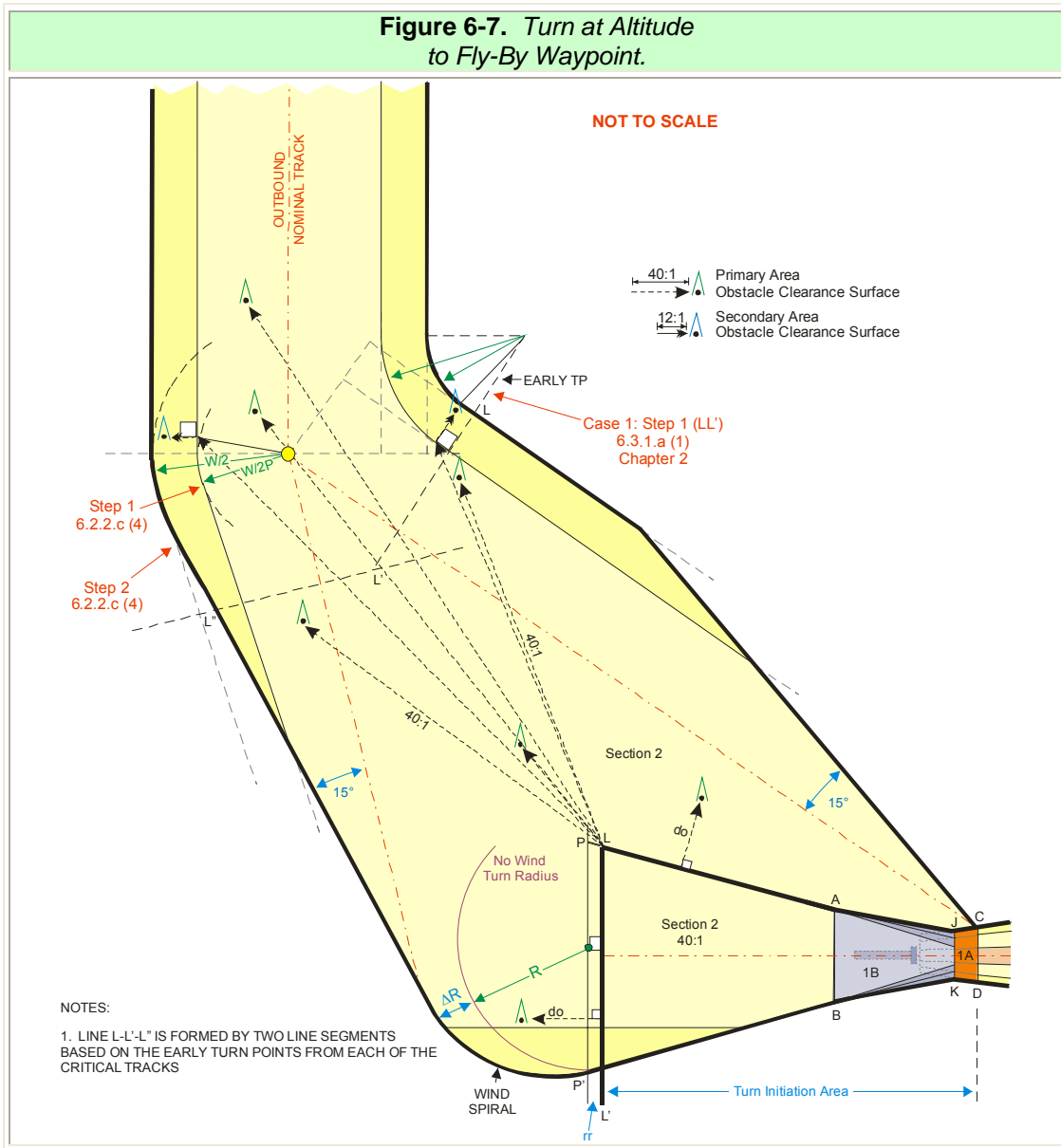


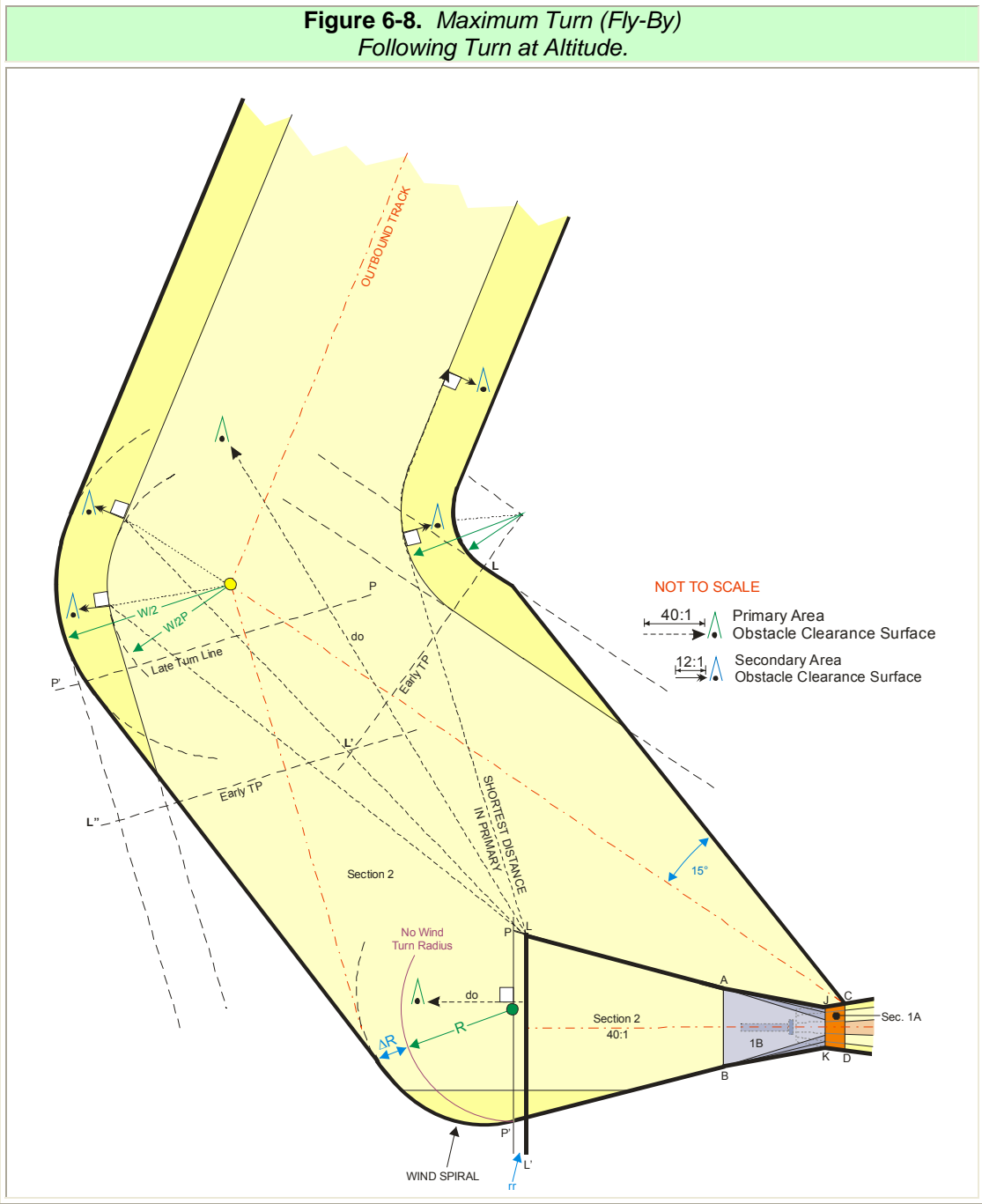


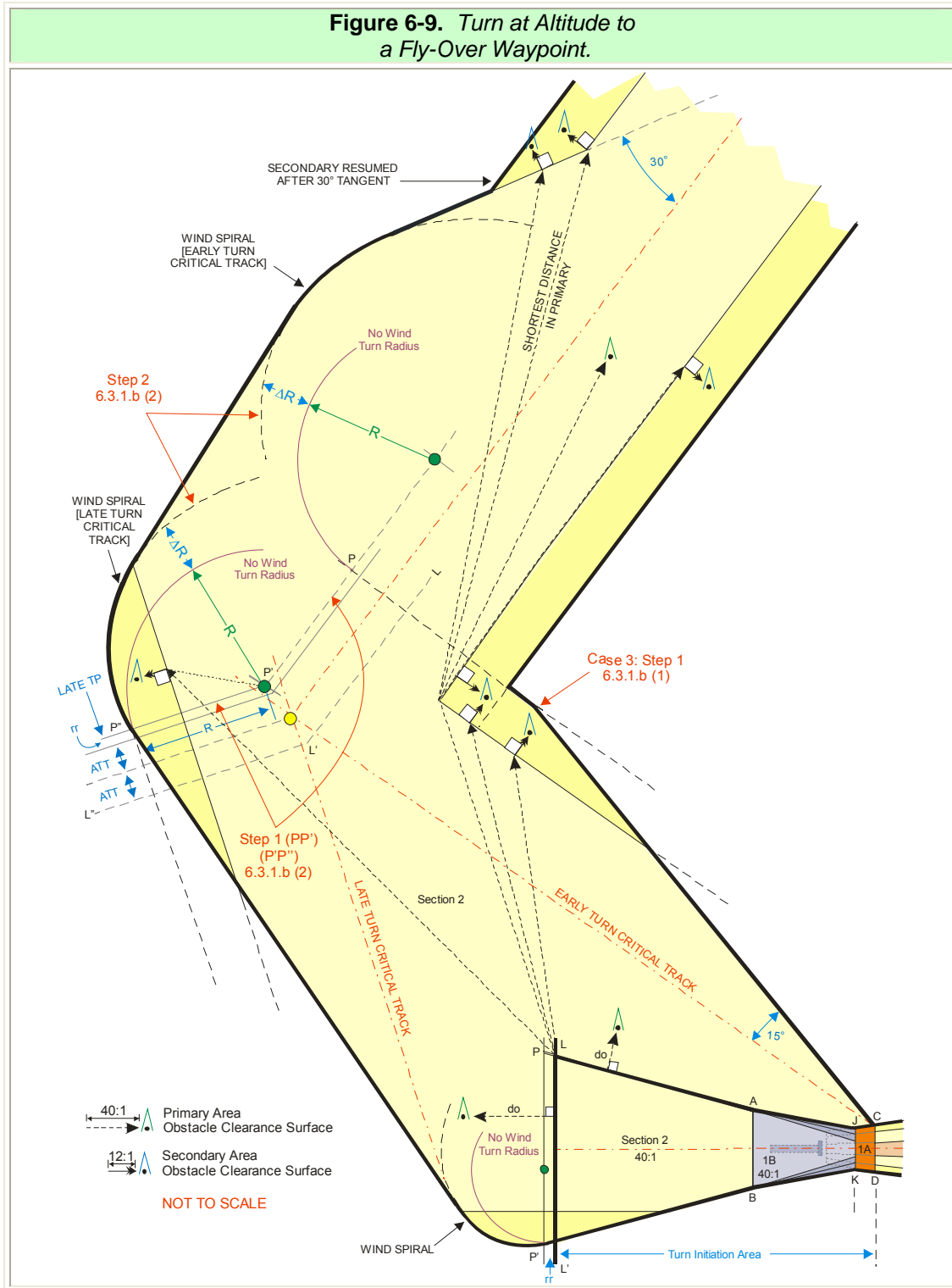


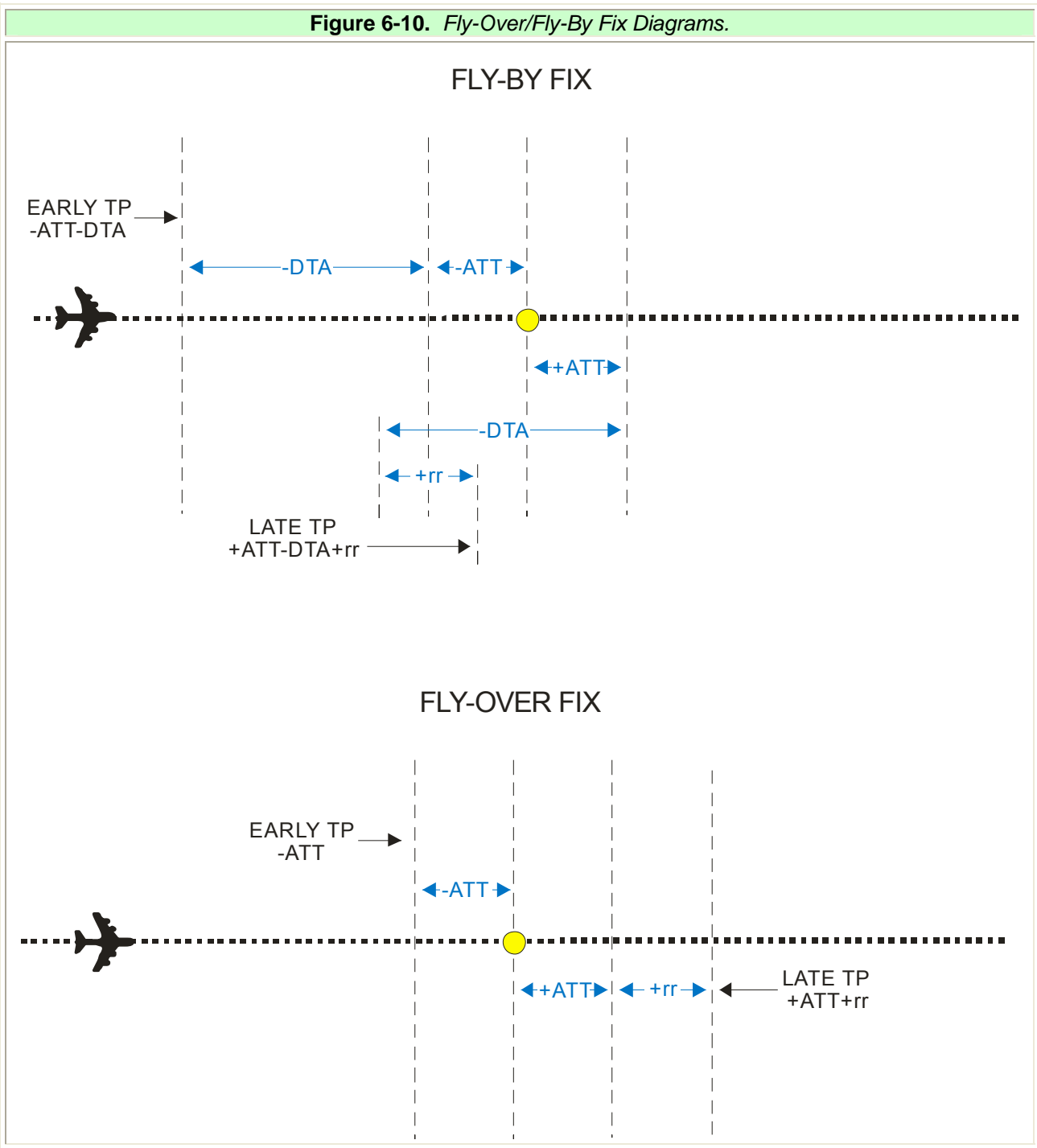












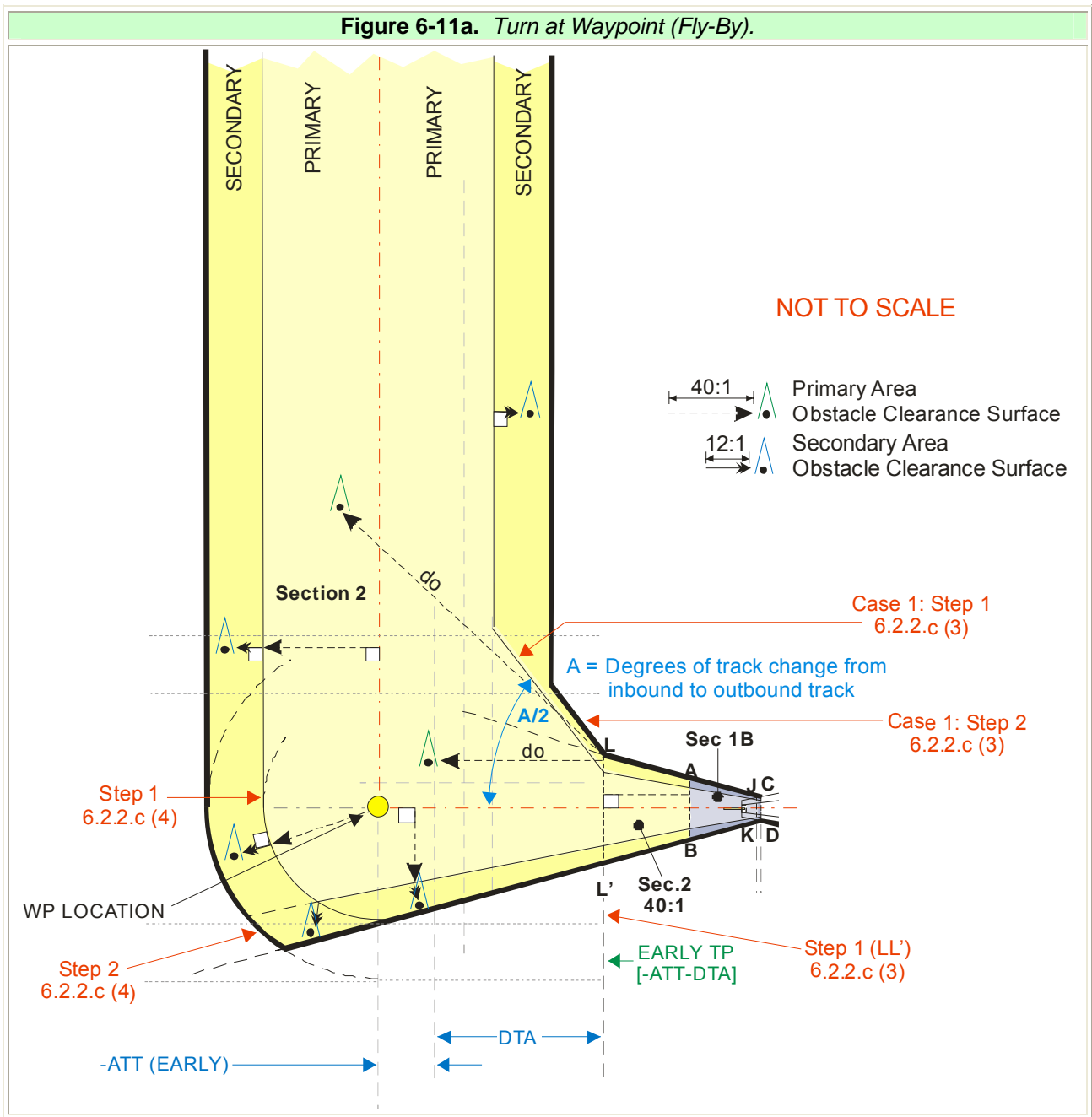


Figure 6-11b. Turn at Waypoint (Fly-By).

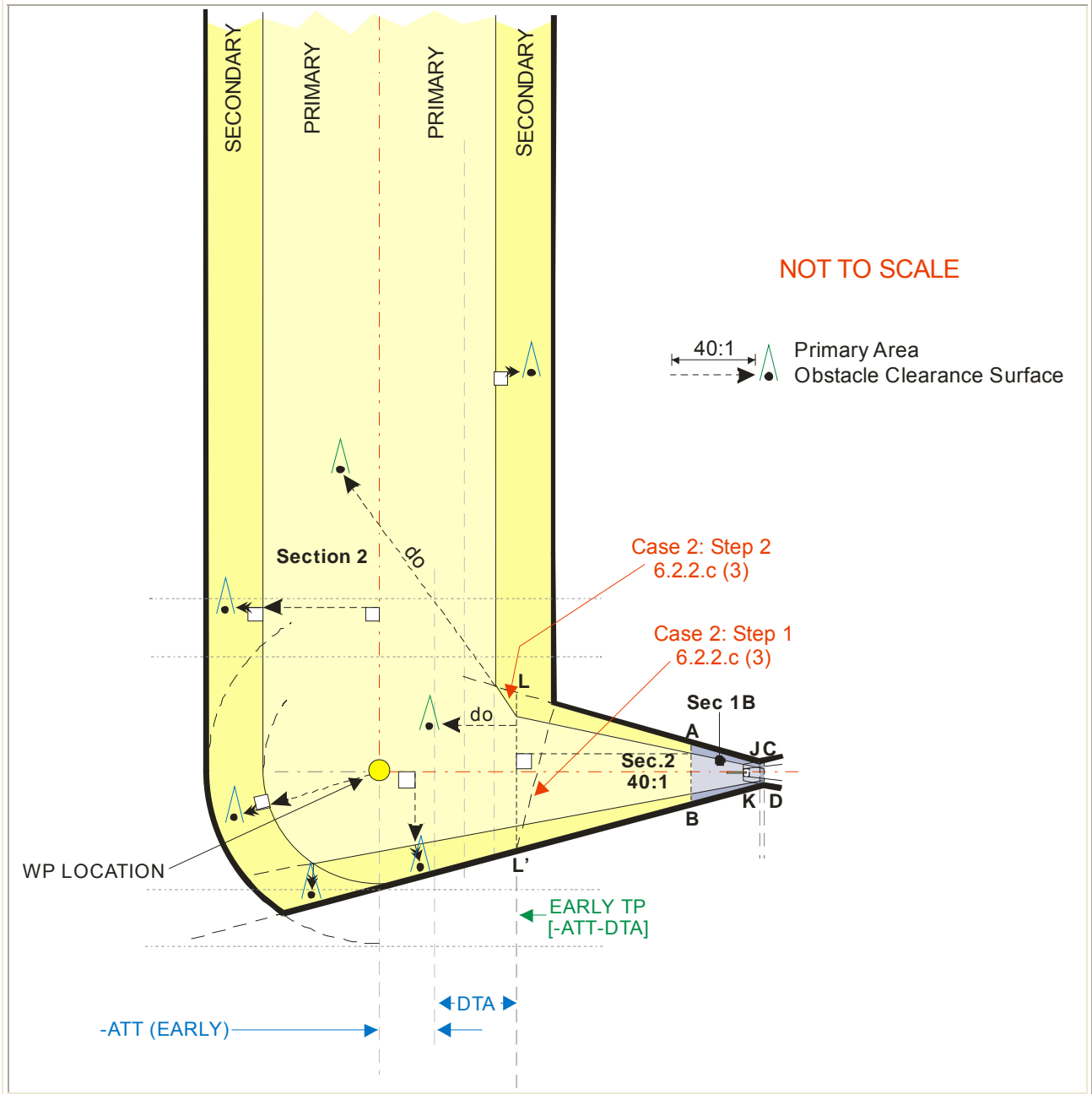
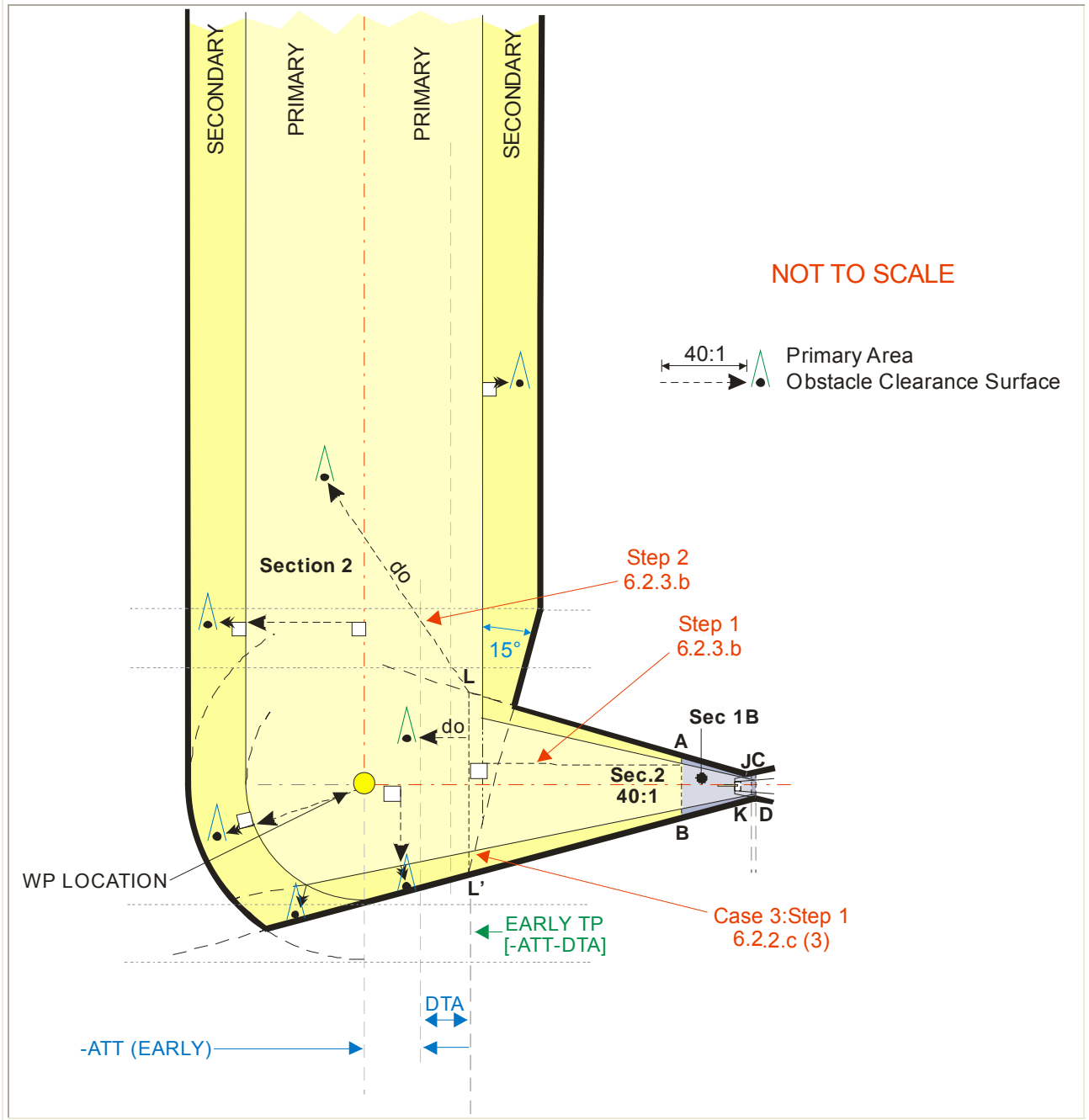


Figure 6-11c. Turn at Waypoint (Fly-By).



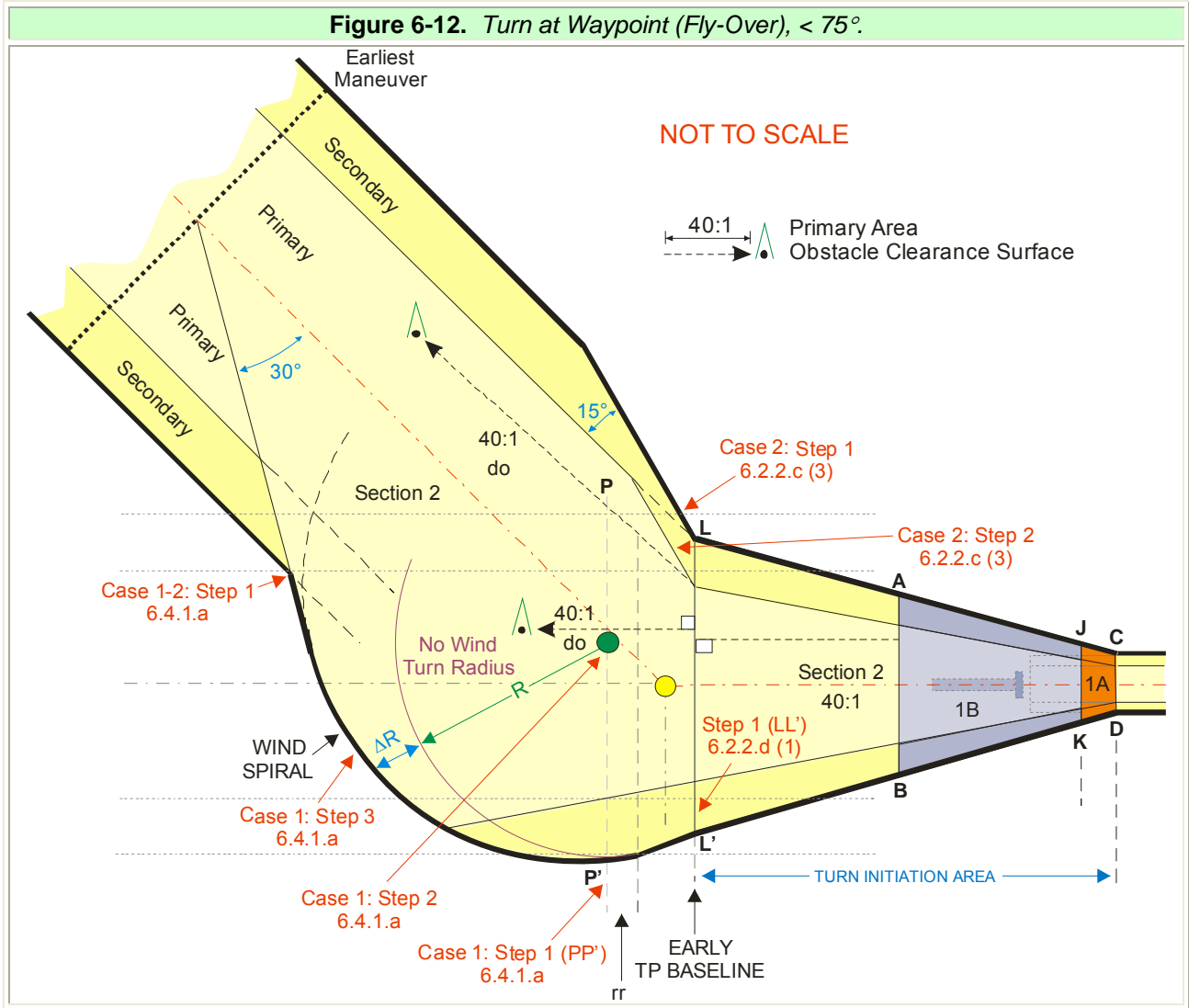
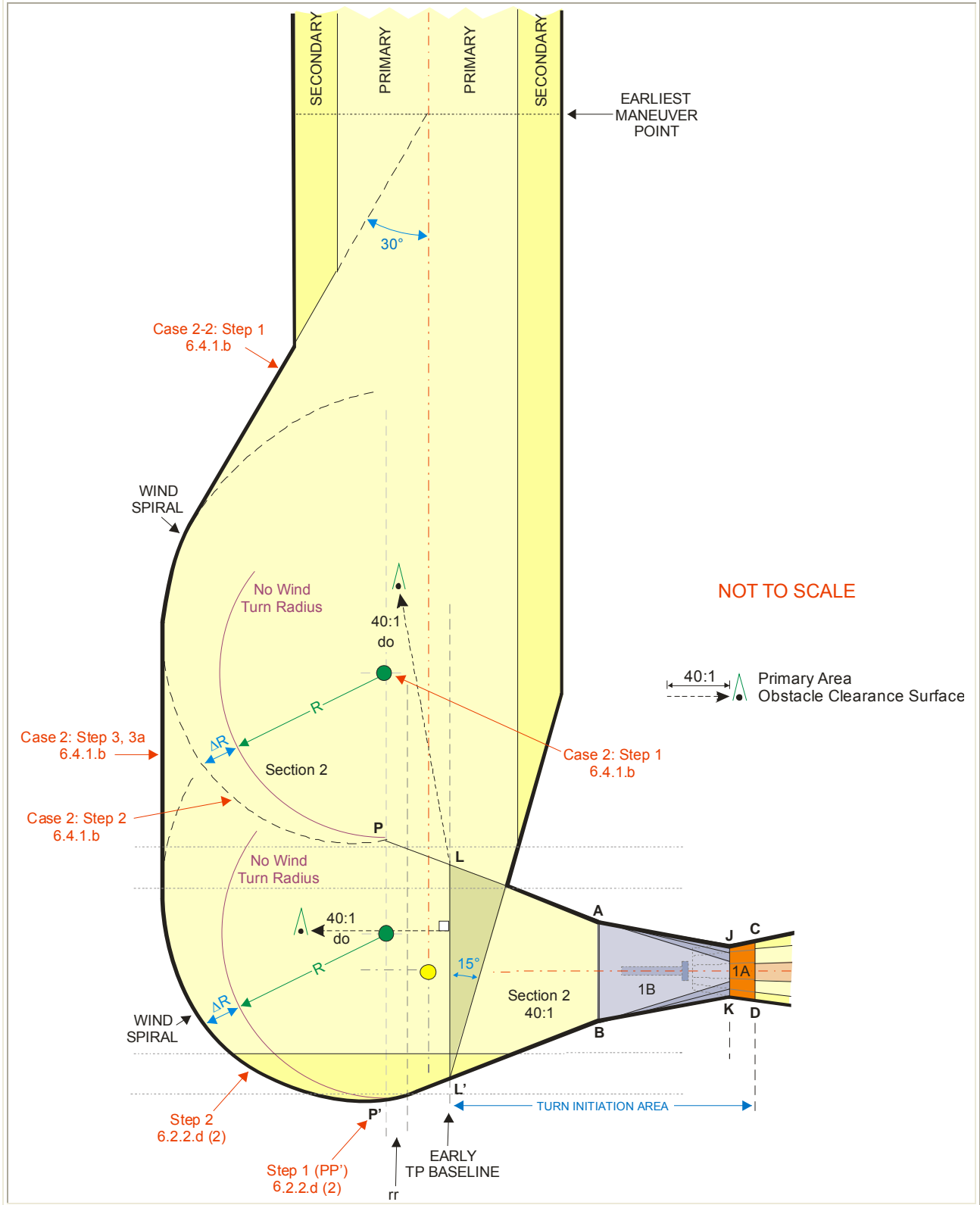
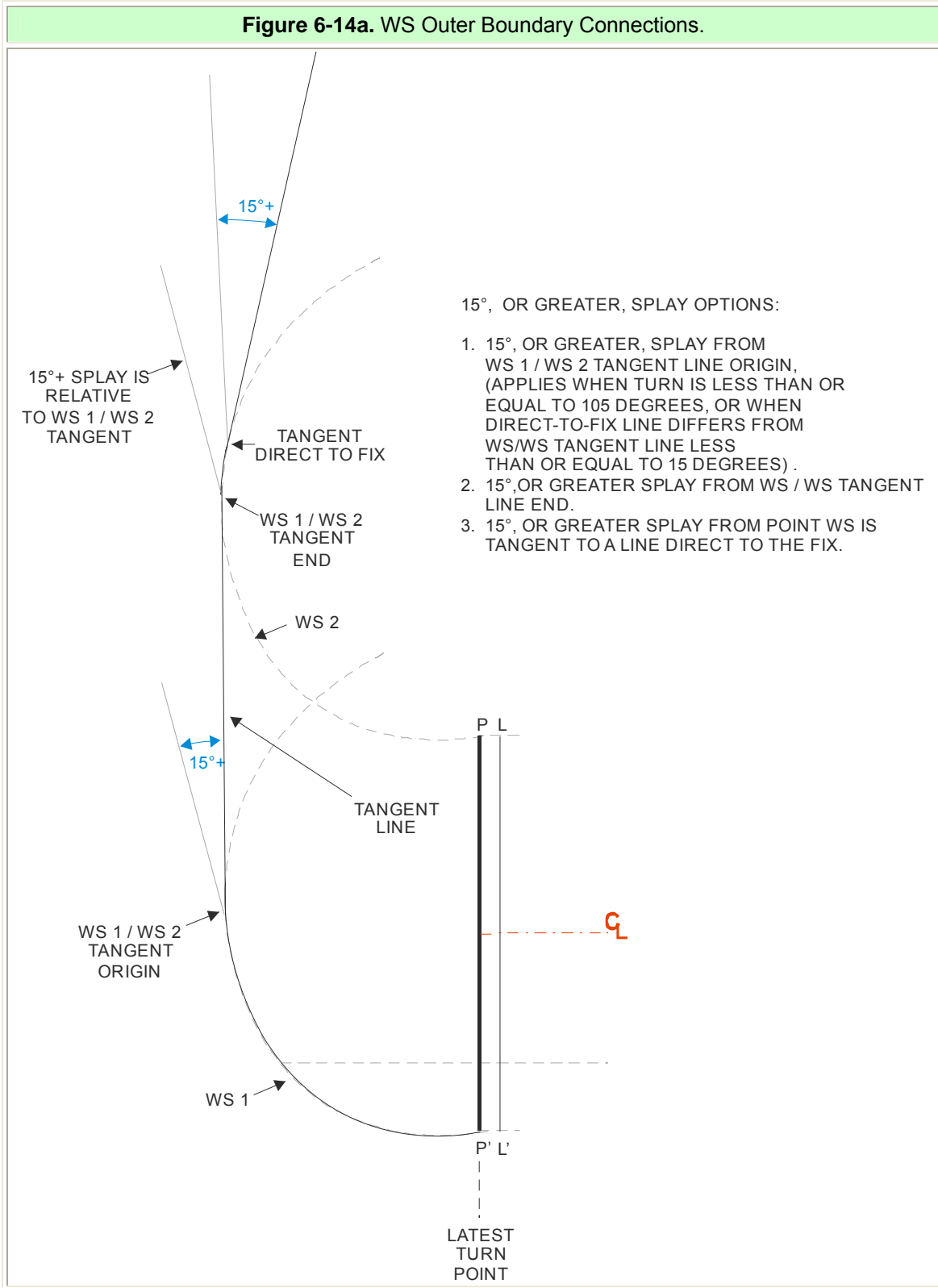
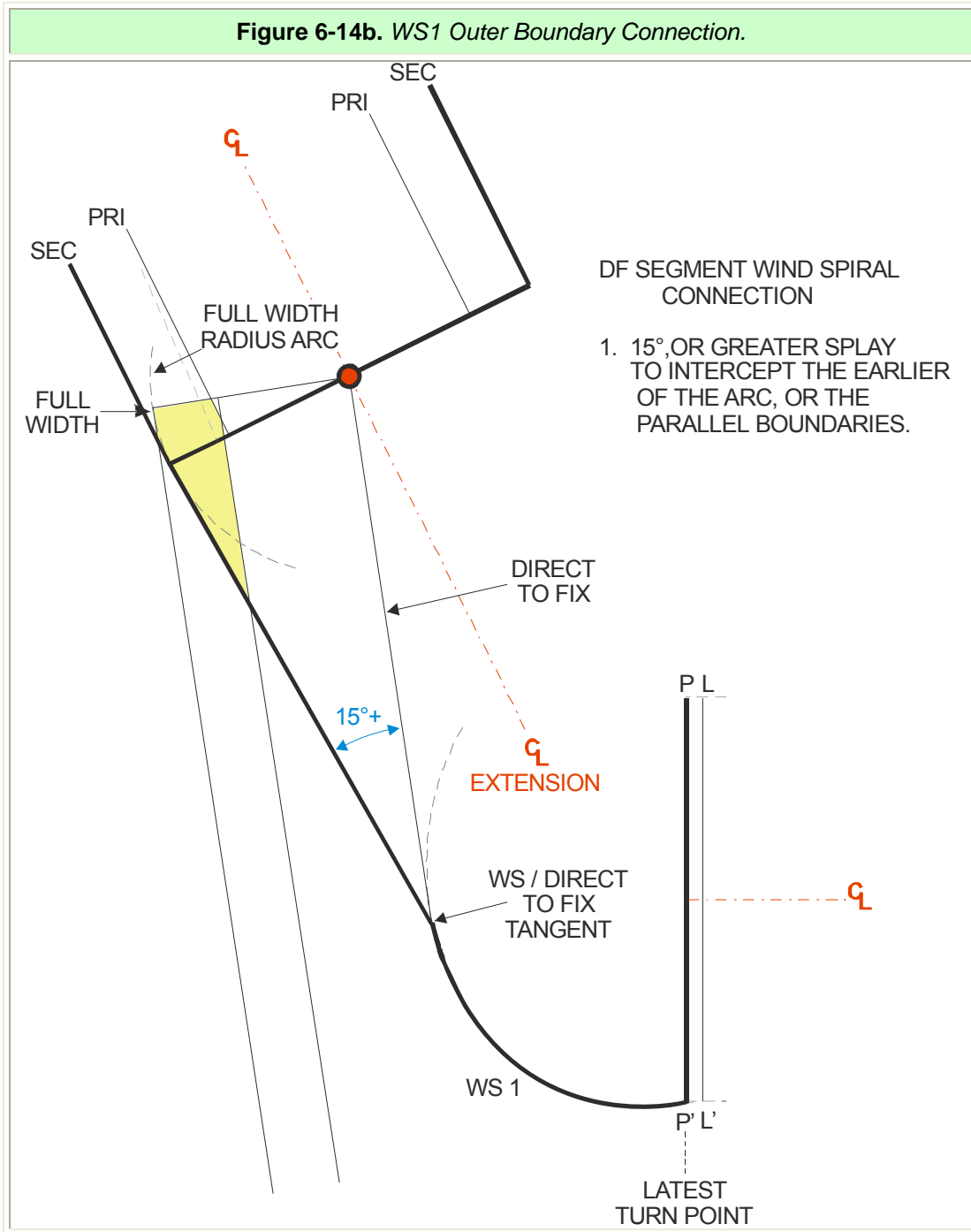


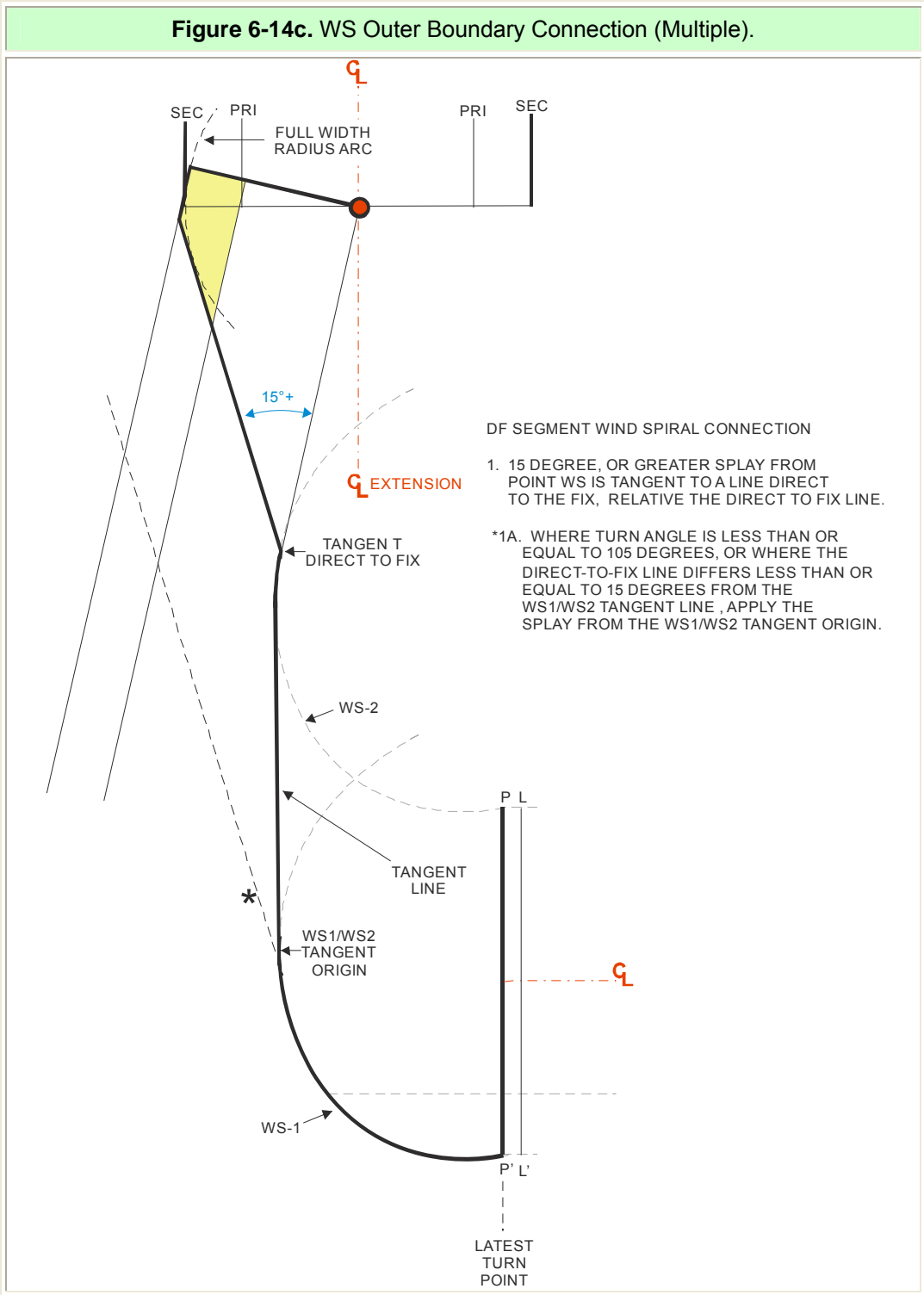


Figure 6-13. Turn at Waypoint (Fly-Over), 90°.









### Appendix 1. Formulas by Chapter, Formatted For an Aid to Programming

| Chapter 1 |   |
|-----------|---|
| 1-1       | $Z+GH$  |
| HATH      | $DA-LTP_{elev}$   |
| Chapter 2 |   |
| 2-1       | $\alpha = (180*D)/(\pi*R)$  |
|           | $B_{primary} = 4-2*(\phi*\pi*R)/(180*D)$  |
|           | $B_{secondary} = 6-3*(\phi*\pi*R)/(180*D)$  |
| 2-2       | $e^{((D_z*\tan(\theta*\pi/180))/r)*(r+PFAF_{alt})}-r$   |
| 2-3a      | $(V_{KIAS}*171233*((288+15)-0.00198*alt)^{0.5})/(288-0.00198*alt)^{2.628}$  |
| 2-3b      | $0.00198*alt+47$  |
| 2-3c      | $(V_{KTAS}+V_{KTW})^2/(\tan(\text{bank}_{angle}*\pi/180)*68625.4)$  |
| 2-4       | $6*1852/0.3048/3600*V_{KTAS}$   |
| 2-5       | $R*\tan(\phi/2*\pi/180)$  |
| 2-6       | $f1*(\cos(\phi*\pi/180)+3^{0.5}*\sin(\phi*\pi/180))+R*(\sin(\phi*\pi/180)+4-3^{0.5}-3^{0.5}*\cos(\phi*\pi/180))+DTA+f2$ |
| 2-7       | $F1+DTA1+DTA2+F2$   |
| 2-8       | $\text{atan}((V_{KTAS}+V_{KTW})^2/(R*68625.4))*180/\pi$   |
| 2-9       | $\pi*R*\phi/180$  |
| 2-10      | $(r*\ln((r+a)/(r+b)))/D$  |
| 2-11a     | $500*(1-d/D)$   |
| 2-11b     | $(500+adj)*(1-d_{primary}/WS)$  |
| 2-12      | $0.3*d/a-d*0.3048/1852$   |
| 2-13      | $\text{atan}(350/(RWY_{length}+1000))*180/\pi$  |
| 2-14      | $\tan(1.5*\pi/180)*(RWY_{length}+1000)*0.3048$  |
| 2-15      | $FPAP_{Distance}-RWY \text{ length}$  |
| 2-16a     | $r*(\pi/2-\theta*\pi/180-\text{asin}((\cos(\theta*\pi/180)*(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH))/(r+alt)))$                               |
| 2-16b     | $(\ln((r+alt)/(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH))*r)/\tan(\theta*\pi/180)$  |
| 2-16c     | $\text{atan}(\ln((r+PFAF_{alt})/(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH))*r/D_{PFAF})*180/\pi$  |
| 2-17a     | $((r+LTP_{elev}+TCH)*\cos(\theta*\pi/180))/\cos(D_z/r+\theta*\pi/180)-r$  |
| 2-17b     | $e^{((D_z*\tan(\theta*\pi/180))/r)*(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH)}-r$   |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 2-18a            | TCH-50  |
| 2-18b            | $(40-TCH)/\tan(\theta*\pi/180)$   |
| 2-18c            | $0.0036*D+392.8$  |
| 2-19             | $d*(E-k)/D+k$   |
| 2-20             | $d*((\cos(\phi*\pi/180)*(\sin(\phi*\pi/180)*(D-i)+E)-k)/(D-\sin(\phi*\pi/180)*(\sin(\phi*\pi/180)*(D-i)+E)))+k$ |
| 2-21             | $(r+LTP_{elev}+V_{offset})*\cos((2*\theta/3)*\pi/180)/\cos((d-X_{offset})/r+(2*\theta/3)*\pi/180)-r$            |
|                  | $e^{((d-X_{offset})*\tan((2*\theta/3)*\pi/180)/r)*(r+LTP_{elev}+V_{offset})}-r$                                 |
|                  | $LTP_{elev}+(c-x)*\tan((2*\theta/3)*\pi/180)$   |
| 2-22             | $1852/(0.3048*(CG-48))$   |
| <b>Chapter 3</b> |   |
| 3-1              | $\frac{1}{2}wp = 1.4*d/3+0.6$   |
|                  | $ws = 0.7*d/3+0.3$  |
| 3-2              | $0.10752*D+678.5$   |
| 3-3              | $0.15152*d+969.7$   |
| 3-4              | $(250+adj)*(1-d_{primary}/W_S)$   |
| 3-5              | $OIS_z=a-c-O_x/7$   |
|                  | $MFa=O_z+c+O_x/7$   |
| 3-6              | $20.2537*((V_{KIAS}*(171233*((288+15)-0.00198*MDA)^{0.5}))/((288-0.00198*MDA)^{2.628}+10)+2*ATT$                |
| 3-7a             | $MAS_{Y_{primary}}=d*((\tan(15*\pi/180)*1.4*1852/0.3048))/(2.1*1852/0.3048)+0.6*1852/0.3048$                    |
|                  | $MAS_{Y_{secondary}}=d*\tan(15*\pi/180)+0.9*1852/0.3048$  |
| 3-7b             | $MAS_{Y_{primary}}=d*((\tan(15*\pi/180)*(2*1852/0.3048-W_p))/(3*1852/0.3048-W_s))+W_p$                          |
|                  | $MAS_{Y_{secondary}}=d*\tan(15*\pi/180)+W_s$  |
| 3-8              | $MDA-(100+adj)$   |
| <b>Chapter 4</b> |   |
| 4-1              | $d2=(V_{KIAS}^2*\tan(\alpha/2*\pi/180))/(68625.4*\tan(18*\pi/180))*1852/0.3048$                                 |
|                  | $Min_{HATH}=e^{(((d1+d2)*\tan(\theta*\pi/180))/r)*(r+LTP_{elev}+TCH)}-(r+LTP_{elev})$                           |
| 4-2              | $(250-TCH)/\tan(\theta*\pi/180)$  |
| 4-3              | $ISA_{airportC}=15-0.00198*Airport\ Elevation$  |
|                  | $ISA_{airportF}=(1.8*ISA^{\circ}C)+32$  |
| 4-4              | $(ACT^{\circ}F-32)/1.8$   |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 4-5              | $\text{MDR}_{\text{angle}} = 180/\pi * \text{asin}(60000/((V_{\text{KTAS}} + 10) * 1852/0.3048))$   |
|                  | $V_{\text{KTAS}} = V_{\text{KIAS}} * (171233 * (288 - 0.00198 * (\text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + 250))^{0.5}) / (288 - 0.00198 * (\text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + 250))^{2.628}$                                    |
| 4-6              | $e^{((D_{\text{PFAF}} * \tan(\text{MDR}_{\text{angle}} * \pi/180)) / (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}})) * (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH}) - r}$  |
| 4-7              | $(c - \text{PFAF}_{\text{alt}} + 0.032 * (\text{PFAF}_{\text{alt}} - (\text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + 250)) + 4.9) / (0.19 + 0.0038 * (\text{PFAF}_{\text{alt}} - \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + 250))$            |
| 4-8              | $\text{NA}_{\text{above}}^{\text{C}^\circ} = \text{Airport}_{\text{ISA}} + \Delta \text{ISA}_{\text{high}}$   |
|                  | $\text{NA}_{\text{above}}(\text{F}^\circ) = \text{NA}_{\text{above}}(\text{C}^\circ) * 1.8 + 32$  |
| 4-9              | $1 / (\tan(\theta * \pi/180) * (0.928 + 0.0038 * (\text{ACT}^\circ\text{C} - \text{ISA}^\circ\text{C})))$   |
| 4-10             | $h - (\text{OBS}_Y - \text{Width}_{\text{primary}} * 1852/0.3048) / 7$  |
| 4-11             | $h + 161$   |
| 4-12a            | $D_{\text{origin}} + r * \text{OCS}_{\text{slope}} * \ln((\text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + 89 + r) / (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}))$   |
| 4-12b            | $(r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}) * e^{((\text{OBS}_X - D_{\text{origin}}) / (r * \text{OCS}_{\text{slope}})) - r}$   |
| 4-13             | $d = (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}) * \text{OCS}_{\text{slope}} * \ln((r + \text{O}_{\text{MSL}}) / (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}})) + D_{\text{origin}}$  |
|                  | $\text{DA}_{\text{OCS}} = e^{((d * \tan(\theta * \pi/180)) / r) * (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH}) - r}$   |
| 4-14             | $(\ln((r + \text{DA}) / (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH})) * (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}})) / \tan(\theta * \pi/180)$  |
| 4-15a            | $25.317 * ((V_{\text{KIAS}} * (171233 * ((288 + 15) - 0.00198 * \text{DA})^{0.5}) / (288 - 0.00198 * \text{DA})^{2.628}) + 10)$   |
| 4-15b            | $Z / \text{CG} * 1852/0.3048$   |
| 4-16             | $\text{DA} - \text{hl}$   |
| 4-17             | $e^{((p * (\text{MA}_{\text{slope}} * \tan(\theta * \pi/180)) / (1 + \text{MA}_{\text{slope}} * \tan(\theta * \pi/180))) / r) * r - r}$   |
| <b>Chapter 5</b> |   |
| 5-1              | $S = 102/\theta$  |
| 5-2              | $954 - \text{TCH} / \tan(\theta * \pi/180)$   |
| 5-3              | $0.036 * \text{OBS}_X + 392.8$  |
| 5-4              | $((r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} - (\theta * (200 + d)) / 102) * \cos(\text{atan}(\theta/102))) / \cos((\text{OBS}_X - (200 + d)) / r + \text{atan}(\theta/102)) - r$                                      |
| 5-5              | $\text{OBS}_{\text{MSL}} - ((r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}) * (1 / \cos(\text{OBS}_Y/r) - 1) + Q)$   |
| 5-6              | $0.10752 * \text{OBS}_X + 678.5$  |
| 5-7              | $(\text{OBS}_Y - W_{\text{boundary}}) / 4$  |
| 5-8              | $0.15152 * \text{OBS}_X + 969.7$  |
| 5-9              | $(X_{\text{boundary}} - W_{\text{boundary}}) / 4 + (\text{OBS}_Y - X_{\text{boundary}}) / 7$  |
| 5-10             | $\text{HATH} + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}$  |
| 5-11             | $r * (\pi/2 - \theta * \pi/180 - \text{asin}((\cos(\theta * \pi/180) * (r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH})) / (r + \text{DA})))$  |
| 5-12             | $D_{\text{adjusted}} = r * (\pi/2 - \text{atan}(\theta/102) - \text{asin}((\cos(\text{atan}(\theta/102)) * ((r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}}) - (\theta * (200 + d)) / 102)) / (r + \text{O}_{\text{EE}})))$ |
|                  | $\text{DA}_{\text{adjusted}} = ((r + \text{LTP}_{\text{elev}} + \text{TCH}) * \cos(\theta * \pi/180)) / \cos(D_{\text{adjusted}} / r + \theta * \pi/180) - r$   |

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 5-13             | $SRD = ((r + O_{EE})^2 + (r + LTP_{elev})^2 - 2 * (r + O_{EE}) * (r + LTP_{elev}) * \cos((OBS_x - (200 + d)) / r))^{0.5}$                                      |
|                  | $RS = 1 / \tan(\arccos((SRD^2 + (r + LTP_{elev})^2 - (r + O_{EE})^2) / (2 * SRD * (r + LTP_{elev}))) - \pi / 2)$   |
|                  | $\theta_{required} = 102 / RS$   |
| 5-14             | $(d * \theta) / 102$   |
| 5-15             | $\tan(\theta * \pi / 180) * (102 * p) / \theta$  |
| 5-16             | $D_{1aEnd} * (3038 - C_W) / 8401 + C_W$  |
| 5-17             | $((r + LTP_{elev} - (\theta * (200 + d)) / 102) * \cos(\arctan(\theta / 102))) / \cos((X_{DA} - d - 1660) / r + \arctan(\theta / 102)) - r$                    |
| 5-18             | $(r + elev_{1aEnd}) * e^{(d_{1aEnd} / (28.5 * r))} - r$  |
| 5-19             | $d_{1aEnd} * (3038 - C_X) / 8401 + C_X$  |
| 5-20             | $elev_{1bW} + (a - width_{1bW}) / 4$   |
| 5-21             | $d_{1aEnd} * (3038 - C_Y) / 8401 + C_Y$  |
| 5-22             | $elev_{1bX} + (a - width_{1bX}) / 7$   |
| 5-23             | $2907 * p / (28.5 * \theta + 102)$   |
| 5-24             | $\tan(\theta * \pi / 180) * (X_{DA} + \Delta X_{DA}) + LTP_{elev} + TCH$   |
| 5-25             | $DA - \tan(\theta * \pi / 180) * 1460 + 276.525$   |
|                  | $(r + elev_{1aEnd}) * e^{(8401 / (28.5 * r))} - r$   |
|                  | $Aircraft_{SOC} - OCS_{SOC}$   |
| <b>Chapter 6</b> |  |
| 6-1              | $(r + (MDA \text{ or } DA)) * e^{((AB_{NM} * CG) / r)} - r$  |
| 6-2a1            | $9861 + r / CG1 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + CG1_{termalt}) / (r + Aircraft_{SOC})) + r / CG2 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + CG1_{termalt}))$     |
| 6-2a2            | $9861 + r / CG * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + Aircraft_{SOC}))$   |
| 6-2b1            | $FSL * r / (r + MDA) + r / CG1 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + CG1_{termalt}) / (r + MDA)) + r / CG2 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + CG1_{termalt}))$ |
| 6-2b2            | $FSL * r / (r + MDA) + r / CG * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + MDA))$   |
| 6-2c1            | $FSL * r / (r + DA) + r / CG1 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + CG1_{termalt}) / (r + DA)) + r / CG2 * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + CG1_{termalt}))$   |
| 6-2c2            | $FSL * r / (r + DA) + r / CG * 1852 / 0.3048 * \ln((r + turn_{alt}) / (r + DA))$   |
| 6-3              | $(V_{KTAS} + 0)^2 / (\tan(15 * \pi / 180) * 68625.4)$  |
| 6-3a             | $(3431 * \tan(15 * \pi / 180)) / (\pi * V_{KTAS})$   |
| 6-4              | $\phi * V_{KTW} / 3600 * TR$   |
| 6-5              | $\ln((Alt_{fix} + r) / (Aircraft_{SOC} + r)) * r / CG$   |
| 6-6              | $(r + Aircraft_{SOC}) * e^{(CG * D_{fix} / r)} - r$  |



|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 6-7 | ATT+DTA                              |
| 6-8 | ATT+rr                               |
| 6-9 | $ROC_{obs} = ROC_{start} + 48 * d$   |
|     | $Alt_{min} = O_{elev} + ROC_{obs}$   |
|     | $CG = (Alt_{min} - Acft_{elev}) / d$ |



## Appendix 2. TERPS Standard Formulas for Geodetic Calculations

### 1.0 Purpose.

The ellipsoidal formulas contained in this document must be used in determining **RNAV** flight path (**GPS, RNP, WAAS, LAAS**) fixes, courses, and distance between fixes.

#### Notes:

Algorithms and methods are described for calculating geodetic locations (latitudes and longitudes) on the World Geodetic System of 1984 (**WGS-84**) ellipsoid, resulting from intersections of geodesic and non-geodesic paths. These algorithms utilize existing distance and azimuth calculation methods to compute intersections and tangent points needed for area navigation procedure construction. The methods apply corrections to an initial spherical approximation until the error is less than the maximum allowable error, as specified by the user.

Several constants are required for ellipsoidal calculations. First, the ellipsoidal parameters must be specified. For the **WGS-84** ellipsoid, these are:

$$\begin{aligned} a &= \text{semi-major axis} = 6,378,137.0 \text{ m} \\ b &= \text{semi-minor axis} = 6,356,752.314245 \text{ m} \\ 1/f &= \text{inverse flattening} = 298.257223563 \end{aligned}$$

Note that the semi-major axis is derived from the semi-minor axis and flattening parameters using the relation  $b = a(1 - f)$ .

Second, an earth radius is needed for spherical approximations. The appropriate radius is the geometric mean of the **WGS-84** semi-major and semi-minor axes. This gives

$$\text{SPHERE\_RADIUS (r)} = \sqrt{ab} = 6,367,435.679716 \text{ m .}$$

Perform calculations with at least 15 significant digits.

For the purpose of determining geodetic positions, perform sufficient iterations to converge within 1 cm in distance and 0.002 arc seconds in bearing.

## 2.0 Introduction.

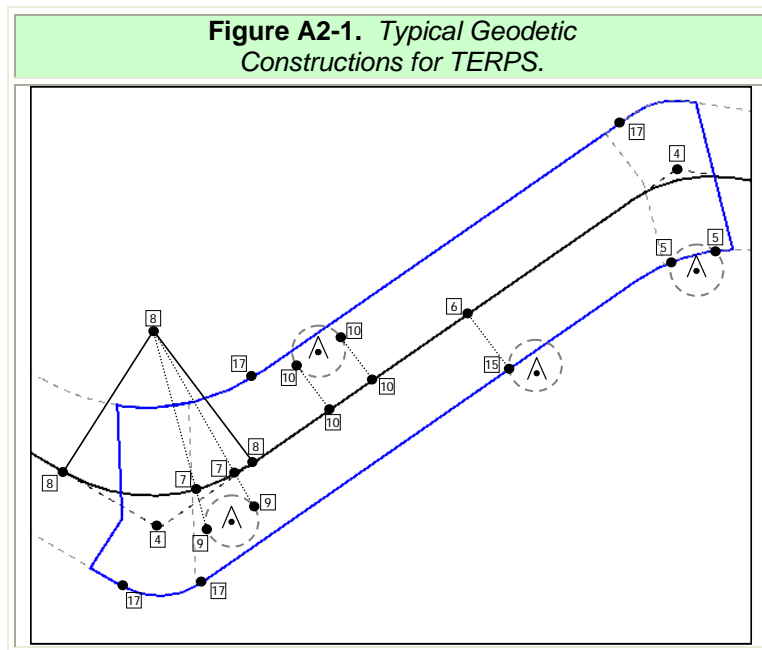
The algorithms needed to calculate geodetic positions on the earth for the purpose of constructing and analyzing Terminal Instrument Procedures (*TERPS*) require the following geodetic calculations, some of which are illustrated in *figure A2-1*:

- 1: Find the destination latitude and longitude, given starting latitude and longitude as well as distance and starting azimuth (often referred to as the “direct” or “forward” calculation).
- 2: Compute the geodesic arc length between two points, along with the azimuth of the geodesic at either point (often referred to as the “inverse” calculation).
- 3: Given a point on a geodesic, find a second geodesic that is perpendicular to the given geodesic at that point.
- 4: Given two geodesics, find their intersection point. (Labeled “4”)
- 5: Given two constant-radius arcs, find their intersection point(s). (Labeled “5”)
- 6: Given a geodesic and a separate point, find the point on the geodesic nearest the given point. (Labeled “6”)
- 7: Given a geodesic and an arc, find their intersection point(s). (Labeled “7”)
- 8: Given two geodesics and a radius value, find the arc of the given radius that is tangent to both geodesics and the points where tangency occurs. (Labeled “8”)
- 9: Given an arc and a point, determine the geodesic(s) tangent to the arc through the point and the point(s) where tangency occurs. (Labeled “9”)
- 10: Given an arc and a geodesic, determine the geodesic(s) that are tangent to the arc and perpendicular to the given geodesic and the point(s) where tangency occurs. (Labeled “10”)
- 11: Compute the length of an arc.
- 12: Determine whether a given point lies on a particular geodesic.
- 13: Determine whether a given point lies on a particular arc.

The following algorithms have been identified as required for analysis of *TERPS* procedures that use locus of points curves:

- 14: Given a geodesic and a locus, find their intersection point.
- 15: Given a fixed-radius arc and a locus, find their intersection point(s). (Labeled “15”)
- 16: Given two loci, find their intersection.
- 17: Given two loci and a radius, find the center of the arc tangent to both loci and the points of tangency. (Labeled “17”)

The algorithm prototypes and parameter descriptions are given below using a C-like syntax. However, the algorithm steps are described in pseudo-code to maintain clarity and readability.



Numbers refer to the algorithm in the list above that would be used to solve for the point.

## 2.1 Data Structures.

### 2.1.1 Geodetic Locations.

For convenience, one structure is used for both components of a geodetic coordinate. This is referred to as an `LLPoint`, which is declared as follows using C syntax:

```
typedef struct {
    latitude;
    longitude;
} LLPoint;
```

### 2.1.2 Geodesic Curves.

A geodesic curve is the minimal-length curve connecting two geodetic locations. Since the planar geodesic is a straight line, we will often informally refer to a geodesic as a “line.” Geodesics will be represented in data using two LLPoint structures.

### 2.1.3 Fixed Radius Arc.

A geodetic arc can be defined by a center point and radius distance. The circular arc is then the set (or locus) of points whose distance from the center point is equal to the radius. If an arc subtends an angle of less than 360 degrees, then its start azimuth, end azimuth, and orientation must be specified. The orientation is represented using a value of  $\pm 1$ , with +1 representing a counterclockwise arc and -1 representing a clockwise arc. The distance between the start and end points must be checked. If it is less than a predetermined tolerance value, then the arc will be treated like a complete circle.

### 2.1.4 Locus of Points Relative to a Geodesic.

A locus of points relative to a geodesic is the set of all points such that the perpendicular distance from the geodesic is defined by a continuous function  $w(P)$  which maps each point  $P$  on the geodesic to a real number. For the purposes of procedure design,  $w(P)$  will be either a constant value or a linear function of the distance from  $P$  to geodesic start point. In the algorithms that follow, a locus of points is represented using the following C structure:

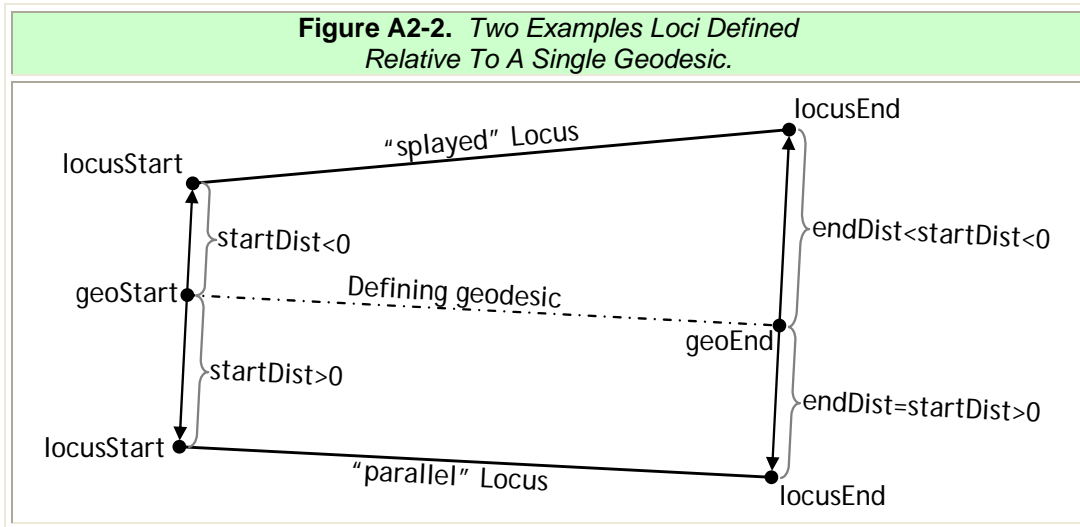
```
typedef struct {
    LLPoint geoStart; /* start point of geodesic */
    LLPoint geoEnd; /* end point of geodesic */
    LLPoint locusStart; /* start point of locus */
    LLPoint locusEnd; /* end point of locus */
    double startDist; /* distance from geodesic *
                       * to locus at geoStart */
    double endDist; /* distance from geodesic *
                    * to locus at geoEnd */
    int lineType; /* 0, 1 or 2 */
} Locus;
```

The startDist and endDist parameters define where the locus lies in relation to the defining geodesic. If endDist=startDist, then the locus will be described as being “parallel” to the geodesic, while if endDist≠startDist, then the locus is “splayed.” Furthermore, the sign of the distance parameter determines which side of the geodesic the locus is on. The algorithms described in this paper assume the following convention: if the distance to the locus is positive, then the locus lies to the

right of the geodesic; if the distance is negative, then the locus lies to the left. These directions are relative to the direction of the geodesic as viewed from the `geoStart` point. See *figure A2-2* for an illustration.

If memory storage is limited, then either the `startDist/endDist` or `locusStart/locusEnd` elements may be omitted from the structure, since one may be calculated from the other. However, calculating them once upon initialization and then storing them will reduce computation time.

The `lineType` attribute is used to specify the locus's extent. If it is set to 0 (zero), then the locus exists only between `geoStart` and `geoEnd`. If `lineType=1`, then the locus begins at `geoStart` but extends beyond `geoEnd`. If `lineType=2`, then the locus extends beyond both `geoStart` and `geoEnd`.



### 3.0 Basic Calculations.

#### 3.1 Iterative Approach.

For most of the intersection and projection methods listed below, an initial approximation is iteratively improved until the calculated error is less than the required accuracy. The iterative schemes employ a basic secant method, relying upon a linear approximation of the error as a function of one adjustable parameter.

To begin the iteration, two starting solutions are found and used to initialize a pair of two-element arrays. The first array stores the two most recent values of the parameter being adjusted in the solution search. This array is named `distarray` when the search parameter is the distance from a known point. It is named `crsarray` when the search parameter is an angle measured against the azimuth of a known geodesic. The second array (named `errarray` in the algorithms below) stores the error values corresponding to the two most recent parameter values. Thus, these arrays store a linear representation of the error function. The next solution in each iteration is found by solving for the root of that linear function using the `findLinearRoot` function:

```
void findLinearRoot(double x[2], double y[2],
                  double* root) {
    if (x[0] == x[1]) {
        /* function has duplicate x values, no root */
        /* NOTE: NAN is a macro defined in math.h. It
         is required for any IEEE-compliant C
         environment */
        root = NAN;
    } else if (y[0] == y[1]) {
        if (y[0]*y[1] == 0.0) {
            *root = x[0];
        } else {
            /* function is non-zero constant, no root */
            root = NAN;
        }
    } else {
        *root = -y[0]*(x[1]-x[0])/(y[1]-y[0]) + x[0]
    }
}
```

This function returns the value of the search parameter for which the linear error approximation is zero. The returned root is used as the next value in the adjustable parameter and the corresponding error value is calculated. Then the parameter and error arrays are updated and another new root is found.



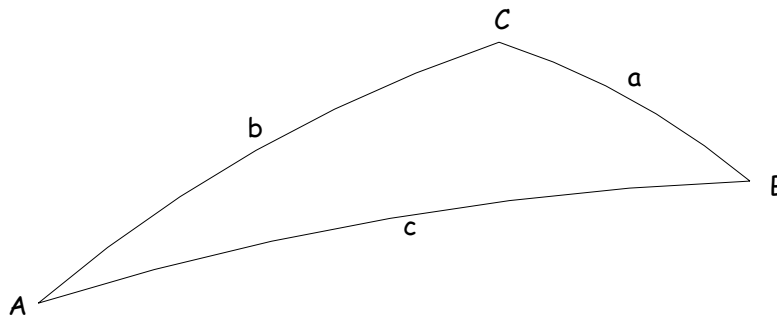
This iteration scheme works well for the algorithms described in this paper. Convergence is achieved very quickly because each starting solution is very close to the final solution, where the error is well approximated by a linear function.

### 3.2 Starting Solutions.

Starting solutions must be provided to start iterating toward a precise solution. Initial solutions may be found in all cases by using spherical triangles to approximate the geodetic curves being analyzed, and then solve for unknown distance and azimuth values using spherical trigonometry formulas.

#### 3.2.1 Spherical Direction Intersect.

Given two points A and B and two bearings A to C and B to C, find C.



Run *Inverse* to find arc length from A to B and bearings A to B and B to A.

Compute differences of bearings to find angles A and B of the spherical triangle ABC.

More than one valid solution may result. Choose the solution closest to the original points.

Apply the spherical triangle formulas to find the angle C and arc lengths from A to C and from B to C:

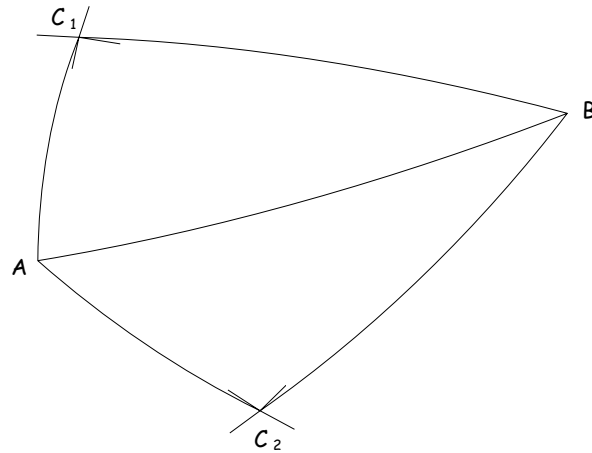
$$C = \cos^{-1} \left( -\cos(A) \cdot \cos(B) + \sin(A) \cdot \sin(B) \cos \left( \frac{c}{R} \right) \right),$$

$$a = R \cdot \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos(A) + \cos(B) \cdot \cos(C)}{\sin(B) \cdot \sin(C)} \right), \quad b = R \cdot \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos(B) + \cos(A) \cdot \cos(C)}{\sin(A) \cdot \sin(C)} \right).$$

*Note:* If distances *a* or *b* result from a reciprocal bearing, assign appropriate negative sign(*s*).

Run *Direct* from A to find C. Use given bearing and computed length b.

### 3.2.2 Spherical Distance Intersection.



Given A, B and distances AC and BC, find  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ .

Run *Inverse* to find length and bearings between A and B.

Use spherical triangles to find angles  $A = \angle BAC_1 = \angle BAC_2$ ,  $B = \angle ABC_1 = \angle ABC_2$ , and  $C = \angle BC_1A = \angle BC_2A$ :

$$A = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{R}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{b}{R}\right)\cos\left(\frac{c}{R}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{b}{R}\right)\sin\left(\frac{c}{R}\right)} \right), \quad B = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos\left(\frac{b}{R}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{a}{R}\right)\cos\left(\frac{c}{R}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{a}{R}\right)\sin\left(\frac{c}{R}\right)} \right),$$

$$\text{and } C = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{\cos\left(\frac{c}{R}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{a}{R}\right)\cos\left(\frac{b}{R}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{a}{R}\right)\sin\left(\frac{b}{R}\right)} \right).$$

Run *Direct* from A to find  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ .

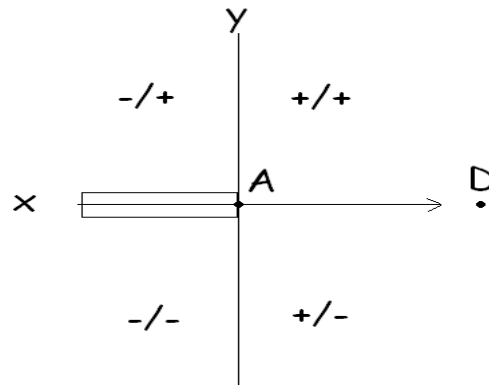
To compute the bearing from A to  $C_1$ , start with the bearing from A to B and subtract angle A.

To compute the bearing from A to  $C_2$ , start with the bearing from A to B and add angle A.

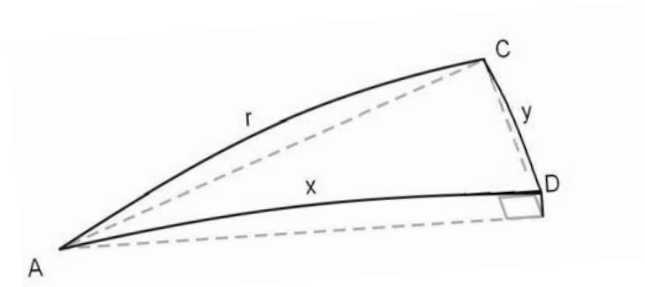
Use *Inverse* and spherical triangle formulas to get remaining bearings.

**3.2.3 Spherical Tangent Point.**

In both cases of the tangent point, distances are signed according to the following sign legend:



Where the arrow indicates the bearing from the first point A to the target point D.

**3.2.4 Two Points and a Bearing Case.**

Given two points, A and C, and a bearing from the first point (A). Find the point D along the given bearing extended which is closest to C.

Run *Inverse* to find length and bearings between A and C.

Find difference in bearings to compute angle A.

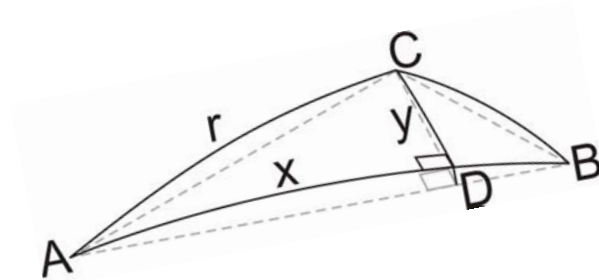
Use right spherical triangles to calculate y and x:

$$y = R \sin^{-1} \left( \sin\left(\frac{r}{R}\right) \sin(A) \right),$$

$$x = R \cos^{-1} \left( \cos\left(\frac{r}{R}\right) / \cos\left(\frac{y}{R}\right) \right).$$

Run *Direct* from A to find D using given bearing and computed length x.

### 3.2.5 Given Three Points Case.



Given three points (A, B, C), find the point (D) on the geodesic line from the first two points which is the perpendicular foot from the third point.

Use *Inverse* to determine bearing from A to B.

Use *Inverse* to determine bearing and length from A to C.

Find the difference in bearings to determine angle A.

Use right spherical triangles to find the lengths x and y:

$$y = R \sin^{-1} \left( \sin\left(\frac{r}{R}\right) \sin(A) \right),$$

$$x = R \cos^{-1} \left( \cos\left(\frac{r}{R}\right) / \cos\left(\frac{y}{R}\right) \right).$$

Use *Direct* to calculate D from A using the computed bearing from A to B and computed distance x.

### 3.3 Tolerances.

Two different convergence tolerances must be supplied so that the algorithms cease iterating once the error becomes sufficiently small. The first tolerance parameter is used in the forward and inverse routines; it is referred to as `eps` in the algorithm descriptions. The second parameter, labeled `tol`, is used in the intersection and projection routines to limit the overall error in the solution. Since the intersection and projection routines make multiple calls to the inverse and forward algorithms, the `eps` parameter should be several orders of magnitude smaller than the `tol` parameter to ensure that the iteration methods return correct results. Empirical studies have shown that `eps = 0.5e-13` and `tol = 1.0e-9` work well.

Finally, a maximum iteration count and convergence tolerances must be supplied to ensure that no algorithms can remain in an infinite loop if convergence is not reached. This parameter can be set by the programmer, but should be greater than five to ensure that all of the algorithms can reach convergence.

### 3.4 Direct and Inverse Algorithms.

The Direct and Inverse cases utilize formulae from T. Vincenty's, *Survey Review XXIII, No. 176, April 1975: Direct and Inverse Solutions of Geodesics on the Ellipsoid with Application of Nested Equations.*

Vincenty's notation is annotated below:

$a, b$ , major and minor semi axes of the ellipsoid.

$f$ , flattening =  $\frac{a-b}{a}$ .

$\phi$ , geodetic latitude, positive north of the equator.

$L$ , difference in longitude, positive east.

$s$ , length of the geodesic.

$\alpha_1, \alpha_2$ , bearings of the geodesic, clockwise from north;  $\alpha_2$  in the direction  $P_1P_2$  produced.

$\alpha$ , bearing of the geodesic at the equator.

$u^2 = \frac{a^2 - b^2}{b^2} \cos^2 \alpha$ .

$U$ , reduced latitude, defined by  $\tan U = (1 - f) \tan \phi$ .

$\lambda$ , difference in longitude on the auxiliary sphere.

$\sigma$ , angular distance  $P_1P_2$ , on the sphere.

$\sigma_1$ , angular distance on the sphere from the equator to  $P_1$ .

$\sigma_m$ , angular distance on the sphere from the equator to the midpoint of the line.

#### 3.4.1 Vincenty's Direct Formula.

$$\tan \sigma_1 = \frac{\tan U_1}{\cos \alpha_1} \quad (1)$$

$$\sin \alpha = \cos U_1 \sin \alpha_1. \quad (2)$$

$$A = 1 + \frac{u^2}{16384} \left\{ 4096 + u^2 \left[ -768 + u^2 (320 - 175u^2) \right] \right\} \quad (3)$$

$$B = \frac{u^2}{1024} \left\{ 256 + u^2 \left[ -128 + u^2 (74 - 47u^2) \right] \right\} \quad (4)$$

$$2\sigma_m = 2\sigma_1 + \sigma \quad (5)$$

$$\Delta\sigma = B \sin \sigma \left\{ \cos(2\sigma_m) + \frac{1}{4} B \left[ \cos(\sigma) (2 \cos^2(2\sigma_m) - 1) - \frac{1}{6} B \cos(2\sigma_m) (4 \sin^2 \sigma - 3) (4 \cos^2(2\sigma_m) - 3) \right] \right\} \quad (6)$$

$$\sigma = \frac{s}{bA} + \Delta\sigma \quad (7)$$

Equations (5), (6), and (7) are iterated until there is a negligible change in  $\sigma$ . The first approximation of  $\sigma$  is the first term of (7).

*Note 1: For 1 cm accuracy,  $\sigma$  can change no more than  $1.57e-009$ .*

$$\tan \phi_2 = \frac{\sin U_1 \cos \sigma + \cos U_1 \sin \sigma \cos \alpha_1}{(1-f) \left[ \sin^2 \alpha + (\sin U_1 \sin \sigma - \cos U_1 \cos \sigma \cos \alpha_1)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \quad (8)$$

$$\tan \lambda = \frac{\sin \sigma \sin \alpha_1}{\cos U_1 \cos \sigma - \sin U_1 \sin \sigma \cos \alpha_1} \quad (9)$$

$$C = \frac{f}{16} \cos^2 \alpha \left[ 4 + f (4 - 3 \cos^2 \alpha) \right] \quad (10)$$

$$L = \lambda - (1-C) f \sin \alpha \left\{ \sigma + C \sin \sigma \left[ \cos(2\sigma_m) + C \cos \sigma (2 \cos^2(2\sigma_m) - 1) \right] \right\} \quad (11)$$

$$\tan \alpha_2 = \frac{\sin \alpha}{-\sin U_1 \sin \sigma + \cos U_1 \cos \sigma \cos \alpha_1} \quad (12)$$

The latitude is found by computing the arctangent of (8) and  $\alpha_2$  is found by computing the arctangent of (12).

### 3.4.2 Vincenty's Inverse Formula.

$$\lambda = L \text{ (first approximation)} \quad (13)$$

$$\sin^2 \sigma = (\cos U_2 \sin \lambda)^2 + (\cos U_1 \sin U_2 - \sin U_1 \cos U_2 \cos \lambda)^2 \quad (14)$$

$$\cos \sigma = \sin U_1 \sin U_2 + \cos U_1 \cos U_2 \cos \lambda \quad (15)$$

$$\tan \sigma = \frac{\sin \sigma}{\cos \sigma} \quad (16)$$

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{\cos U_1 \cos U_2 \sin \lambda}{\sin \sigma} \quad (17)$$

$$\cos(2\sigma_m) = \cos \sigma - \frac{2 \sin U_1 \sin U_2}{\cos^2 \alpha} \quad (18)$$

$\lambda$  is obtained by equations (10) and (11). This procedure is iterated starting with equation (14) until the change in  $\lambda$  is negligible. *See Note 1.*

$$s = bA(\sigma - \Delta\sigma) \quad (19)$$

Where  $\Delta\sigma$  comes from equations (3), (4), and (6)

$$\tan \alpha_1 = \frac{\cos U_2 \sin \lambda}{\cos U_1 \sin U_2 - \sin U_1 \cos U_2 \cos \lambda} \quad (20)$$

$$\tan \alpha_2 = \frac{\cos U_1 \sin \lambda}{\cos U_1 \sin U_2 \cos \lambda - \sin U_1 \cos U_2} \quad (21)$$

The inverse formula may give no solution over a line between two nearly antipodal points. This will occur when  $\lambda$ , as computed by (11), is greater than  $\pi$  in absolute value. To find  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2$ , compute the arctangents of (20) and (21).

### 3.5 Geodesic Oriented at Specified Angle.

In *TERPS* procedure design, it is often required to find a geodesic that lies at a prescribed angle to another geodesic. For instance, the end lines of an obstacle evaluation area (*OEA*) are typically projected from the flight path at a prescribed angle. Since the azimuth of a geodesic varies over the length of the curve, the angle between two geodesics must be measured by comparing the azimuth of each geodesic at the point where they intersect. Keeping that in mind, the following pseudo code represents an algorithm that will calculate the correct azimuth at the intersection. The desired geodesic is then defined by the azimuth returned and the given intersection point.

**3.5.1 Input/Output.**

double azimuthAtAngle(LLPoint **startPt**, LLPoint **intxPt**,  
double **angle**, double **eps**)  
returns a double representing the azimuth of the intersecting geodesic, where the  
inputs are:

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| LLPoint startPt | = | Coordinates of start point of given geodesic  |
| LLPoint intxPt  | = | Coordinates of intersection of given and desired geodesics  |
| double angle    | = | Angle between given geodesic and desired geodesic at intersection point ( $\pm\pi/2$ for perpendicular lines) |
| double eps      | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms  |

**3.5.2 Algorithm Steps.**

See *figure A2-3* for an illustration of quantities.

STEP 1: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth required to follow the given geodesic from **intxPt** to **startPt**. Use **intxPt** as the starting point and **startPt** as the destination point. Denote the computed azimuth by **intxAz**.

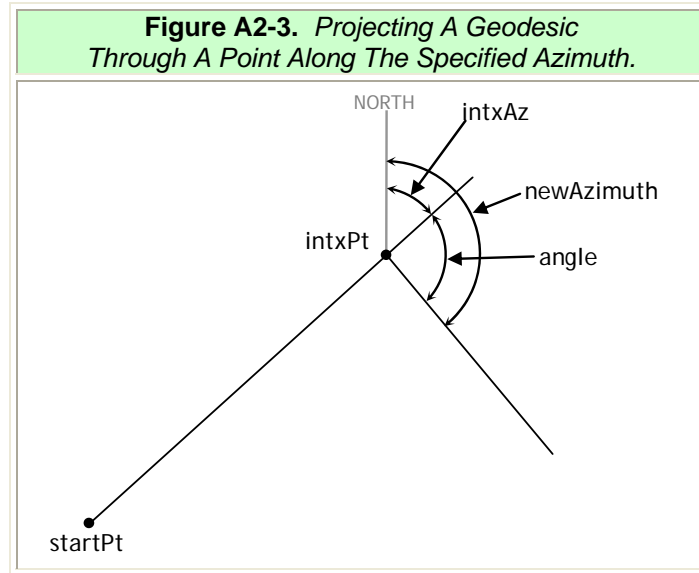
STEP 2: Convert the **intxAz** to its reciprocal:  $\text{intxAz} = \text{intxAx} + \pi$ .

STEP 3: Add the desired change in azimuth to get the azimuth of the new geodesic:  
 $\text{newAzimuth} = \text{intxAz} + \text{angle}$ .

STEP 4: Return the calculated azimuth.

Note that if **angle** is positive, then the new geodesic will lie to the right of the given geodesic (from the perspective of standing at the start point and facing toward the end point); otherwise, the new geodesic will lie to the left.





### 3.6 Determine If Point Lies on Geodesic.

This algorithm returns a non-zero (true) value if a point lies on and within the bounds of a given geodesic. The bounds of the geodesic are specified by two pieces of information: the end point coordinates and an integer length code. If the length code is set to 0, then the geodesic is understood to exist only between its start and end points, so a value of true will be returned only if the test point also lies between the start and end points. If the length code is set to 1, then the geodesic is understood to extend beyond its end point to a distance of one half of earth's circumference from its end point. If the length code is set to 2, then the geodesic is understood to extend clear around the globe.

#### 3.6.1 Input/Output.

`int WGS84PtIsOnGeodesic(LLPoint startPt, LLPoint endPt, LLPoint testPt, int lengthCode, double tol)` returns an integer value indicating whether `testPt` lies on geodesic, where the inputs are:

|                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| <code>LLPoint startPt</code> | = | Geodetic coordinate of line start point  |
| <code>LLPoint endPt</code>   | = | Geodetic coordinate of line end point  |
| <code>LLPoint testPt</code>  | = | Geodetic coordinate of point to test   |
| <code>int lengthCode</code>  | = | Integer that specifies extent of line.<br>0: geodesic exists only between <code>startPt</code> and <code>endPt</code> .<br>1: geodesic extends beyond <code>endPt</code> . |

double tol = Maximum difference allowed in distance

double eps = Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms

### 3.6.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-4* for an illustration of the variables.

STEP 1: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from `startPt` to `testPt`. Denote this value by `dist13`.

STEP 2: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth and distance from `startPt` to `endPt`. Denote these values by `crs12` and `dist12`, respectively.

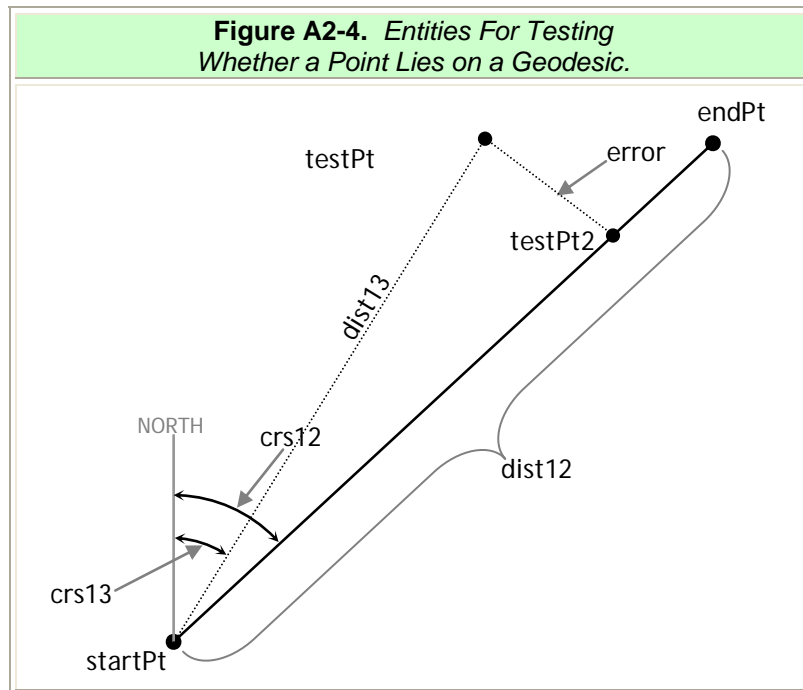
STEP 3: Use *direct algorithm* to project a point from `startPt`, along `crs12`, a distance equal to `dist13`. Denote this point by `testPt2`.

STEP 4: Use *inverse algorithm* `WGS84InvDist` to calculate distance from `testPt` to `testPt2`. This distance is the error.

STEP 5: Examine error to determine whether `testPt` lies on the geodesic within `tol` as follows:

- a. If (`error ≤ tol`) then
  - i. If (`lengthCode > 0`) or (`dist13-dist12 ≤ tol`) then
    1. `onLine = true`
  - ii. else
    1. `onLine = false`
  - iii. end if
- b. Else if (`lengthCode = 2`)
  - i. Use the *direct algorithm* to project point from `startPt`, along `crs12+π` a distance `dist13`. Again, denote this point again by `testPt2`.
  - ii. Use the *inverse algorithm* to recalculate error, which is the distance from `testPt` to `testPt2`.

- iii. If  $(\text{error} \leq \text{tol})$  then  $\text{onLine} = \text{true}$ .
  - iv. Else  $\text{onLine} = \text{false}$ .
  - v. End if.
- c. Else.
- i.  $\text{onLine} = \text{false}$ .
- d. End if.



### 3.7 Determine If Point Lies on Arc.

This algorithm returns a non-zero (true) value if the sample point lies on and between the bounds of the given arc. The arc is defined by its center point, radius, start azimuth, end azimuth, and orientation. A positive orientation parameter indicates that the arc is traversed in a counterclockwise sense, while a negative orientation parameter indicates that the arc is traversed clockwise. This algorithm is used in conjunction with the arc intersection functions (*Algorithms 4.2, 4.3, and 4.6*) to determine whether the computed intersections lie within the bounds of the desired arc.

#### 3.7.1 Input/Output.

`int WGS84PtIsOnArc(LLPoint center, double radius, double startCrs, double endCrs, int orient, LLPoint testPt, double tol)` returns an integer value indicating whether `testPt` lies on arc, where the inputs are:

|                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| <code>LLPoint center</code>  | = | Geodetic coordinates of arc center                                     |
| <code>double radius</code>   | = | Arc radius   |
| <code>double startCrs</code> | = | True azimuth from center to start of arc                               |
| <code>double endCrs</code>   | = | True azimuth from center to end of arc                                 |
| <code>int orient</code>      | = | Orientation of the arc<br>[+1 for counter-clockwise; -1 for clockwise] |
| <code>LLPoint testPt</code>  | = | Geodetic coordinate of point to test                                   |
| <code>double tol</code>      | = | Maximum error allowed in solution                                      |
| <code>double eps</code>      | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms                   |

#### 3.7.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-5* for an illustration of the variables.

STEP 1: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate distance and azimuth from center to `testPt`. Denote values as `dist` and `crs`, respectively.

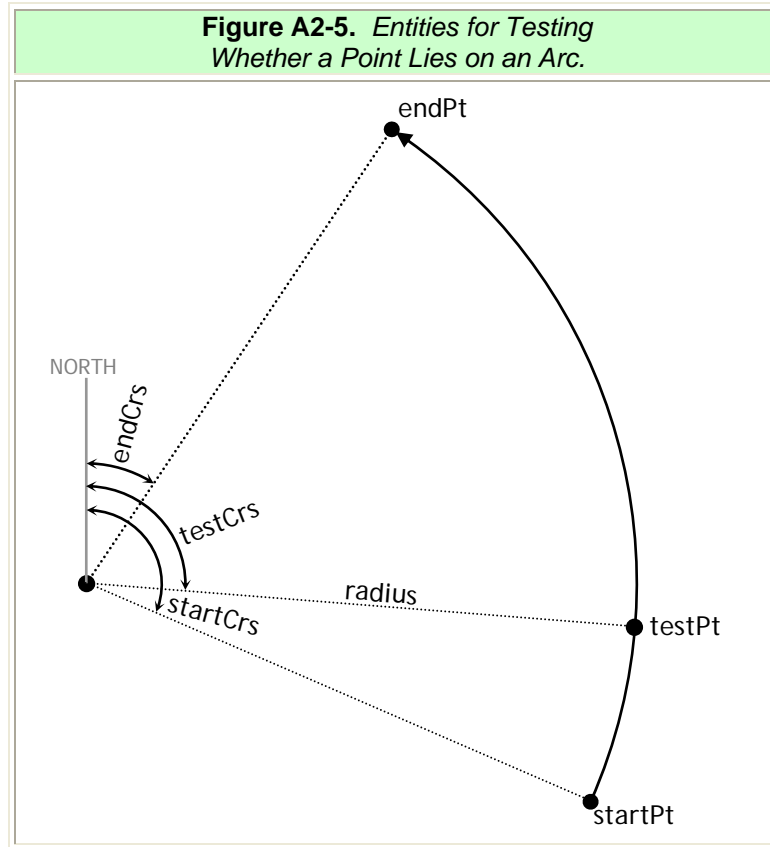
STEP 2: If  $(\text{abs}(\text{dist} - \text{radius}) > \text{tol})$  then `testPt` is not correct distance from center.

a. `onArc = false`.

STEP 3: else.

- a. Use *Algorithm Attachment A.1* to calculate the angle subtended by the full arc. Denote this value by `arcExtent`.
- b. If (`arcExtent = 360°`) then
  - i. `onArc = true`.
- c. else.
  - i. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth from center to `testPt`. Denote this value by `testCrS`.
  - ii. Use *Algorithm Attachment A.1* to calculate the angle subtended by and arc starting at `startCrS`, but ending at `testCrS`, with the same orientation. Denote this value by `subExtent`.
  - iii. If (`subExtent ≤ arcExtent`) then traversing arc from `startCrS` to `endCrS`, one would encounter `testPt`, so it must lie on arc.
    1. `onArc = true`.
- d. end if.

STEP 4: end if.



### 3.8 Calculate Length of Fixed Radius Arc.

A fixed radius arc on an ellipsoid does not generally lie in a plane. Therefore, the length of the arc cannot be computed using the usual formula for the circumference of a circle. The following algorithm takes the approach of dividing the arc into many sub-arcs. Three points are then calculated on each sub-arc. Since any three points in space uniquely determine both a plane and an arc, the three points on each sub-arc are used to calculate the radius and subtended angle of the planar arc that contains all three points. The length of the approximating planar arc is then calculated for each sub-arc. The sum of the sub-arc lengths approaches the length of the original arc as the number of sub-arc increases (and each sub-arc's length decreases).

A simpler method that is sufficiently accurate for arcs with radius less than about 300 nautical miles (*NM*) is described in *section 6.4*.

### 3.8.1 Input/Output.

```
double WGS84DiscretizedArcLength (LLPoint center, double
radius, double startCrs, double endCrs, int orient, int
*n, double tol)
```

returns a double precision value representing the length of the arc, where the inputs are:

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| LLPoint center  | = | Geodetic coordinates of arc center  |
| double radius   | = | Arc radius  |
| double startCrs | = | True azimuth from center to start of arc                                  |
| double endCrs   | = | True azimuth from center to end of arc                                    |
| int orient      | = | Orientation of the arc<br>[+1 for counter-clockwise; -1 for clockwise]    |
| int *n          | = | Reference to integer used to return number of steps<br>in discretized arc |
| double tol      | = | Maximum allowed error   |
| double eps      | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse<br>algorithms                   |

### 3.8.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-6* for an illustration of the variables.

STEP 1: Set initial number of sub-arcs to use. The fixed value  $n = 16$  has been found through trial-and-error to be a good starting value. Alternatively, the initial value of  $n$  may be calculated based on the arc's subtended angle and its radius (i.e., its approximate arc length).

STEP 2: Convert center point to Earth-Centered, Earth-Fixed (**ECEF**) coordinates,  $v_0$ , according to *Algorithm 6.1*.

STEP 3: Compute subtended angle,  $subtAngle$ , using *Algorithm Attachment A.1*.

STEP 4: Set iteration count,  $k = 0$ .

STEP 5: Do while  $k = 0$  or  $((error > tol) \text{ and } (k \leq maximumIterationCount))$ .

- a. Calculate subtended angle of each sub-arc,  $\theta = \text{subtAngle}/n$ .
- b. Use *direct algorithm* from center, using startCrs and distance radius, to project start point of arc. Denote this point by p1.
- c. Convert p1 to **ECEF** coordinates. Denote this vector by v1.
- d. Initialize arcLength = 0.
- e. For i = 0 to n.
  - i. Compute azimuth from arc center to end point of sub-arc number i:  
 $\theta = \text{startCrs} + i * d\theta$ .
  - ii. Use *direct algorithm* from center, using azimuth  $\theta + 0.5 * d\theta$  and distance radius, to project middle point of sub-arc. Denote this point by p2.
  - iii. Convert p2 to **ECEF** coordinate v2.
  - iv. Use *direct algorithm* from center, using azimuth  $\theta + d\theta$  and distance radius, to project endpoint of sub-arc. Denote this point by p2.
  - v. Convert p2 to **ECEF** coordinate v2.
  - vi. Subtract v2 from v1 to find chord vector between p1 and p2. Denote this vector by chord1. Compute  $x1 = |\text{chord1}|$ .
  - vii. Subtract v2 from v3 to find chord vector between p3 and p2. Denote this vector by chord2. Compute  $x2 = |\text{chord2}|$ .
  - viii. Compute dot product of chord1 and chord2. Denote this value as d.
  - ix. Use the following calculation to compute the length L of the sub-arc: (*see figure A2-7*)



$$\xi = \frac{d}{x_1 x_2}$$

$$\sigma = \sqrt{1 - \xi^2}$$

$$R = \frac{x_2 \sqrt{(x_1/x_2 - \xi)^2 + \sigma^2}}{2\sigma}$$

$$A = 2(\pi - \cos^{-1} \xi)$$

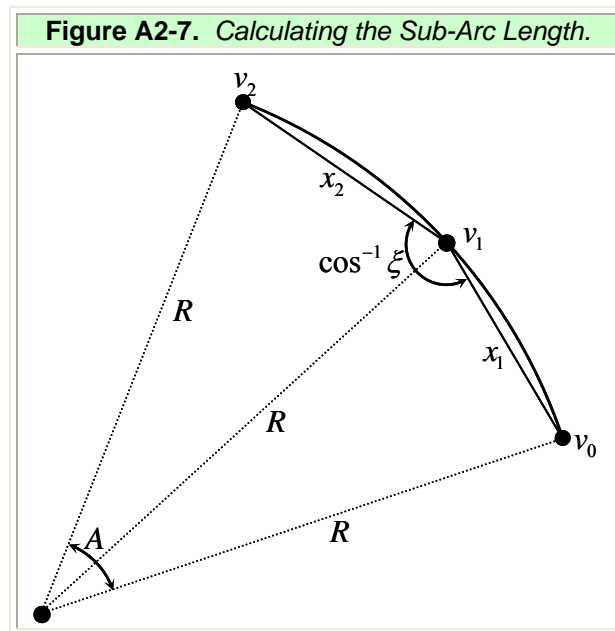
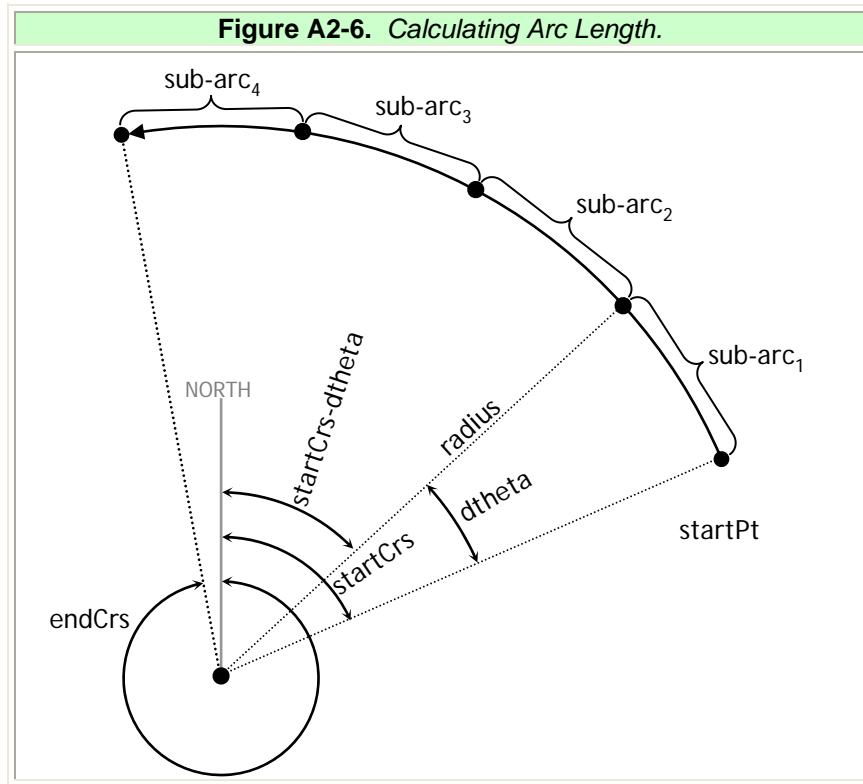
$$L = R \cdot A$$

Note that since the arc length is a planar (not geodetic) calculation, the subtended angle  $A$  is not equal to  $d\theta$ .

- x. Add  $L$  to cumulative `arcLength` to get total length of sub-arcs through sub-arc number  $i$ : `arcLength = arcLength + L`.
- f. end for loop.
- g. Compute error, which is the change in length calculation between this iteration and the last: `error = abs(arcLength - oldLength)`.
- h. Increment the iteration count: `k = k + 1`.
- i. Double the number of sub-arcs: `n = 2*n`.
- j. Save the current length for comparison with the next iteration: `oldLength = arcLength`.

STEP 6: End while loop.

STEP 7: Return `arcLength`.



### 3.9 Find Distance from Defining Geodesic to Locus.

When computing a position on a locus of points, it is necessary to solve for the distance from the defining geodesic to the locus. This distance is constant if the locus is designed to be “parallel” to the defining geodesic. However, it is necessary to allow the locus distance to vary linearly with distance along the geodesic, since in some cases the locus will splay away from the defining geodesic. To account for this, we have included `startDist` and `endDist` attributes in the `Locus` structure defined above. For a given point on the geodesic (or given distance from the geodesic start point), the distance to the locus can then be calculated.

The two algorithms described below carry out the computation of locus distance for different input parameters. If the distance from the geodesic start point to the point of interest is known, then `WGS84DistToLocusD` may be used to calculate the locus distance. If instead a point on the defining geodesic is given, the `WGS84DistToLocusP` may be used. The latter algorithm simply computes the distance from the geodesic start point to the given point and then invokes the former algorithm. Therefore, steps are described for `WGS84DistToLocusD` only.

#### 3.9.1 Input/Output.

`double WGS84DistToLocusD (Locus loc, double distance, double eps)` returns the distance from the defining geodesic to the locus at the given distance from `loc.geoStart`, where the inputs are:

|                              |   |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| <code>Locus loc</code>       | = | Locus of interest   |
| <code>double distance</code> | = | Distance from locus start point to point where distance is to be computed |
| <code>double eps</code>      | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms                      |

`double WGS84DistToLocusP (Locus loc, LLPoint geoPt, double tol, double eps)` returns the distance from the defining geodesic to the locus at the given point, where the inputs are:

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <code>Locus loc</code>     | = | Locus of interest                                   |
| <code>LLPoint geoPt</code> | = | Point on defining geodesic                          |
| <code>double tol</code>    | = | Maximum allowable error                             |
| <code>double eps</code>    | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithm |

### 3.9.2 Algorithm Steps.

The following steps are followed if the distance from `loc.geoStart` is given. If a point on the geodesic (`geoPt`) is given instead, then first use the inverse algorithm to compute the distance from `geoPt` to `loc.geoStart` and then follow the following steps (note that distance must be signed negative if the locus's line type is 2 and `geoPt` is farther from `geoEnd` than it is from `geoStart`):

STEP 1: Use the *inverse function* to compute the length of the locus's defining geodesic. Denote this value as `geoLen`.

STEP 2: If (`geoLen = 0`) then `distToLoc = 0.0`

STEP 3: Else:  $\text{distToLoc} = \text{loc.startDist} + \frac{\text{distance}}{\text{geoLen}} * (\text{loc.endDist} - \text{loc.startDist})$

STEP 4: End if

STEP 5: Return `distToLoc`

### 3.10 Project Point on Locus from Point on Defining Geodesic.

Given a point on the defining geodesic, this algorithm computes the corresponding point on the locus.

#### 3.10.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint WGS84PointOnLocusP (Locus loc, LLPoint geoPt, double tol, double eps)` returns the point on the locus that is abeam the given point, where the inputs are:

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <code>Locus loc</code>     | = | Locus of Interest                                    |
| <code>LLPoint geoPt</code> | = | Point on defining geodesic                           |
| <code>double tol</code>    | = | Maximum allowable error                              |
| <code>double eps</code>    | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms |

**3.10.2 Algorithm Steps.**

STEP 1: Use *Algorithm 3.9* (with point input) to determine the distance from `geoPt` to the locus. Denote this distance as `distp`.

STEP 2: If (`distp = 0`) return `geoPt`

STEP 3: Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute the course from `geoPt` to the start point of the defining geodesic. Denote this value as `fcrs`.

STEP 4: If (`distp > 0.0`) then the locus lies to the right of the geodesic. Let  

$$\text{tempcrs} = \text{fcrs} - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

STEP 5: Else, the locus lies to the left of the geodesic. Let  $\text{tempcrs} = \text{fcrs} + \frac{\pi}{2}$

STEP 6: End if

STEP 7: Use the *direct algorithm* to project a point along `tempcrs`, distance `abs(distp)` from `geoPt`. Denote the point as `ptOnLoc`.

STEP 8: Return `ptOnLoc`.

**3.11 Determine if Point Lies on Locus.**

This algorithm compares the position of a given point with the position of the corresponding point on the locus. The corresponding point on the locus is found by projecting the given point onto the locus's defining geodesic curve, computing the correct distance from there to the locus, and then projecting a point at that distance perpendicular to the geodesic. If distance from the corresponding point to the given point is less than the error tolerance, then a reference to the projected point on the geodesic is returned. Otherwise a null reference is returned.

An alternative implementation could simply return true or false, rather than references. However, it is more efficient to return the projected point as this is often needed in subsequent calculations.

**3.11.1 Input/Output.**

LLPoint\* WGS84PtIsOnLocus (Locus **loc**, LLPoint **testPt**, double **tol**) returns a reference to the projection of **testPt** on the locus's defining geodesic if **testPt** lies on the locus and NULL otherwise, where the inputs are:

|                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Locus <b>loc</b>      | = | Locus of Interest                                    |
| LLPoint <b>testPt</b> | = | Point to test against locus                          |
| Double <b>tol</b>     | = | Maximum allowable error                              |
| Double <b>eps</b>     | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms |

**3.11.2 Algorithm Steps.**

See *figure A2-8* for an illustration of the variables.

STEP 1: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course from the start point (**geoStart**) of the locus's defining geodesic to its end point (**geoEnd**). Denote this value as **fcrs**.

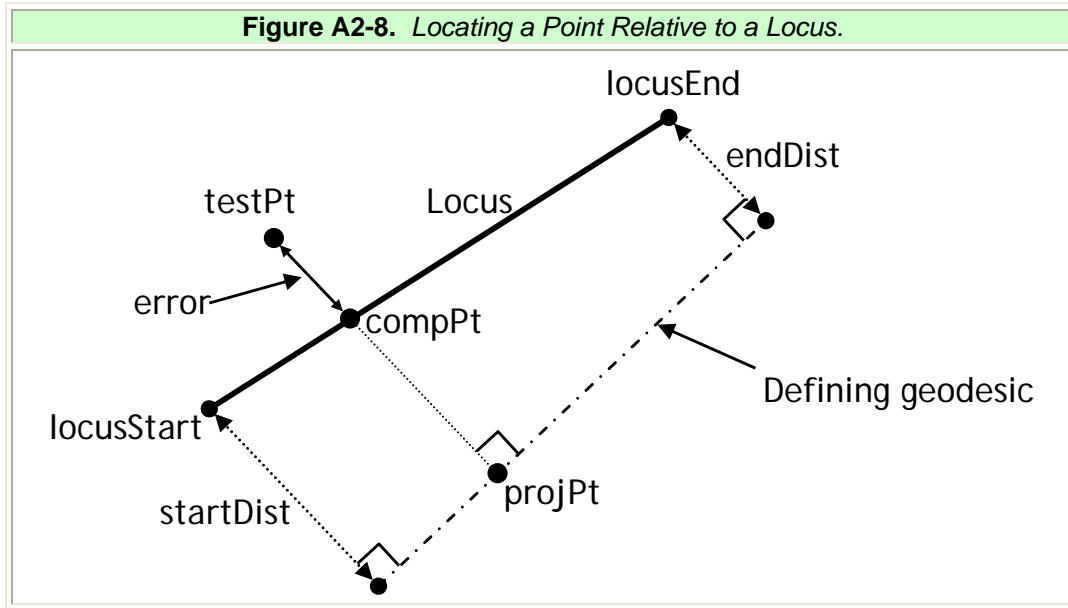
STEP 2: Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project **testPt** onto the locus's defining geodesic. Denote the projected point as **projPt**.

STEP 3: Use *Algorithm 3.6* to determine whether **projPt** lies on the locus's defining geodesic. If it does not, then return 0 (false).

STEP 4: Use *Algorithm 3.11* to compute the point on the locus corresponding to **projPt**. Denote this point by **compPt**.

STEP 5: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate **error**, the distance between **projPt** and **compPt**.

STEP 6: If (**error** < **tol**) then return reference to **projPt**. Otherwise, return NULL.



### 3.12 Compute Course of Locus

This algorithm is analogous to the inverse algorithm for a geodesic. It is used by other locus algorithms when the direction of the locus is needed.

#### 3.12.1 Input/Output.

`double WGS84LocusCrsAtPoint (Locus loc, LLPoint testPt, LLPoint* geoPt, double* perpCrs, double tol)` returns the course of the locus at the given point. Also sets values of calculation byproducts, including the corresponding point on the locus's geodesic and the course from the given point toward the geodesic point, where the inputs are:

|                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| <code>Locus loc</code>       | = | Locus of Interest                                      |
| <code>LLPoint testPt</code>  | = | Point at which course will be calculated               |
| <code>LLPoint* geoPt</code>  | = | Projection of <code>testPt</code> on defining geodesic |
| <code>double* perpCrs</code> | = | Course for <code>testPt</code> to <code>geoPt</code>   |
| <code>double tol</code>      | = | Maximum allowable error                                |
| <code>double eps</code>      | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms   |

#### 3.12.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-9* for an illustration of the variables.

- STEP 1: Use *Algorithm 3.11* to determine whether `testPt` lies on `loc`. This same step will return a reference to the projection of `testPt` onto the defining geodesic. Denote this reference as `geoPt`.
- STEP 2: If (`geoPt = NULL`) then `testPt` is not a valid point at which to calculate the locus's course. Return -1.0. (Valid course values are in the range  $[0, 2\pi]$ .)
- STEP 3: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course and distance from `testPt` to `geoPt`, denoted by `perpCrS` and `perpDist`, respectively.
- STEP 4: Use *Algorithm 3.9* to calculate `distToLoc`, the distance from the geodesic to the locus at `geoPt`. This step is required to determine which side of the geodesic the locus lies on because `perpDist` will always be positive.
- STEP 5: Calculate the slope of the locus relative to the geodesic:  

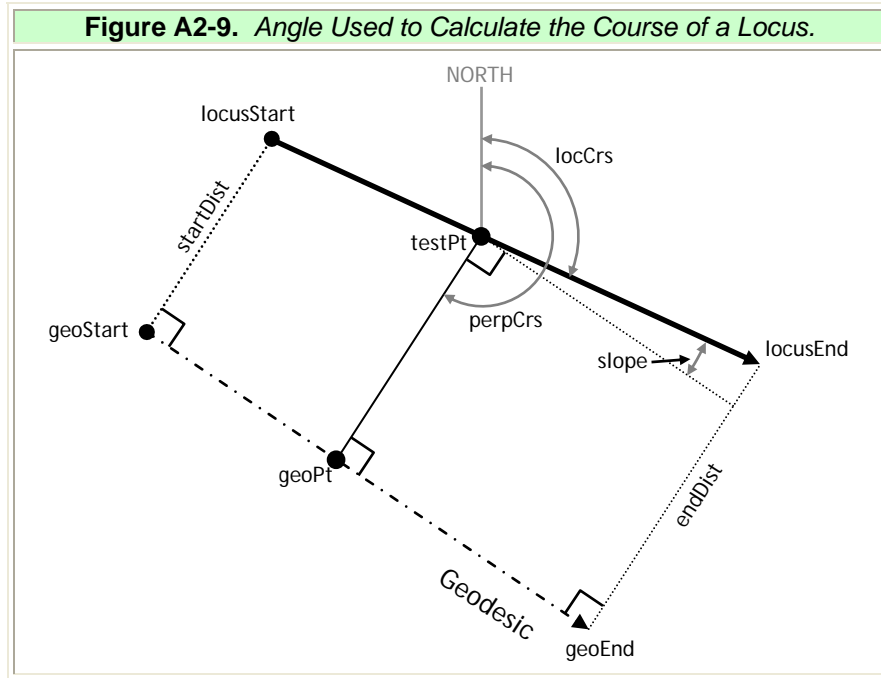
$$\text{slope} = \frac{(\text{loc.endDist} - \text{loc.startDist})}{\text{geoLen}}$$
- STEP 6: Convert the slope to angular measure in radians:  

$$\text{slope} = \text{atan}(\text{slope})$$
- STEP 7: Adjust the value of the perpendicular course by `slope`. This accounts for how the locus is approaching or receding from the geodesic:  

$$\text{perpCrS} = \text{perpCrS} + \text{slope}$$
- STEP 8: If (`distToLoc < 0`), then `testPt` lies to the left of the geodesic, so `perpCrS` points to the right of the locus's course:  

$$\text{locCrS} = \text{perpCrS} - \pi/2$$
- STEP 9: Else, `testPt` lies to the right of the geodesic so `perpCrS` points to the left of the locus's course:  $\text{locCrS} = \text{perpCrS} + \pi/2$
- STEP 10: Return `locCrS`





## 4.0 Intersections.

### 4.1 Intersection of Two Geodesics.

The following algorithm computes the coordinates where two geodesic curves intersect. Each geodesic is defined by its starting coordinates and azimuth at that coordinate. The algorithm returns a single set of coordinates if the geodesics intersect and returns a null solution (no coordinates) if they do not.

#### 4.1.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint* WGS84CrsIntersect(LLPoint point1, double az13, double* az31, double* dist13, LLPoint point2, double az23, double* az32, double* dist23, double tol)` returns a reference to an `LLPoint` structure that contains the intersection coordinates, where the inputs are:

|                             |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| <code>LLPoint point1</code> | = | Start point of first geodesic   |
| <code>double az13</code>    | = | Azimuth of first geodesic at point1   |
| <code>double* az31</code>   | = | Reference to reverse azimuth of first geodesic at point3 (this is calculated and returned)  |
| <code>double* dist13</code> | = | Reference to distance between point1 and point3 (calculated and returned)                   |
| <code>LLPoint point2</code> | = | Start point of second geodesic  |
| <code>double az23</code>    | = | Azimuth of second geodesic at point2  |
| <code>double* az32</code>   | = | Reference to reverse azimuth of second geodesic at point3 (this is calculated and returned) |
| <code>double* dist23</code> | = | Reference to distance between point2 and point3 (calculated and returned)                   |
| <code>double tol</code>     | = | Maximum error allowed in solution   |
| <code>double eps</code>     | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms  |

#### 4.1.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-10* for an illustration of the variables.

**STEP 1:** Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate distance, azimuth and reverse azimuth from point1 to point2. Denote these values by `dist12`, `crs12` and `crs21`, respectively.

- STEP 2: Calculate the difference in angle between  $crs_{12}$  and  $crs_{13}$ , denoted by  $angle_1$ .
- STEP 3: Calculate the difference in angle between  $crs_{21}$  and  $crs_{23}$ , denoted by  $angle_2$ .
- STEP 4: If  $(\sin(angle_1) * \sin(angle_2) < 0)$  then the courses lay on opposite sides of the  $point_1$ - $point_2$  line and cannot intersect in this hemisphere.
- Return no intersection.
- STEP 5: Else if  $(angle_2 < tol)$  or  $(angle_1 < tol)$  then the two geodesics are identical and there is no single unique intersection (there are infinite intersections).
- Return no intersection.
- STEP 6: End if.
- STEP 7: Locate the approximate intersection point,  $point_3$ , using a spherical earth model. See the documents referenced in *section 3.2* methods to accomplish this.
- STEP 8: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate  $dist_{13}$ , the distance from  $point_1$  to  $point_3$ .
- STEP 9: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate  $dist_{23}$ , the distance from  $point_2$  to  $point_3$ .
- STEP 10: If  $dist_{13} < tol$ , then the intersection point is very close to  $point_1$ . Calculation errors may lead to treating the point as if it were beyond the end of the geodesic. Therefore, it is helpful to move  $point_1$  a small distance along the geodesic.
- Use the *direct algorithm* to move  $point_1$  from its original coordinates,  $1\text{ NM}$  along azimuth  $crs_{13} + \pi$ .
  - Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth  $crs_{13}$  for the geodesic from the new  $point_1$ .
- STEP 11: Repeat steps 10, 10(a), and 10(b) for  $point_2$  and  $crs_{23}$ .
- STEP 12: If  $(dist_{23} < dist_{13})$  then the intersection point is closer to  $point_2$  than  $point_1$ . In this case, the iterative scheme will be more accurate if we swap  $point_1$  and  $point_2$ . This is because we iterate by projecting the

approximate point onto the geodesic from `point1` and then calculating the error in azimuth from `point2`. If the distance from `point2` to the intersection is small, then small errors in distance can correspond to large errors in azimuth, which will lead to slow convergence. Therefore, we swap the points so that we are always measuring azimuth errors farther from the geodesic starting point.

- a. `newPt = point1`
- b. `point1 = point2`
- c. `point2 = newPt`
- d. `acrs13 = crs13`
- e. `crs13 = crs23`
- f. `crs23 = acrs13`
- g. `dist13 = dist23`; We only need one distance so the other is not saved.
- h. `swapped = 1`; This is a flag that is set so that the solutions can be swapped back after they are found.

STEP 13: End if

STEP 14: Initialize the distance array: `distarray[0] = dist13`. Errors in azimuth from `point2` will be measured as a function of distance from `point1`. The two most recent distances from `point1` are stored in a two element array. This array is initialized with the distance from `point1` to `point3`:

STEP 15: Use the *direct algorithm* to project `point3` onto the geodesic from `point1`. Use `point1` as the starting point, and a distance of `distarray[0]` and azimuth of `crs13`.

STEP 16: Use the *inverse algorithm* to measure the azimuth `acrs23` from `point2` to `point3`.

STEP 17: Initialize the error array:  
`errarray[0] = signedAzimuthDifference(acrs23, crs23)`.

See *Algorithm 6.1* for an explanation of the `signedAzimuthDifference` function; `errarray[0]` will be in the range  $(-\pi, \pi]$ .

- STEP 18: Initialize the second element of the distance array using a logical guess:  
`distarray[1]=1.01*dist13.`
- STEP 19: Use the *direct algorithm* to project the second approximation of `point3` onto the geodesic from `point1`. Use `point1` as the starting point, and a distance of `distarray[1]` and azimuth of `crs13`.
- STEP 20: Use the *inverse algorithm* to measure the azimuth `acrs23` from `point2` to `point3`.
- STEP 21: Initialize the error array (*see Algorithm 6.1*):  
`errarray[1] = signedAzimuthDifference(acrs23, crs23).`
- STEP 22: Initialize `k = 0`
- STEP 23: Do while (`k=0`) or (`(error > tol) and (k ≤ maximumIterationCount)`)
- a. Use *linear approximation* to find root of `errarray` as a function of `distarray`. This gives an improved approximation to `dist13`.
  - b. Use the *direct algorithm* to project the next approximation of the intersection point, `newPt`, onto the geodesic from `point1`. Use `point1` as the starting point, and a distance of `dist13` (calculated in previous step) and azimuth of `crs13`.
  - c. Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth `acrs23` from `point2` to `newPt`.
  - d. Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute the distance from `newPt` to `point3` (the previous estimate). Denote this value as the error for this iteration.
  - e. Update `distarray` and `errarray` with new values:  
`distarray[0] = distarray[1]`  
`distarray[1] = dist13`  
`errarray[0] = errarray[1]`  
`errarray[1] = signedAzimuthDifference(acrs23, crs23)`  
*(See Algorithm 6.1)*
  - f. Increment `k`: `k = k + 1`

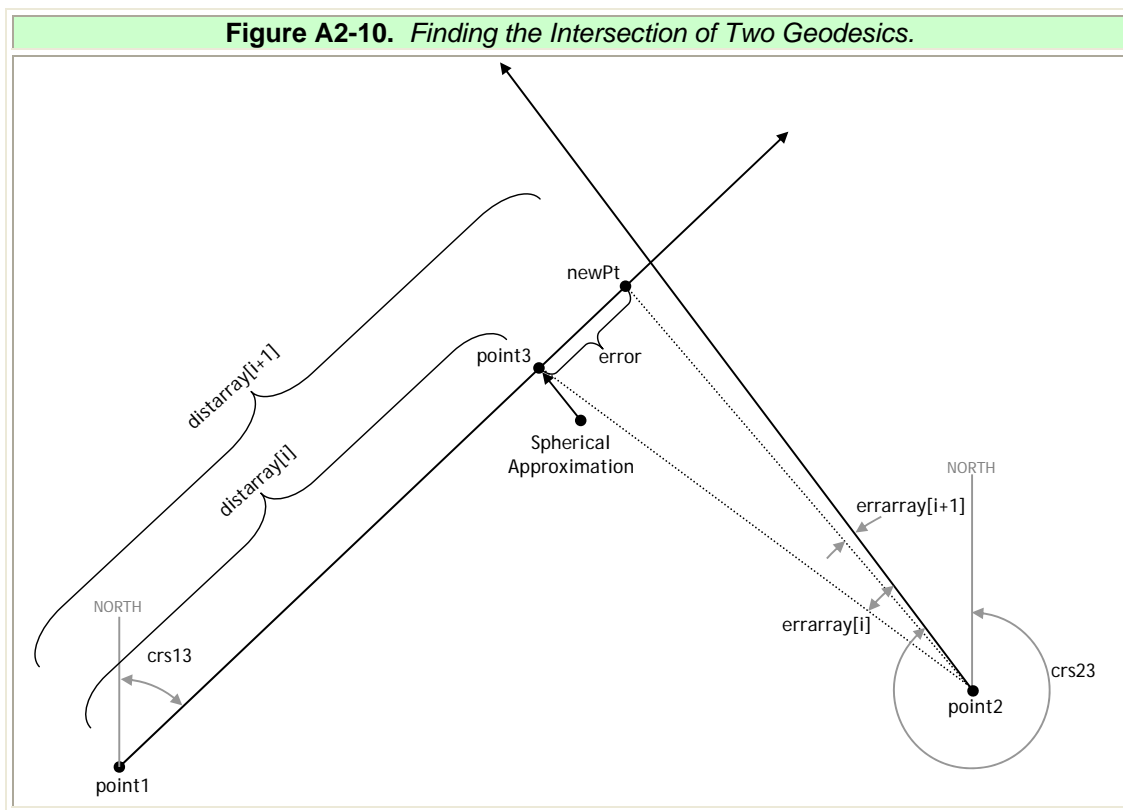
g. Set `point3 = newPt`.

STEP 24: End while loop.

STEP 25: Check if `k` reached `maximumIterationCount`. If so, then the algorithm may not have converged, so an error message should be displayed.

STEP 26: The distances and azimuths from `point1` and `point2` to `point3` are available at the end of this function, since they were calculated throughout the iteration. It may be beneficial to return them with the `point3` coordinates, since they may be needed by the calling function. If this is done, and if `swapped = 1`, then the original identities of `point1` and `point2` were exchanged and the azimuths and distances must be swapped again before they are returned.

STEP 27: Return `point3`.



## 4.2 Intersection of Two Arcs.

The following algorithm computes the intersection points of two arcs. Each arc is defined by its center point coordinates and radius. The algorithm will return a null solution (no points) if the arcs do not intersect; it will return a single set of coordinates

if the arcs intersect tangentially; and it will return two sets of coordinates if the arcs overlap.

#### 4.2.1 Input/Output.

LLPoint\* WGS84ArcIntersect(LLPoint **center1**, double **radius1**, LLPoint **center2**, double **radius2**, int\* **n**, double **tol**) returns a reference to an LLPoint structure array that contains the coordinates of the intersection(s), where the inputs are:

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| LLPoint center1 | = | Geodetic coordinates of first arc center                    |
| double radius1  | = | Radius of first arc in nautical miles                       |
| LLPoint center2 | = | Geodetic coordinates of second arc center                   |
| double radius2  | = | Radius of second arc in nautical miles                      |
| int* n          | = | Reference to integer number of intersection points returned |
| double tol      | = | Maximum error allowed in solution                           |
| double eps      | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms        |

#### 4.2.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-11* for an illustration of the variables.

This algorithm treats the arcs as full circles. Once the intersections of the circles are found, then each intersection point may be tested and discarded if it does not lie within the bounds of the arc.

STEP 1: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance and azimuth between center1 and center2. Denote these values as *dist12* and *crs12*, respectively.

STEP 2: If  $(\text{radius1} + \text{radius2} - \text{dist12} + \text{tol} < 0)$  or  $(\text{abs}(\text{radius1} - \text{radius2}) > \text{dist12})$  then the circles are spaced such that they do not intersect. If the first conditional is true, then the arcs are too far apart. If the second conditional is true, then one arc is contained within the other.

a. Return no intersections.

STEP 3: Else if  $(\text{abs}(\text{radius1} + \text{radius2} - \text{dist12}) \leq \text{tol})$  then the circles are tangent to each other and intersect in exactly one point.

- a. Use *direct algorithm* to project point from center1, along crs12, distance radius1.
- b. Return projected point.

STEP 4: End if

STEP 5: Calculate approximate intersection points, point1 and point2, according to *section 3.2*.

STEP 6: Iterate to improve approximation to point1:

- a.  $k = 0$
- b. Use *inverse algorithm* to find azimuth from center2 to point1, denote this value as crs2x.
- c. Use *direct algorithm* to move point1 along crs2x to circumference of circle 2. Use center2 as starting point, crs2x as azimuth, radius2 as distance.
- d. Use *inverse algorithm* to compute distance and azimuth from center1 to point1. Denote these values as dist1x and crs1x, respectively.
- e. Compute error at this iteration step:  $error = radius1 - dist1x$ .
- f. Initialize arrays to store error as function of course from center1:  
 $errarray[1] = error$   
 $crsarray[1] = crs1x$
- g. While ( $k \leq maximumIterationCount$ ) and ( $abs(error) > tol$ ), improve approximation
  - i. Use *direct function* to move point1 along crs1x to circumference of circle1. Use center1 as starting point, crs1x as azimuth, and radius1 as distance. Note that crs1x was calculated as last step in previous iteration.
  - ii. Use *inverse function* to find azimuth from center2 to point1, crs2x.
  - iii. Use *direct function* to move point1 along crs2x to circumference of circle2. Use center2 as starting point, crs2x as azimuth, and radius2 as distance.



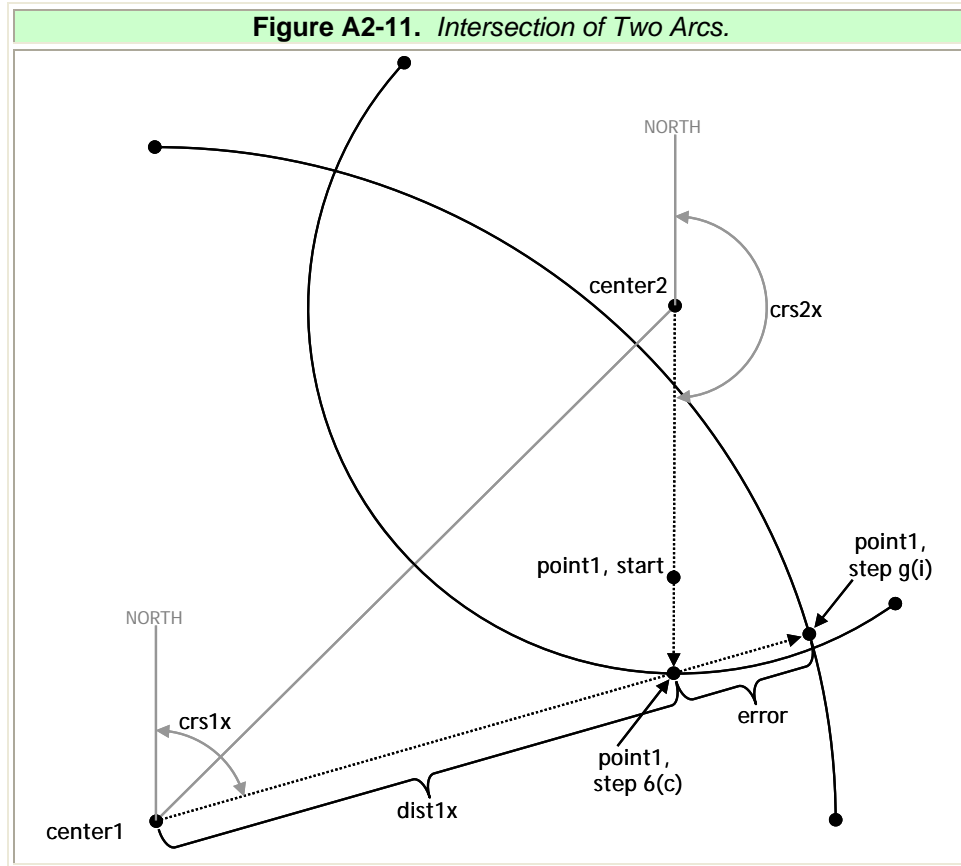
- iv. Use *inverse algorithm* to compute distance and azimuth from `center1` to `point1`. Denote these values as `dist1x` and `crs1x`, respectively.
- v. Update function arrays:  
`crsarray[0] = crsarray[1]`  
`crsarray[1] = crs1x`  
`errarray[0] = errarray[1]`  
`errarray[1] = r1 - dist1x`
- vi. Use *linear root finder* to find the azimuth value that corresponds to zero error. Update the variable `crs1x` with this root value.
- vii. Increment `k`: `k = k + 1`
- h. End while loop.

STEP 7: Store `point1` in array to be returned: `intx[0] = point1`.

STEP 8: Repeat step 6 for approximation `point2`.

STEP 9: Store `point2` in array to be returned: `intx[1] = point2`.

STEP 10: Return array `intx`.



### 4.3 Intersections of Arc and Geodesic.

The following algorithm computes the point where a geodesic intersects an arc. The geodesic is defined by its starting coordinates and azimuth. The arc is defined by its center point coordinates and radius. The algorithm will return a null solution (no points) if the arc and geodesic do not intersect; it will return a single set of coordinates if the arc and geodesic intersect tangentially; and it will return two sets of coordinates if the arc and geodesic overlap.

#### 4.3.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint* WGS84GeodesicArcIntersect(LLPoint pt1, double crs1, LLPoint center, double radius, int* n, double tol)`  
 returns a reference to an `LLPoint` structure array that contains the coordinates of the intersection(s), where the inputs are:

|                             |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| <code>LLPoint pt1</code>    | = | Geodetic coordinates of start point of geodesic |
| <code>doulbe crs1</code>    | = | Initial azimuth of geodesic at start point      |
| <code>LLPoint center</code> | = | Geodetic coordinates of arc center point        |
| <code>double radius</code>  | = | Arc radius in nautical miles                    |

`int* n`                   =     Reference to number of intersection points returned  
`double tol`               =     Maximum error allowed in solution  
`double eps`               =     Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms

#### 4.3.2 Algorithm Steps.

This algorithm treats the arc and geodesic as unbounded. Once intersection points are found, they must be tested using *Algorithms 3.6 and 3.7* to determine which, if any, lie within the curves' bounds. This algorithm fails if the arc and geodesic describe the same great circle. A test for this case is embedded in step 7. See *figure A2-12* for an illustration of the variable names.

STEP 1: Use *Algorithm 5.1* to find the perpendicular projection point from arc center point (`center`) to the geodesic defined by starting point `pt1` and azimuth `crs1`. Denote this point by `perpPt`.

STEP 2: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from `center` to `perpPt`. Denote this value by `perpDist`.

STEP 3: If (`abs(perpDist - radius) < tol`), then the geodesic is tangent to the arc and intersection point is at `perpPt`.

a. Return `intx[0] = perpPt`

STEP 4: Else if (`perpDist > radius`) then geodesic passes too far from center of circle; there is no intersection.

a. Return empty array.

STEP 5: End if

STEP 6: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate azimuth of the geodesic at `perpPt`. Denote the azimuth from `perpPt` to `pt1` as `crs`.

STEP 7: Use *spherical triangle approximation* to find distance from `perpPt` to one intersection points. Since the spherical triangle formed from `center`, `perpPt`, and either intersection point has a right angle at the `perpPt` vertex, the distance from `perpPt` to either intersection is:

$$\text{dist} = \text{SPHERE\_RADIUS} * \text{acos}(\text{cos}(\text{radius} / \text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}) / \text{cos}(\text{perpDist} / \text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}))$$

where SPHERE\_RADIUS is the radius of the spherical earth approximation. Note that a test must be performed so that if  $\cos(\text{perpDist}/\text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}) = 0$ , then no solution is returned

STEP 8: Find ellipsoidal approximation  $\text{intx}[0]$  to first intersection by starting at  $\text{perpPt}$  and using direct algorithm with distance  $\text{dist}$  and azimuth  $\text{crs}$ . This will place  $\text{intx}[0]$  on the geodesic.

STEP 9: Initialize iteration count  $k = 0$ .

STEP 10: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from center to  $\text{intx}[0]$ . Denote this value by  $\text{radDist}$ . In the same calculation, calculate azimuth from  $\text{intx}[0]$  to center. Denote this value by  $\text{rcrs}$ ; it will be used to improve the solution.

STEP 11: Calculate error for this iteration:  $\text{error} = \text{radius} - \text{radDist}$

STEP 12: Initialize arrays that will hold distance and error function values so that linear interpolation may be used to improve approximation:  
 $\text{distarray}[0] = \text{dist}$   
 $\text{errarray}[0] = \text{error}$

STEP 13: Do one iterative step using spherical approximation near intersection point (see figure A2-13).

- a. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth from  $\text{intx}[0]$  to  $\text{perpPt}$ . Denote this value by  $\text{bcrs}$ .
- b. Compute the angle between the arc's radial line and the geodesic at  $\text{intx}[0]$ . This is depicted by B in A2-13:

$$B = \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(\text{bcrs}, \text{rcrs}) + \pi - \theta)$$

See *Algorithm 6.1* for an explanation of "signedAzimuthDifference."

- c. Calculate the angle opposite the radial error:

$$A = \text{acos}\left(\sin(B) \cos\left(\frac{\text{abs}(\text{error})}{\text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}}\right)\right)$$

- d. If  $(\text{abs}(\sin(A)) < \text{tol})$  then the triangle is nearly isosceles, so use simple formula for correction term  $c$ :  $c = \text{error}$
- e. Else, if  $(\text{abs}(A) < \text{tol})$  then the error is very small, so use flat approximation:  $c = \text{error}/\cos(B)$

- f. Else, use a spherical triangle approximation for  $c$ :
 
$$c = \text{SPHERE\_RADIUS} * \text{asin} \left( \frac{\sin(\text{error}/\text{SPHERE\_RADIUS})}{\sin(A)} \right)$$
- g. End if
- h. If ( $\text{error} > 0$ ), then  $\text{intx}[0]$  is inside the circle, so approximation must be moved away from  $\text{perpPt}$ :  $\text{dist} = \text{dist} + c$
- i. Else  $\text{dist} = \text{dist} - c$
- j. End if
- k. Use the *direct algorithm* to move  $\text{intx}[0]$  closer to solution. Use  $\text{perpPt}$  as the starting point with distance  $\text{dist}$  and azimuth  $\text{crs}$ .
- l. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from center to  $\text{intx}[0]$ . Denote this value again  $\text{radDist}$ .
- m. Initialize second value of  $\text{distarray}$  and  $\text{errarray}$ :
 
$$\begin{aligned} \text{distarray}[1] &= \text{dist} \\ \text{errarray}[1] &= \text{radius} - \text{radDist} \end{aligned}$$

STEP 14: Do while ( $\text{abs}(\text{error}) > \text{tol}$ ) and ( $k < \text{maximumIterationCount}$ )

- a. Use a *linear root finder* to find the distance value that corresponds to zero error. Update the variable  $\text{dist}$  with this root value.
- b. Use the *direct algorithm* again to move  $\text{intx}[0]$  closer to solution. Use  $\text{perpPt}$  as the starting point with distance  $\text{dist}$  and azimuth  $\text{crs}$ .
- c. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from center to  $\text{intx}[0]$ . Denote this value  $\text{radDist}$ .
- d. Update  $\text{distarray}$  and  $\text{errarray}$  with the new values:
 
$$\begin{aligned} \text{distarray}[0] &= \text{distarray}[1] \\ \text{errarray}[0] &= \text{errarray}[1] \\ \text{distarray}[1] &= \text{dist} \\ \text{errarray}[1] &= \text{radius} - \text{radDist} \end{aligned}$$
- e. Increment the iteration count:  $k = k + 1$

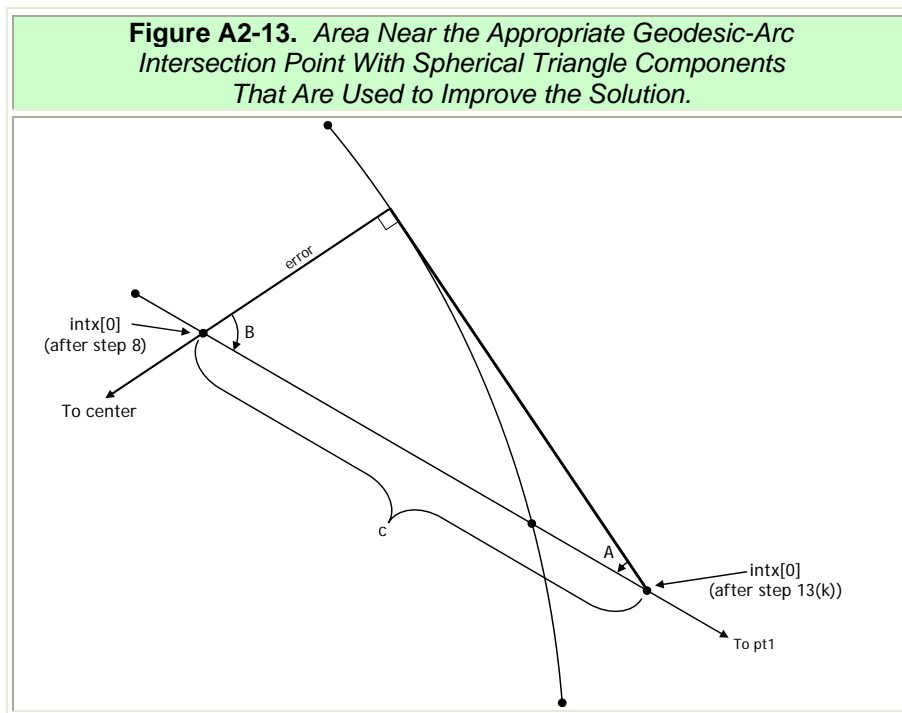
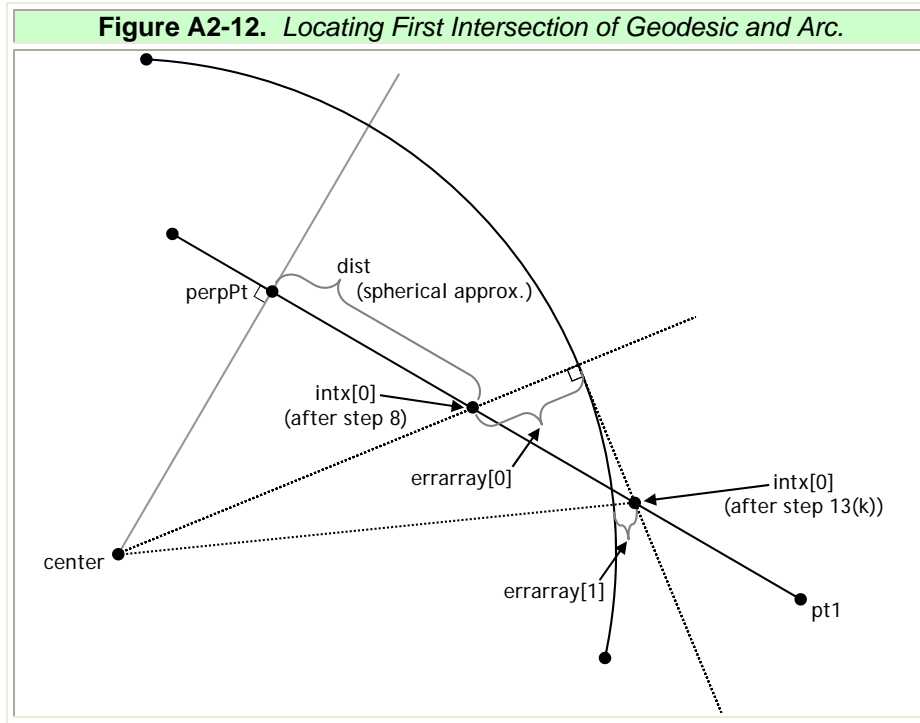
STEP 15: End while loop

STEP 16: Prepare variables to solve for second solution, `intx[1]`.

- a. Second solution lies on other side of `perpPt`, so set `crs = crs +  $\pi$` .
- b. Use *direct algorithm* to find `intx[1]`. Start at `perpPt`, using `crs` for the azimuth and `dist` for the distance, since the distance from `perpPt` to `intx[0]` is a very good approximation to the distance from `perpPt` to `intx[1]`.
- c. Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate `radDist`, the distance from center to `intx[1]`.
- d. Initialize the error function array:  
`errarray[0] = radius - radDist`.

STEP 17: Repeat steps 13 through 15 to improve solution for `intx[1]`

STEP 18: Return `intx[0]` and `intx[1]`



**4.4 Arc Tangent to Two Geodesics.**

This algorithm is useful for finding flight path arcs, such as fitting a fly-by turn or radius-to-fix (RF) leg between two track-to-fix (TF) legs. Note that for the arc to be

tangent to both the incoming and the outgoing geodesics, the two tangent points must be different distances from the geodesics' intersection point.

#### 4.4.1 Input/Output.

LLPoint\* WGS84TangentFixedRadiusArc(LLPoint **pt1**, double **crs12**, LLPoint **pt3**, double **crs3**, double **radius**, int\* **dir**, double **tol**) returns a reference to an LLPoint structure array that contains the coordinates of the center point and both tangent points of the arc that is tangent to both given geodesic, where the inputs are:

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| LLPoint pt1   | = | Geodetic coordinates of start point of first geodesic  |
| double crs12  | = | Azimuth of first geodesic at pt1   |
| LLPoint pt3   | = | Geodetic coordinates of end point of second geodesic   |
| double crs3   | = | Azimuth of second geodesic at pt3  |
| double radius | = | Radius of desired arc  |
| int* dir      | = | Reference to an integer that represents direction of turn.<br>dir = 1 for left hand turn<br>dir = -1 for right hand turn |
| double tol    | = | Maximum error allowed in solution  |
| double eps    | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms   |

#### 4.4.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-14* for an illustration of the variable names.

STEP 1: Use *Algorithm 4.1* to locate the intersection point of the given geodesics. The first geodesic has azimuth *crs12* at *pt1*, while the second geodesic has azimuth *crs3* at *pt3*. Denote their intersection point by *pt2*.

STEP 2: If intersection point *pt2* is not found, then no tangent arc can be found.

a. Return empty array.

STEP 3: End if

STEP 4: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from *pt1* to *pt2* (denoted by *dist12*). Also calculate the azimuth at *pt2* to go from *pt2* to *pt1*. Denote this value by *crs21*.



STEP 5: Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute the azimuth at pt2 to go from pt2 to pt3. Denote this value by `crs23`.

STEP 6: Calculate angle between courses at pt2 (see Algorithm 6.1). Denote this value by `vertexAngle`:

`vertexAngle = signedAzimuthDifference(crs21, crs23)`

STEP 7: If `abs(sin(vertexAngle)) < tol`, then either there is no turn or the turn is 180 degrees. In either case, no tangent arc can be found.

a. Return empty array.

STEP 8: Else if `vertexAngle > 0` then course changes direction to the right: `dir = -1`

STEP 9: Else, the course changes direction to the left: `dir = 1`

STEP 10: End if

STEP 11: Use spherical triangle calculations to compute the approximate distance from pt2 to the points where the arc is tangent to either geodesic. Denote this distance by `DTA`:

a. `A = vertexAngle/2`

b. If `(radius > SPHERE_RADIUS * A)` then no arc of the required radius will fit between the given geodesics

i. Return empty array

c. End if

d. 
$$DTA = SPHERE\_RADIUS \times \text{asin} \left( \frac{\tan \left( \frac{\text{radius}}{SPHERE\_RADIUS} \right)}{\tan(A)} \right)$$

STEP 12: Use the calculated `DTA` value to calculate the distance from pt1 to the approximate tangent point on the first geodesic:

`distToStart = dist12 - DTA`

STEP 13: Initialize the iteration count: `k = 0`

STEP 14: Initialize the error measure: `error = 0.0`

STEP 15: Do while (k = 0) or ((abs(error) > tol) and (k ≤ maximumIterationCount))

- a. Adjust the distance to tangent point based on current error value (this has no effect on first pass through, because error = 0):

$$\text{distToStart} = \text{distToStart} - \frac{\text{error}}{\sin(\text{vertexAngle})}$$

- b. Use the *direct algorithm* to project startPt distance distToStart from pt1. Use pt1 as the starting point with azimuth of crs12 and distance of distToStart.
- c. Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute azimuth of geodesic at startPt. Denote this value by perpCrs.
- d. If (dir < 0), then the tangent arc must curve to the right. Add  $\pi/2$  to perpCrs to get the azimuth from startPt to center of arc:

$$\text{perpCrs} = \text{perpCrs} + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

- e. Else, the tangent arc must curve to the left. Subtract  $\pi/2$  from perpCrs to get the azimuth from startPt to center of arc:

$$\text{perpCrs} = \text{perpCrs} - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

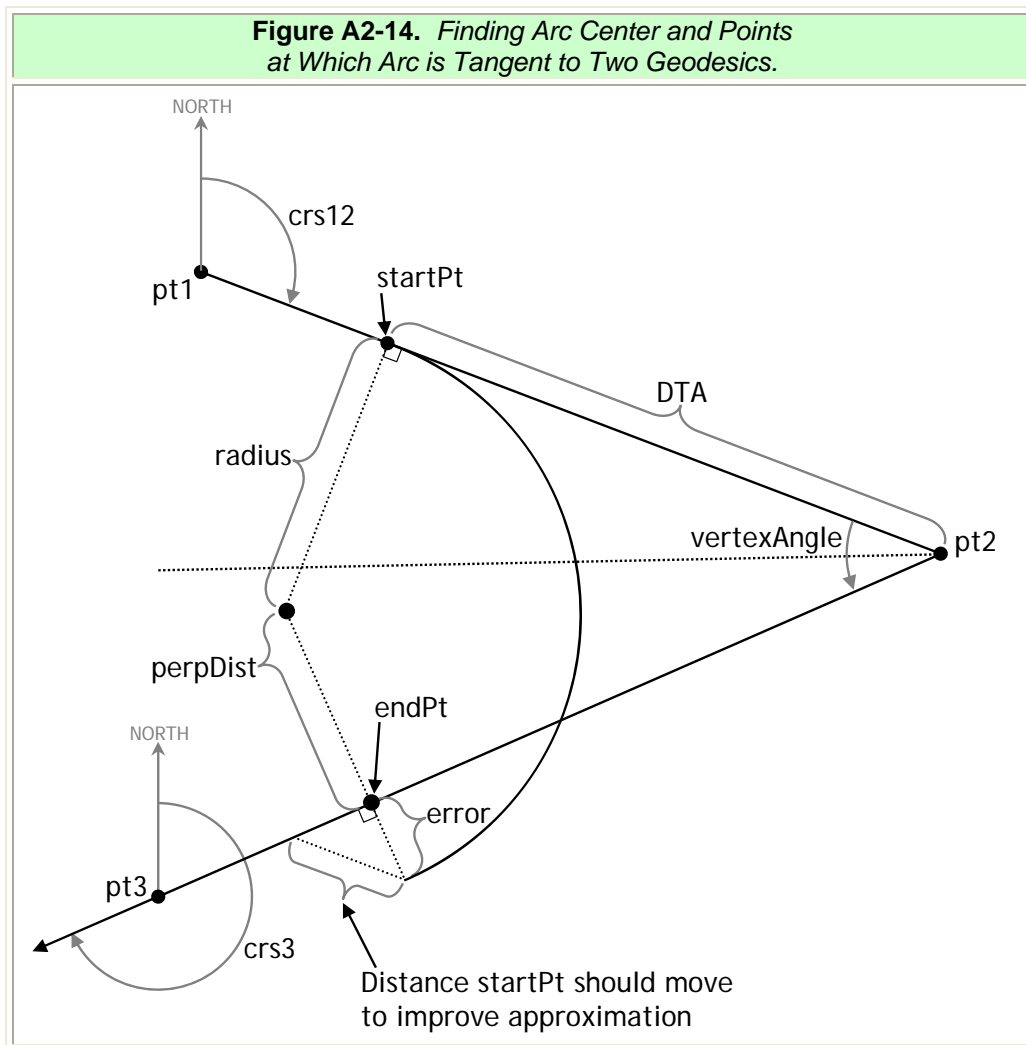
- f. End if.
- g. Use the *direct algorithm* to locate the arc center point, centerPt. Use startPt as the starting point, perpCrs for the azimuth, and radius for the distance.
- h. Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project centerPt to the second geodesic. Denote the projected point by endPt. This is approximately where the arc will be tangent to the second geodesic.
- i. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance from centerPt to endPt. Denote this distance by perpDist.
- j. Calculate the tangency error: error = radius - perpDist. This error value will be compared against the required tolerance parameter. If its magnitude is greater than tol, then it will be used to adjust the position of startPt until both startPt and endPt are the correct distance from centerPt.

STEP 16: End while.

STEP 17: Assign the calculated points to output array

```
intx[0] = centerPt
intx[1] = startPt
intx[2] = endPt
```

STEP 18: Return intx.



## 4.5 Intersections of Geodesic and Locus.

This algorithm is useful for finding the corner points of *TF* subsegment's *OEA*, where a parallel (represented as a locus of points) intersects the geodesic end line.

### 4.5.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint* WGS84GeoLocusIntersect(LLPoint gStart, LLPoint gEnd, Locus loc, double tol)` returns a reference to an `LLPoint` structure array that contains the coordinates of the intersection point., where the inputs are:

|                             |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| <code>LLPoint gStart</code> | = | Geodetic coordinates of start point of geodesic      |
| <code>LLPoint gEnd</code>   | = | Geodetic coordinates of end point of geodesic        |
| <code>Locus loc</code>      | = | Structure defining locus of points                   |
| <code>double tol</code>     | = | Maximum error allowed in solution                    |
| <code>double eps</code>     | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms |

### 4.5.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-15* for an illustration of the variable names.

STEP 1: Use the *geodesic intersection algorithm* (*Algorithm 4.1*) to find a first approximation to the point where the given geodesic and locus intersect. Use the start and end coordinates of the locus along with the start and end coordinates of given geodesic as inputs to the geodesic intersection algorithm. This will erroneously treat the locus as a geodesic; however, the calculated intersection will be close to the desired intersection. The geodesic intersection algorithm will return the approximate intersection point, `pt1`, along with the courses and distances from the `pt1` to the start points of the locus and given geodesic. Denote these courses and distances as `crs31`, `dist13`, `crs32`, `dist23`, respectively.

STEP 2: If `pt1` is not found, then the locus and geodesic do not intersect.

a. Return empty point.

STEP 3: End if

STEP 4: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course from `gStart` to `gEnd`. Denote this value as `fcrs`. This value is needed by the direct algorithm to locate new points on the given geodesic.

- STEP 5: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance and course from `pt1` to `gStart`. Denote these value as `distBase` and `crsBase`, respectively.
- STEP 6: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the forward course for the locus's defining geodesic. Denote this value as `tcrs`. This value is needed to project the approximate point onto the defining geodesic in order to calculate the appropriate locus distance.
- STEP 7: Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project `pt1` onto the locus's defining geodesic. Use `pt1`, `loc.geoStart`, and `tcrs` as inputs. Denote the returned point as `pInt`, the returned course as `crsFromPt`, and the returned distance as `distFromPt`.
- STEP 8: Use *Algorithm 3.9* to calculate the distance from the defining geodesic to the locus at `pInt`. Denote this value as `distLoc`. Note that `distLoc` may be positive or negative, depending on which side of defining geodesic the locus lies.
- STEP 9: Calculate the distance from `pt1` to the locus. This is the initial error:  
`errarray[1] = distFromPt - abs(distLoc)`.
- STEP 10: Save the initial distance from `gStart` to the approximate point:  
`distarray[1] = distBase`. We will iterate to improve the approximation by finding a new value for `distBase` that makes `errarray` zero.
- STEP 11: Calculate a new value of `distBase` that will move `pt1` closer to the locus. This is done by approximating the region where the given geodesic and locus intersect as a right Euclidean triangle and estimating the distance from the current `pt1` position to the locus (*see figure A2-16*).
- a. Calculate the angle between the geodesic from `pt1` to `pInt` and the geodesic from `pt1` to `gStart`:  
`theta = abs(signedAzimuthDifference(crsFromPt,crsBase))`

- b. Calculate a new value for `distBase`:

$$\text{distBase} = \text{distBase} - \frac{\text{errarray}[1]}{\cos(\text{theta})}$$

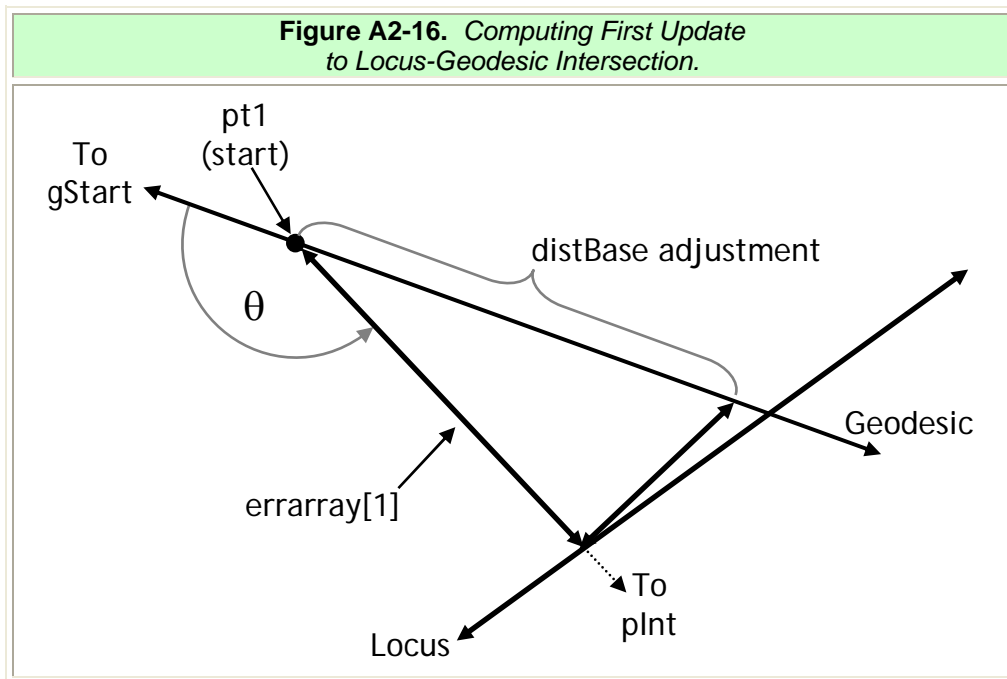
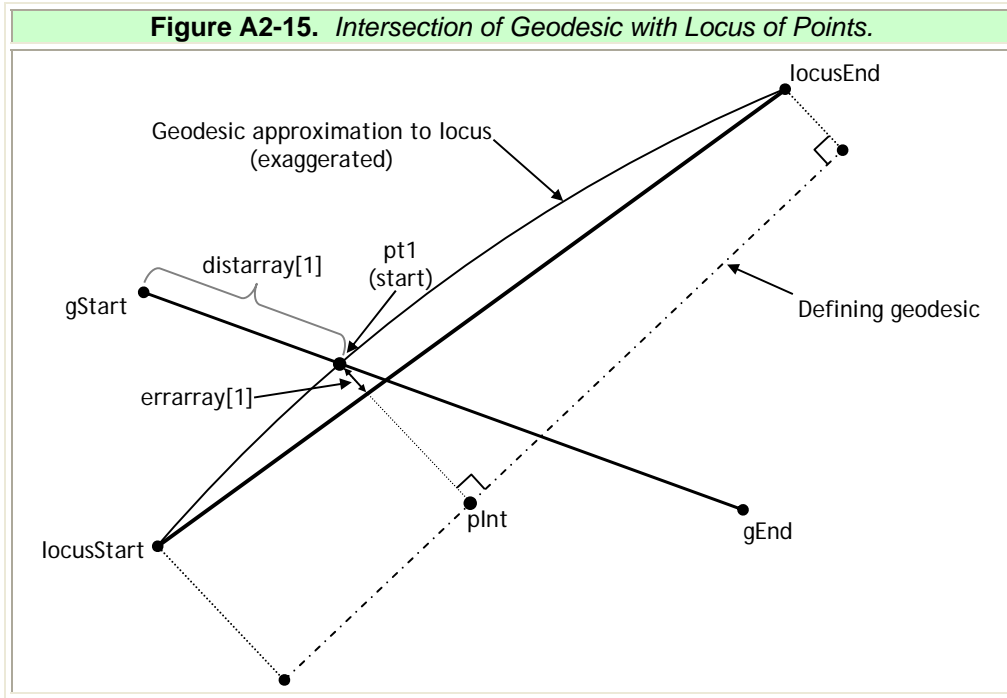
STEP 12: Initialize the iteration count: `k = 0`.

STEP 13: Do while (`abs(errarray[1] > tol)` and (`k < maxIterationCount`) )

- a. Use `gStart`, `fcrs`, and the updated value of `distBase` in the direct algorithm to update the value of `pt1`.
- b. Save the current values of `errarray` and `distarray`:  
`errarray[0] = errarray[1]`  
`distarray[0] = distarray[1]`
- c. Set `distarray[1] = distBase`.
- d. Repeat steps 7, 8, and 9 to calculate the distance from `pt1` to the locus, `distloc`, and the corresponding update to `errarray[1]`.
- e. Use a linear root finder with `distarray` and `errarray` to find the distance value that makes the error zero. Update `distBase` with this root value.

STEP 14: End while

STEP 15: Return `pt1`.



## 4.6 Intersections of Arc and Locus.

This algorithm solves for the intersection of a fixed radius arc and a locus. It is very similar to Algorithm 4.3, which computes the intersections of an arc and a geodesic. It begins by treating the locus as a geodesic and applying Algorithm 4.3 to find approximate intersection points. The approximation is improved by traveling along the locus, measuring the distance to the arc center at each point. The difference between this distance and the given arc radius is the error. The error is modeled as a series of linear functions of position on the locus. The root of each function gives the next approximation to the intersection. Iteration stops when the error is less than the specified tolerance.

### 4.6.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint* WGS84LocusArcIntersect(Locus loc, LLPoint center, double radius, int* n, double tol)` returns a reference to an `LLPoint` structure array that contains the coordinates of the intersection(s), where the inputs are:

|                             |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| <code>Locus loc</code>      | = | Locus of interest                                    |
| <code>LLPoint center</code> | = | Geodetic coordinates of arc                          |
| <code>double radius</code>  | = | Arc radius   |
| <code>int* n</code>         | = | Number of intersections found                        |
| <code>double tol</code>     | = | Maximum error allowed in solution                    |
| <code>double eps</code>     | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms |

### 4.6.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-17* for an illustration of the variables.

STEP 1: Initialize number of intersections: `n = 0`

STEP 2: Use the inverse algorithm to compute the course from `loc.locusStart` to `loc.locusEnd`. Denote this value as `fcrs`.

STEP 3: Use *Algorithm 4.3* to find the point(s) where the arc intersects the geodesic joining `loc.locusStart` and `loc.locusEnd`. Denote the set of intersections as `intx` and the count of these intersections as `n1`. This gives a first approximation to the intersections of the arc and the locus.

STEP 4: If (`n1 = 0`), then no approximate intersections were found. Return `NULL`.



STEP 5: Use the inverse algorithm to compute the course and distance from `loc.geoStart` to `loc.geoEnd`. Store these values as `gcrs` and `gdist`, respectively.

STEP 6: For `i=0, i<n1`

- a. Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project `intx[0]` to the locus's defining geodesic. Denote the projected point as `perpPt`.
- b. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate `distbase`, the distance from `perpPt` to `loc.geoStart`.
- c. Use *Algorithm 3.10* to project `locPt` onto the locus from `perpPt`.
- d. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate `distCenter`, the distance from `locPt` to center.
- e. Calculate the error and store it in an array:  
`errarray[1] = distCenter - radius`
- f. If `(abs(errarray[1]) < tol)`, then `locPt` is close enough to the circle. Set `intx[n] = locPt`, `n = n+1`, and continue to the end of the for loop, skipping steps g through l below.
- g. Save the current value of `distbase` to an array: `distarray[1] = distbase`
- h. Initialize the iteration count: `k = 0`
- i. Perturb `distbase` by a small amount to generate a second point at which to measure the error: `newDistbase = 1.001*distbase`.
- j. Do while `(k < maxIterationCount)` and `(abs(errarray[1]) > tol)`
  - i. Project `perpPt` on the defining geodesic a distance `newDistbase` along course `gcrs` from `loc.geoStart`.
  - ii. Use *Algorithm 3.10* to project `locPt` onto the locus from `perpPt`.
  - iii. Use the inverse algorithm to calculate `distCenter`, the distance from `locPt` to center.
  - iv. Calculate the error: `error = distCenter - radius`

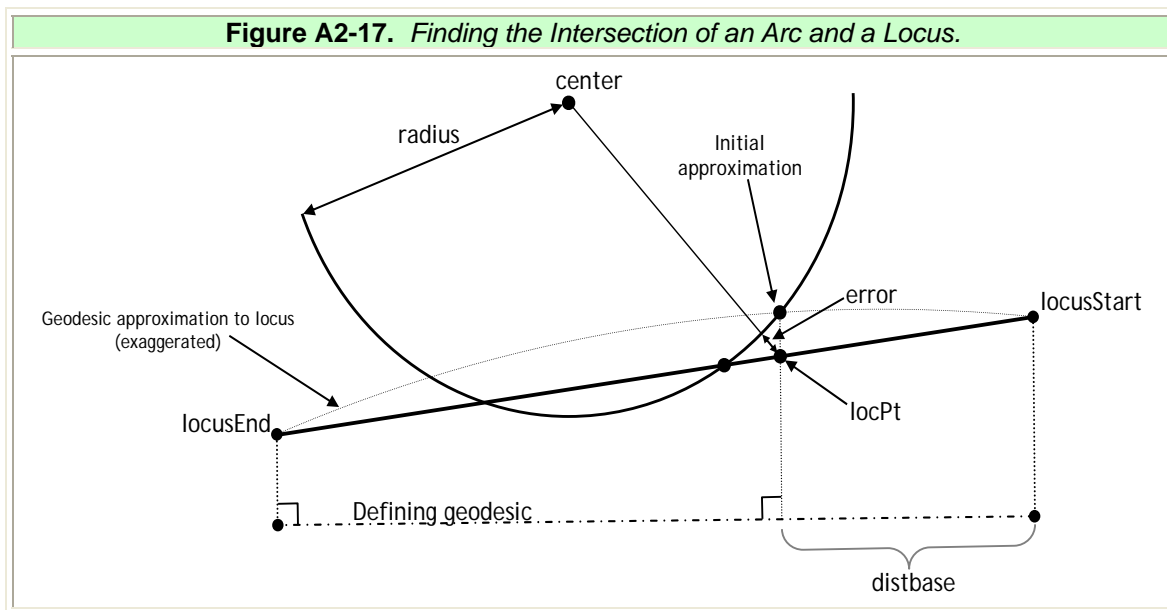
- v. Update the distance and error arrays:
 

```

      distarray[0] = distarray[1]
      distarray[1] = newDistbase
      errarray[0] = errarray[1]
      errarray[1] = error
      
```
- vi. Use a linear root finder with `distarray` and `errarray` to find the distance value that makes the error zero. Update `newDistbase` with this root value.
- k. End while
- l. If `locPt` is on the locus according to *Algorithm 3.11*, then
  - i. copy `locPt` to the output array: `intx[n] = locPt`.
  - ii. Update the count of intersection points found: `n = n + 1`.

STEP 7: End for loop

STEP 8: Return `intx`



## 4.7 Intersections of Two Loci.

### 4.7.1 Input/Output.

LLPoint\* WGS84LocusIntersect(Locus **loc1**, Locus **loc2**, double **tol**) returns a reference to an LLPoint structure array that contains the intersection coordinates, where the inputs are:

Locus **loc1** = First locus of interest  
 Locus **loc2** = Second locus of interest  
 Double **tol** = Maximum error allowed in solution  
 Double **eps** = Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms

#### 4.7.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-18* for an illustration of the variables and calculation steps.

STEP 1: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course of the geodesic approximation to **loc1**. Use **loc1.locusStart** and **loc1.locusEnd** as start and end points. Denote this course as **crs1**.

STEP 2: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course of the geodesic approximation to **loc2**. Use **loc2.locusStart** and **loc2.locusEnd** as start and end points. Denote this course as **crs2**.

STEP 3: Use **loc1.locusStart**, **crs1**, **loc2.locusStart**, and **crs2** as input to *Algorithm 4.1* to calculate an approximate solution to the locus intersection. Denote the approximate intersection point at **p1**.

STEP 4: If (**p1** = NULL), then the loci do not intersect, so return NULL.

STEP 5: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course of **loc1**'s defining geodesic. Use **loc1.geoStart** and **loc1.geoEnd** as the start and end points, and denote the course as **tcrs1**.

STEP 6: Project **p1** to the geodesic of **loc1** using *Algorithm 5.1* with **loc1.geoStart** and **tcrs1** as input parameters. Store the projected point as **pint1**.

STEP 7: If (**pint1** = NULL), then no projected point was found so return NULL.

STEP 8: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate **distbase**, the distance from **loc1.geoStart** to **pint1**.

STEP 9: Initialize iteration counter: **k** = 0

STEP 10: Do while (**k** = 0) or ((**k** < **maxIterationCount**) and (**fabs(error)** > **tol**))

- a. If ( $k > 0$ ) then apply direct algorithm to project new `pint1` on `loc1`. Use starting point `loc1.geoStart`, course `tcrs1`, and distance `distbase`.
- b. Use *Algorithm 3.10* to project a point on `loc1` from the current `pint1`. Denote the projected point as `ploc1`.
- c. Project `ploc1` to the geodesic of `loc2` using *Algorithm 5.1* with `loc2.geoStart` and `tcrs2` as input parameters. Store the projected point as `pint2`.
- d. Use *Algorithm 3.10* to project a point on `loc2` from `pint2`. Denote the projected point as `ploc2`. If `ploc1` were truly at the intersection of the `loci`, then `ploc2` and `ploc1` would be the same point. The distance between them measures the error at this calculation step.
- e. Compute the error by using the inverse algorithm to calculate the distance between `ploc1` and `ploc2`.
- f. Update the error and distance arrays and store the current values:
 

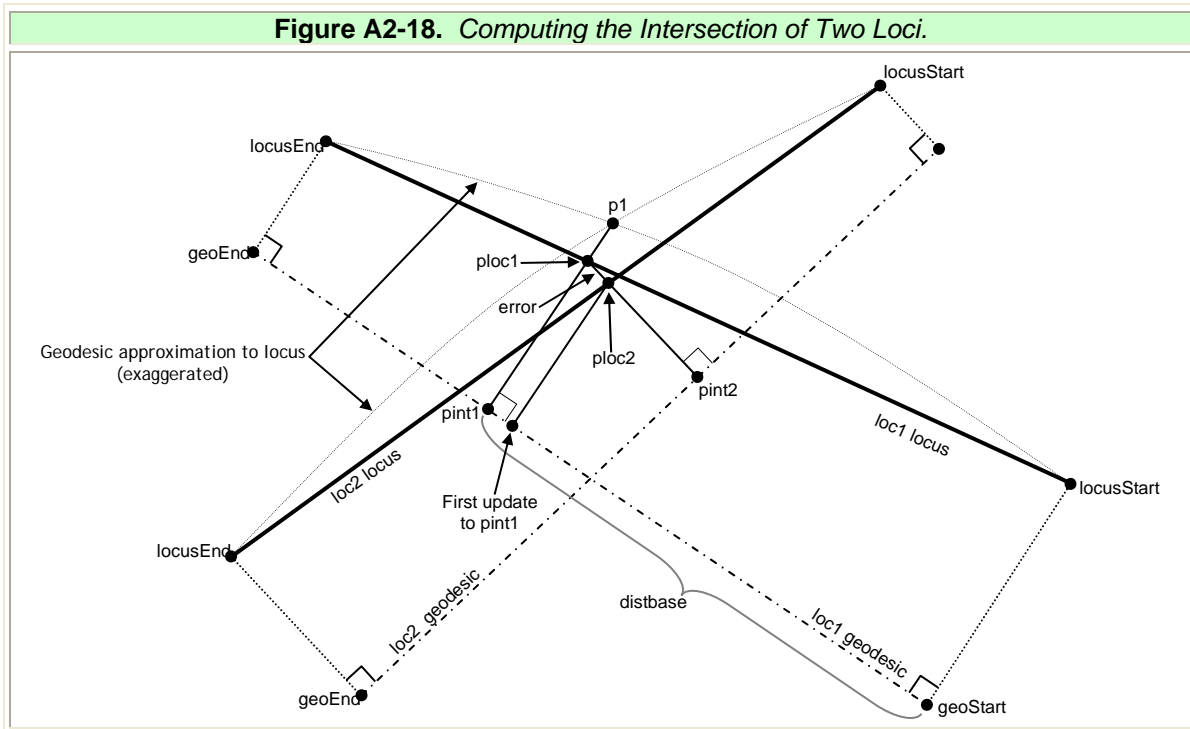
```
errarray[0] = errarray[1]
errarray[1] = error
distarray[0] = distarray[1]
distarray[1] = distbase
```
- g. If ( $k = 0$ ), then project `ploc2` onto `loc1` to get a new estimate of `distbase`:
  - i. Project `ploc2` to the geodesic of `loc1` using *Algorithm 5.1* with `loc1.geoStart` and `tcrs1` as input parameters. Store the projected point as `pint1`.
  - ii. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate `distbase`, the distance from `loc1.geoStart` to `pint1`.
- h. Else,
  - i. Use a *linear root finder* with `distarray` and `errarray` to find the distance value that makes the error zero. Update `distbase` with this root value. This is possible only after the first update step because two values are required in each array.
- i. End if
- j. Increment iteration count:  $k = k + 1$

STEP 11: End while

STEP 12: Use *Algorithm 3.11* with inputs of `loc1` and `ploc1` to determine if `ploc1` lies on the `loc1`. If not, return NULL.

STEP 13: Use *Algorithm 3.11* with inputs of `loc2` and `ploc1` to determine if `ploc1` lies on the `loc2`. If not, return NULL.

STEP 14: Return `ploc1`.



## 4.8 Arc Tangent to Two Loci.

Computing a tangent arc of a given radius to two loci is very similar to fitting an arc to two geodesics. The following algorithm uses the same basic logic as *Algorithm 4.4*.

### 4.8.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint*` `WGS84LocusTanFixedRadiusArc(Locus loc1, Locus loc2, double radius, int* dir, double tol)` returns a reference to an `LLPoint` structure array that contains the coordinates of the center point and both tangent points of the arc that is tangent to both given loci, where the inputs are:

`Locus loc1` = Structure defining first locus  
`Locus loc2` = Structure defining second locus

|               |   |  |
|---------------|---|--|
| double radius | = | Radius of desired arc  |
| int* dir      | = | Reference to an integer that represents direction of turn.<br>dir = 1 for left hand turn<br>dir = -1 for right hand turn |
| double tol    | = | Maximum error allowed in solution  |
| double eps    | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms   |

#### 4.8.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-19*.

STEP 1: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate `crs12`, the course from `loc1.locusStart` to `loc1.locusEnd`.

STEP 2: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate `gcrs1` and `geoLen1`, the course and distance from `loc1.geoStart` to `loc1.geoEnd`.

STEP 3: Use *inverse algorithm* to calculate `crs32`, the course from `loc2.locusEnd` to `loc2.locusStart`. Convert `crs32` to its reciprocal:  $crs32 = crs32 + \pi$ .

STEP 4: Apply *Algorithm 4.4* to find the arc tangent to the geodesic approximations to `loc1` and `loc2`. Use `loc1.locusStart`, `crs12`, `loc2.locusEnd`, `crs32`, and `radius` as input parameter. Denote the array of points returned as `intx`. `intx[0]` will be the approximate arc center point, `intx[1]` will be the tangent point near `loc1`, and `intx[2]` will be the tangent point near `loc2`. Also returned will be the direction of the arc, `dir`.

STEP 5: If (`intx = NULL`) then there is no tangent arc. Return `NULL`.

STEP 6: Calculate the approximate angle at the vertex where `loc1` and `loc2` intersect. This will be used only to estimate the first improvement to the tangent point `intx[1]`. Thus we use an efficient spherical triangles approximation (see *figure A2-20*):

- a. Use the *spherical inverse function* to calculate the `rcrs1`, the course from `intx[0]` (the approximate arc center) to `intx[1]` (the approximate tangent point on `loc1`).

- b. Use the *spherical inverse function* to calculate the `rcrs2`, the course from `intx[0]` to `intx[2]` (the other approximate tangent point).
- c. Calculate the angle difference between `rcrs1` and `rcrs2`:  

$$\text{angle} = \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(\text{rcrs1}, \text{rcrs2}))$$
- d. 
$$\text{vertexAngle} = 2 * \text{acos} \left( \sin \left( \frac{\text{angle}}{2} \right) \cos \left( \frac{\text{radius}}{\text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}} \right) \right)$$

STEP 7: Calculate the inclination angle of `loc1` relative to its geodesic:

$$\text{locAngle} = \text{atan} \left[ \frac{(\text{loc1.endDist} - \text{loc1.startDist})}{\text{geoLen1}} \right]$$

STEP 8: Apply *Algorithm 5.1* to project `intx[1]` onto the defining geodesic of `loc1`. Use `loc1.geoStart` and `gcrs1` as input parameters. Denote the projected point as `geoPt1`.

STEP 9: Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute `distbase`, the distance from `loc1.geoStart` to `geoPt1`.

STEP 10: Initialize the iteration count: `k = 0`

STEP 11: Do while (`k = 0`) or ((`k < maxIterationCount`) and (`fabs(error) > tol`))

- a. If (`k > 0`), then we need to find new `intx[1]` from current value of `distbase`:
  - i. Use *direct algorithm* with starting point `loc1.geoStart`, course `gcrs1`, and distance `distbase` to project point `geoPt1`
- b. End If
- c. Use *Algorithm 3.10* to project a point on `loc1` from the current `geoPt1`. Denote the projected point as `intx[1]`.
- d. Use *Algorithm 3.12* to calculate `lcrs1`, the course of `loc1` at `intx[1]`.
- e. Convert `lcrs1` into the correct perpendicular course toward the arc center (note that `dir > 0` indicates a left-hand turn):  $\text{lcrs1} = \text{lcrs1} - \text{dir} * \frac{\pi}{2}$

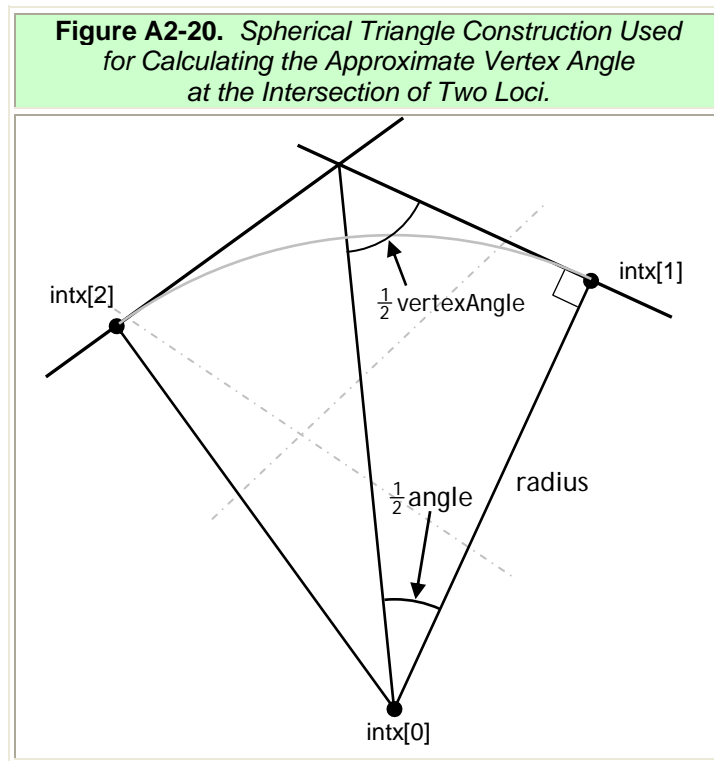
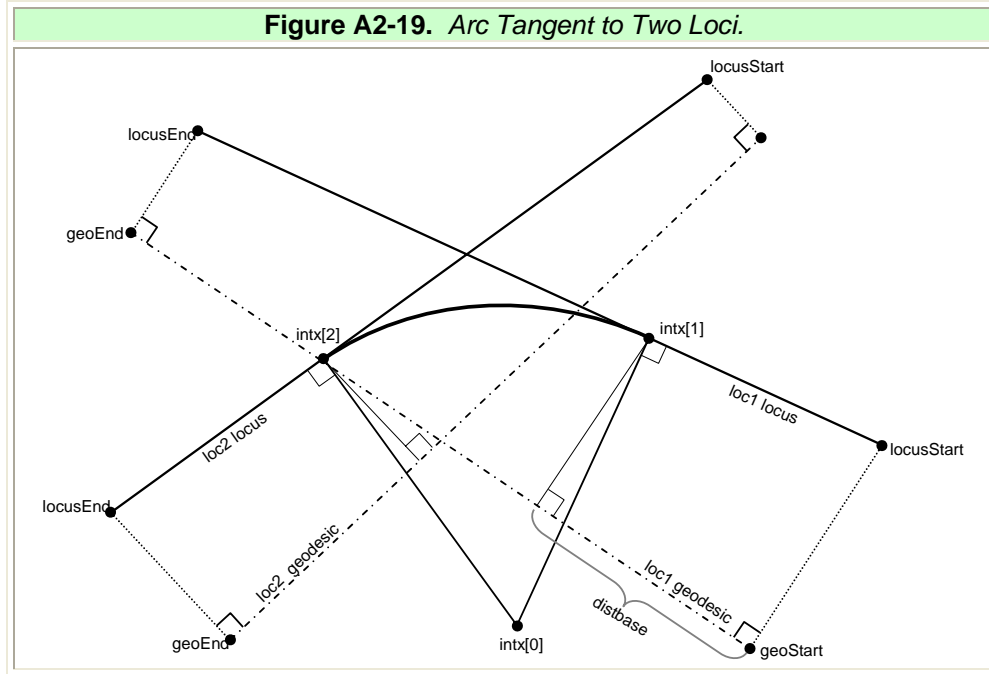
- f. Use the *direct algorithm* with starting point `intx[1]`, course `lcrs1`, and distance `radius` to project the arc center point, `intx[0]`.
- g. Use *Algorithm 5.2* to project `intx[0]` onto `loc2`. Reassign `intx[2]` as the projected point.
- h. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate `r2`, the distance from `intx[0]` to `intx[2]`
- i. Calculate the error: `error = r2 - radius`
- j. Update the distance and error function arrays:  
`distarray[0] = distarray[1]`  
`distarray[1] = distbase`  
`errarray[0] = errarray[1]`  
`errarray[1] = error`
- k. If (`k = 0`), then estimate better `distbase` value using spherical approximation and calculated error:  

$$\text{distbase} = \text{distbase} + \text{error} * \frac{\cos(\text{locAngle})}{\sin(\text{vertexAngle})}$$
- l. Else, use a linear root finder with `distarray` and `errarray` to find the distance value that makes the error zero. Update `distbase` with this root value.
- m. End if

STEP 12: End while

STEP 13: Return `intx`.





## 5.0 Projections.

### 5.1 Project Point to Geodesic.

This algorithm is used to determine the shortest distance from a point to a geodesic. It also locates the point on the geodesic that is nearest the given point.

#### 5.1.1 Input/Output.

`LLPoint* WGS84PerpIntercept(LLPoint pt1, double crs13, LLPoint pt2, double* crsFromPoint, double* distFromPoint, double tol)` returns a reference to an `LLPoint` structure that contains the coordinates of the projected point, where the inputs are:

|                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| <code>LLPoint pt1</code>           | = | Coordinates of geodesic start point   |
| <code>double crs13</code>          | = | Initial azimuth of geodesic at start point                                  |
| <code>LLPoint pt2</code>           | = | Coordinates of point to be projected to geodesic                            |
| <code>double* crsFromPoint</code>  | = | Reference to value that will store the course from pt2 to projected point   |
| <code>double* distFromPoint</code> | = | Reference to value that will store the distance from pt2 to projected point |
| <code>double tol</code>            | = | Maximum error allowed in solution   |
| <code>double eps</code>            | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms                        |

#### 5.1.2 Algorithm Steps.

This algorithm treats the geodesic as unbounded, so that projected points that lie “behind” the geodesic starting point `pt1` will be returned. If it is desired to limit solutions to those that lie along the forward direction of the given geodesic, then *step 5* may be modified to return a null solution (see *figure A2-21*).

**STEP 1:** Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the distance, azimuth, and reverse azimuth from point1 to point2. Denote these values as `dist12`, `crs12`, and `crs21`, respectively.

- STEP 2: Calculate the angle between the given geodesic and the geodesic between  $pt1$  and  $pt2$ . This is accomplished using signedAzimuthDifference function (see *Algorithm 6.1*)
- $$angle = \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(crs13, crs12)).$$
- STEP 3: If ( $dist12 \leq tol$ ), then  $pt2$ ,  $pt1$ , and projected point  $pt3$  are all the same point.
- STEP 4: Calculate  $dist13$ , the approximate distance from  $pt1$  to the projected point  $pt3$ , using a spherical triangles approximation (see *figure A2-22*):
- $a = dist12 / SPHERE\_RADIUS$
  - $dist13 = SPHERE\_RADIUS \cdot \text{atan}[(\tan a) \cdot \text{abs}(\cos(angle))]$ .  
(Note, the  $\text{abs}()$  function handles the case when  $angle > \pi/2$ , and should be faster than checking the sign of  $angle$  using a conditional.)
- STEP 5: If  $angle > \pi/2$ , then  $pt3$  is behind  $pt1$ , so we need to move  $pt1$  back along the geodesic (redefining the geodesic parameters in the process) so that the projected point will fall forward of  $pt1$ .
- Use the direct algorithm to place a point behind  $pt1$  on the given geodesic. Use  $pt1$  as the starting point,  $dist13 + 1.0$  nautical miles as the distance, and  $crs13 + \pi$  as the azimuth. Denote this new point as  $newPt1$ .
  - Redefine  $dist13$  as the distance from  $newPt1$  to the approximate projection point. Since we moved  $newPt1$  to  $dist13 + 1.0$  nautical miles behind  $pt1$ , the new approximation to  $dist13$  is simply 1.0 nautical miles, so set  $dist13 = 1.0$ .
  - Use the inverse algorithm to recalculate the initial azimuth of the geodesic at  $newPt1$ . Use  $newPt1$  as the start point and  $pt1$  as the end point. Update  $crs13$  with this value.
  - Set  $pt1 = newPt1$ .
- STEP 6: Else, if  $\text{abs}(dist13) < 1.0$ , then the projected point is less than 1.0 nautical miles from  $pt1$ . In this case, numerical accuracy may be limited and it is beneficial to move the start point of the geodesic backwards a significant distance. We have achieved good results using 1.0 nautical miles.
- Use the direct algorithm to place a point behind  $pt1$  on the given geodesic. Use  $pt1$  as the starting point, 1.0 nautical miles as the

distance, and  $\text{crs13} + \pi$  as the azimuth. Denote this new point as  $\text{newPt1}$ .

- b. Redefine  $\text{dist13}$  as the distance from  $\text{newPt1}$  to the approximate projection point. Since we moved  $\text{newPt1}$  1.0 nautical miles behind  $\text{pt1}$ , the new approximation to  $\text{dist13}$  is 1.0 nautical miles greater than the original approximation, so set  $\text{dist13} = \text{dist13} + 1.0$ .
- c. Use the inverse algorithm to recalculate the initial azimuth of the geodesic at  $\text{newPt1}$ . Use  $\text{newPt1}$  as the start point and  $\text{pt1}$  as the end point. Update  $\text{crs13}$  with this value.
- d. Set  $\text{pt1} = \text{newPt1}$ .

STEP 7: End If

STEP 8: Use the direct algorithm to project a point on the given geodesic distance  $\text{dist13}$  from  $\text{pt1}$ . Use  $\text{pt1}$  for the starting point,  $\text{dist13}$  for distance, and  $\text{crs13}$  for azimuth. Denote the computed point by  $\text{pt3}$ .

STEP 9: Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the azimuth  $\text{crs31}$  from  $\text{pt3}$  to  $\text{pt1}$ .

STEP 10: Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the azimuth  $\text{crs32}$  and distance  $\text{dist23}$  from  $\text{pt3}$  to  $\text{pt2}$

STEP 11: Calculate the angle between the geodesics that intersect at  $\text{pt3}$ , and cast that angle into the range  $[0, \pi]$  using the following formula (see Algorithm 6.1):  $\text{angle} = \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(\text{crs31}, \text{crs32}))$

STEP 12: Calculate the error and store it as the first element in the error function array:  $\text{errarray}[0] = \text{angle} - \pi$

STEP 13: Store the current distance from  $\text{pt1}$  to  $\text{pt3}$  in the distance function array:  $\text{distarray}[0] = \text{dist13}$

STEP 14: A second distance/error value must be calculated before linear interpolation may be used to improve the solution. The following formula may be used:  $\text{distarray}[1] = \text{distarray}[0] + \text{errarray}[0] \cdot \text{dist23}$

STEP 15: Use direct algorithm to project point on the given geodesic distance  $\text{distarray}[1]$  from  $\text{pt1}$ . Use  $\text{pt1}$  for the starting point,  $\text{distarray}[1]$  for distance, and  $\text{crs13}$  for azimuth. Denote the computed point by  $\text{pt3}$ .

STEP 16: Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the azimuth  $crs31$  from  $pt3$  to  $pt1$ .

STEP 17: Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the azimuth  $crs32$  from  $pt3$  to  $pt2$ .

STEP 18: Calculate the error in angle (see Algorithm 06.1):

$$errarray[1] = \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(crs31, crs32)) - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

STEP 19: Initialize the iteration count:  $k = 0$

STEP 20: Do while ( $k = 0$ ) or ( $(\text{error} > \text{tol})$  and ( $k < \text{maxIterationCount}$ ))

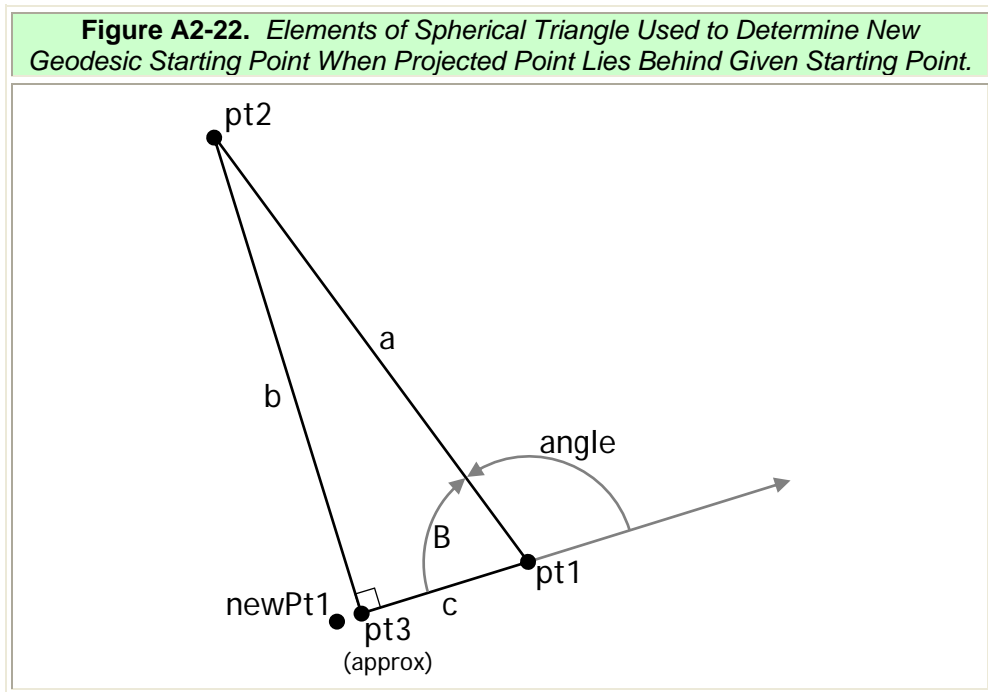
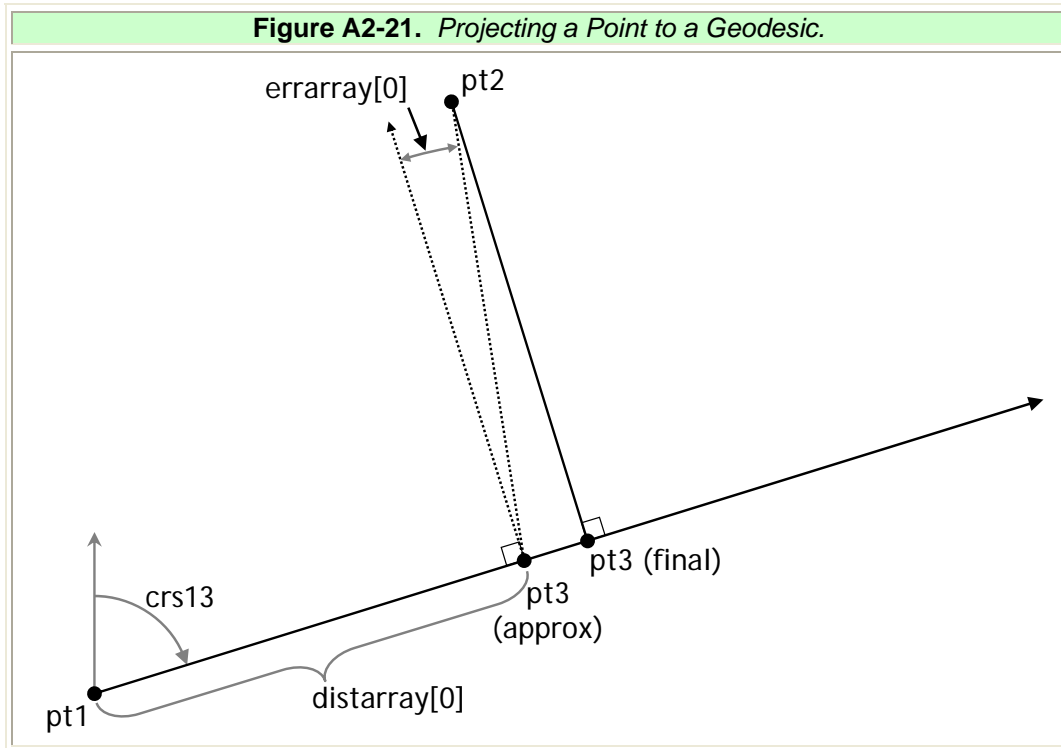
- a. Use linear approximation to find root of  $errarray$  as a function of  $distarray$ . This gives an improved approximation to  $dist13$ .
- b. Use direct algorithm to project point on the given geodesic distance  $dist13$  from  $pt1$ . Use  $pt1$  for the starting point,  $dist13$  for distance, and  $crs13$  for azimuth. Denote the computed point by  $pt3$ .
- c. Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the azimuth  $crs31$  from  $pt3$  to  $pt1$ .
- d. Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the distance  $dist23$ , azimuth  $crs32$ , and reverse azimuth  $crs23$  from  $pt3$  to  $pt2$ .
- e. Update  $distarray$  and  $errarray$  with the new values:
 
$$\begin{aligned} distarray[0] &= distarray[1] \\ errarray[0] &= errarray[1] \\ distarray[1] &= dist13 \\ errarray[1] &= \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(crs31, crs32)) - \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$
 (see Algorithm 6.1 for and explanation of "signedAzimuthDifference")
- f. Calculate the difference between the two latest distance values. This serves as the error function for measuring convergence:
 
$$\text{error} = \text{abs}(distarray[1] - distarray[0])$$

STEP 21: End while

STEP 22: Set  $crsToPoint = crs32$

STEP 23: Set  $distToPoint = dist23$

STEP 24: Return pt3



**5.2 Project Point to Locus.**

This algorithm returns the point on a locus nearest the given sample point. It is used in *Algorithm 4.8* to calculate an arc tangent to two loci.

### 5.2.1 Input/Output.

LLPoint\* WGS84LocusPerpIntercept(Locus loc, LLPoint pt2, double\* crsFromPoint, double\* distFromPoint, double tol)  
returns a reference to an LLPoint structure that contains the coordinates of the projected point, where the inputs are:

|                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Locus loc             | = | Locus structure to which point will be projected                            |
| LLPoint pt2           | = | Coordinates of point to be projected to locus                               |
| double* crsFromPoint  | = | Reference to value that will store the course from pt2 to projected point   |
| double* distFromPoint | = | Reference to value that will store the distance from pt2 to projected point |
| double tol            | = | Maximum error allowed in solution   |
| double eps            | = | Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms                        |

### 5.2.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-23* for an illustration of the variables.

STEP 1: Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute gcrs and gdist, the course and distance from loc.geoStart to loc.geoEnd.

STEP 2: If  $(\text{abs}(\text{loc.startDist} - \text{loc.endDist}) < \text{tol})$ , then the locus is “parallel” to its defining geodesic. In this case, the projected point on the locus will lie on the geodesic joining pt2 with its projection on the defining geodesic, and the calculation is simplified:

- a. Apply *Algorithm 5.1* to project pt2 onto the defining geodesic of loc. Use loc.geoStart, gcrs, and pt2 as input parameters. The intersection point, geoPt, will be returned along with the course and distance from pt2 to geoPt. Denote the course and distance values as crsFromPoint and distFromPoint, respectively.
- b. Use *Algorithm 3.10* to project a point locPt on the locus from perpPt on the geodesic.

- c. Use the *inverse algorithm* to recalculate `distFromPoint` as the distance between `pt2` and `locPt`.
- d. Return `locPt`.

STEP 3: End If

STEP 4: Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute `lcrs`, the course from `loc.locusStart` to `loc.locusEnd`.

STEP 5: Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project `pt2` onto the geodesic approximation of the locus. Pass `loc.locusStart`, `lcrs`, and `pt2` as parameters. Denote the computed point as `locPt`. (In general, this point will not exactly lie on the locus. We will adjust its position so that it is on the locus in a subsequent step.)

STEP 6: Calculate the locus inclination angle, relative to its geodesic:

$$\text{locAngle} = \text{atan}\left(\frac{\text{loc.startDist} - \text{loc.endDist}}{\text{gdist}}\right)$$

STEP 7: Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project `locPt` onto the locus's defining geodesic. Pass `loc.geoStart`, `gcrs`, and `locPt` as parameters. Denote the computed point as `geoPt`.

STEP 8: Use the *inverse function* to calculate the distance from `loc.geoStart` to `geoPt`. Store this value as `distarray[1]`.

STEP 9: Initialize the iteration count: `k=0`

STEP 10: Do while (`k = 0`) or (`abs(errarray[1]) > tol`) and (`k < maxIterationCount`)

- a. Use *Algorithm 3.10* with `distarray[1]` to project a point onto the locus. Reassign `locPt` as this point.
- b. Use *Algorithm 3.12* to recompute `lcrs`, the course of the locus at `locPt`.
- c. Use the *inverse algorithm* to compute `crsToPoint` and `distToPoint`, the course and distance from `locPt` to `pt2`.
- d. Compute the signed angle between the locus and the geodesic from `locPt` to `pt2`:  

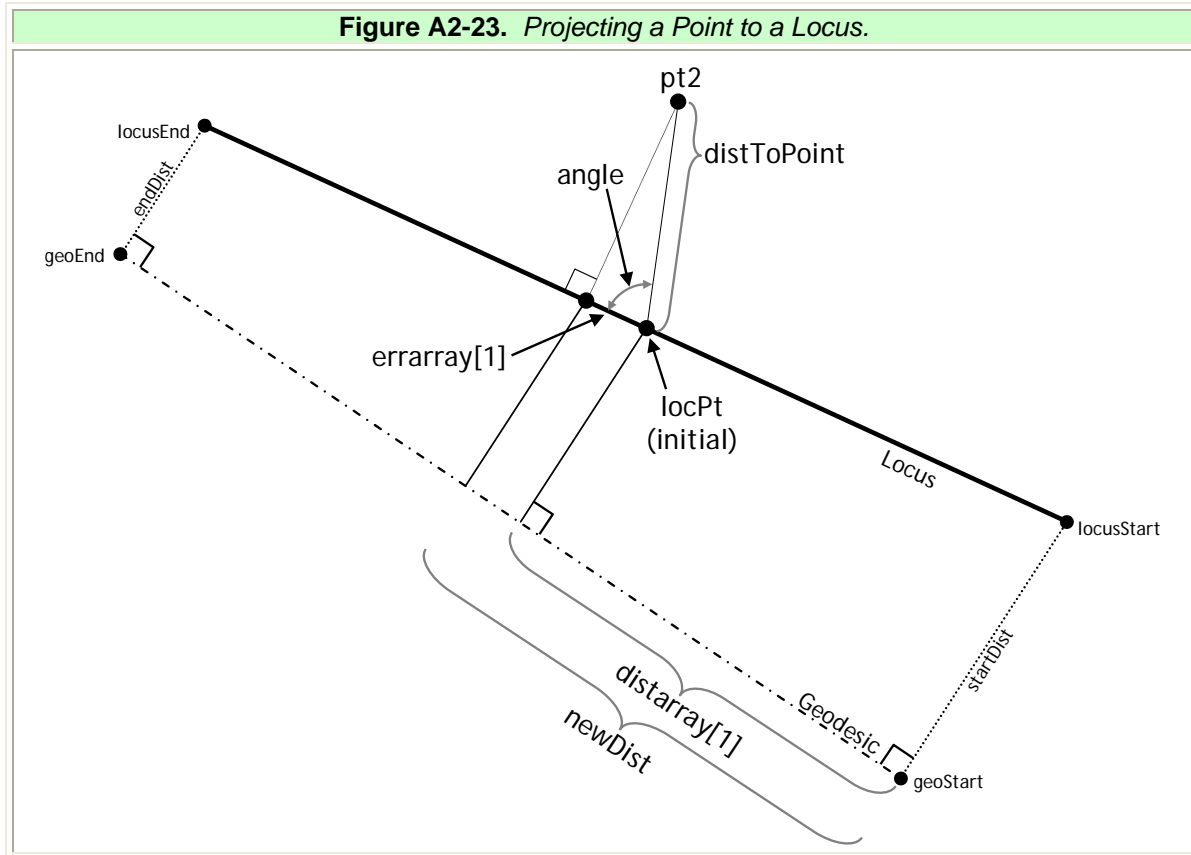
$$\text{angle} = \text{abs}(\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(\text{lcrs}, \text{crsToPoint}))$$



- e. Store the approximate error as  $\text{errarray}[1] = -\text{distToPoint} * \cos(\text{angle})$   
This converts the error in angle into an error in distance which can be compared to `tol`.
- f. If  $(\text{abs}(\text{errarray}[1]) < \text{tol})$ , then the approximation is close enough, so return `locPt`.
- g. If  $(k = 0)$  then a direct calculation is used to improve the approximation:  $\text{newDist} = \text{distarray}[1] + \text{errarray}[1] * \cos(\text{locAngle})$
- h. Else, use a *linear root finder* with `distarray` and `errarray` to solve for the distance value that makes the error zero. Denote this value as `newDist`.
- i. End If
- j. Update the distance and error arrays:  
 $\text{distarray}[0] = \text{distarray}[1]$   
 $\text{errarray}[0] = \text{errarray}[1]$   
 $\text{distarray}[1] = \text{newDist}$

STEP 11: End while

STEP 12: Return `locPt`



### 5.3 Tangent Projection from Point to Arc.

This projection is used in obstacle evaluation when finding the point on an **RF** leg or fly-by turn path where the distance to an obstacle must be measured.

#### 5.3.1 Input/Output.

LLPoint\* WGS84PointToArcTangents(LLPoint **point**, LLPoint **center**, double **radius**, int\* **n**, double **tol**) returns a reference to an LLPoint structure that contains the coordinates of the points where geodesics through point are tangent to arc, where the inputs are:

LLPoint point = Point from which lines will be tangent to arc

LLPoint center = Geodetic centerpoint coordinates of arc

double radius = Radius of arc

int\* n = Reference to number of tangent points found (0, 1, or 2)

double tol = Maximum error allowed in solution

double eps = Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms

### 5.3.2 Algorithm Steps.

This algorithm treats the arc as a complete circle, so either zero or two tangent points will be returned. If the arc is bounded and two tangent points are found, then each point must be tested using *Algorithm 3.7* to determine whether they lie within the arc's bounds. (See figure A2-24)

STEP 1: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance, azimuth, and reverse azimuth from point to center. Denote these values by `crsToCenter`, `crsFromCenter`, and `distToCenter`, respectively.

STEP 2: If  $\text{abs}(\text{distToCenter} - \text{radius}) < \text{tol}$ , then point lies on the arc and is a tangent point.

- a. Set `n = 1`
- b. Return `tanPt = point`

STEP 3: Else, if  $\text{distToCenter} < \text{radius}$ , then point lies inside of the arc and no tangent points exist.

- a. Return no solution.

STEP 4: End if

STEP 5: There must be two tangent points on the circle, so set `n = 2`

STEP 6: Use spherical trigonometry to compute approximate tangent points.

- a.  $a = \text{distToCenter} / \text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}$
- b.  $b = \text{radius} / \text{SPHERE\_RADIUS}$
- c.  $c = \text{acos}(\tan(b) / \tan(a))$ .

This is the approximate angle between the geodesic that joins `point` with `center` and the geodesic that joins `center` with either tangent point.

STEP 7: Initialize iteration count: `k = 0`

STEP 8: Do while (`k = 0`) or ( $\text{abs}(\text{error}) > \text{tol}$  and `k < maxIterationCount`)

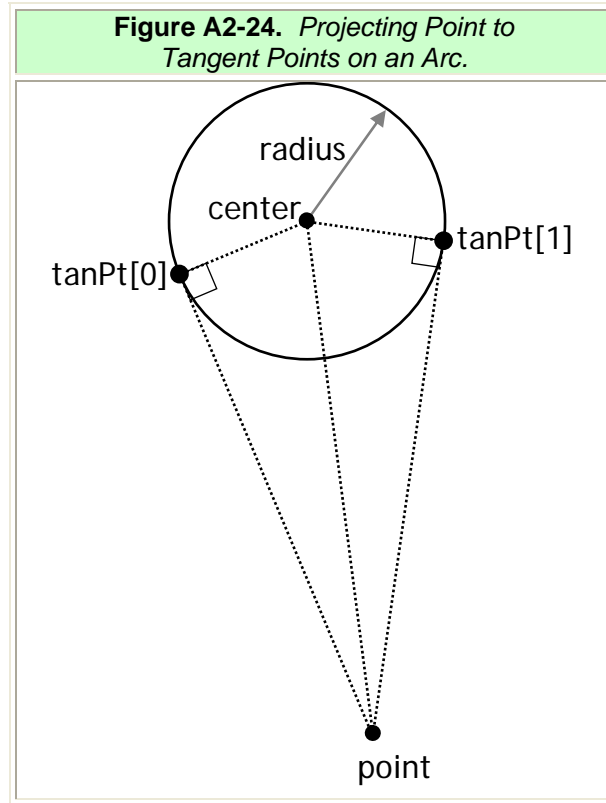
- a. Use the *direct algorithm* to locate `tanPt [0]` on arc. Use `center` as the starting point, `radius` as the distance, and `courseFromCenter+C` as the azimuth.
- b. Use the inverse algorithm to calculate the azimuth from `tanPt [0]` to `center`. Denote this value as `radCrs`.
- c. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the azimuth from `tanPt [0]` to `point`. Denote this value as `tanCrs`.
- d. Use the function in *Algorithm 6.1* to calculate the angle between the two courses and cast it into the range  $(-\pi, \pi]$ :  

$$\text{diff} = \text{signedAzimuthDifference}(\text{radCrs}, \text{tanCrs})$$
- e. Compute the error:  $\text{error} = \text{abs}(\text{diff}) - \frac{\pi}{2}$
- f. Adjust the value of `C` to improve the approximation:  $C = C + \text{error}$
- g. Increment the iteration count:  $k = k + 1$

STEP 9: End while loop.

STEP 10: Repeat steps 7-9 to solve for `tanPt [1]`. In each iteration; however, use `crsFromPoint-C` for azimuth in step 8(a).

STEP 11: Return `tanPt [0]` and `tanPt [1]`



## 5.4 Project Arc to Geodesic.

This algorithm is used for obstacle evaluation when finding a point on the straight portion of *TF* leg where distance to an obstacle must be measured.

### 5.4.1 Input/Output.

`void WGS84PerpTangentPoints(LLPoint lineStart, double crs, LLPoint center, double radius, LLPoint linePts[2], LLPoint tanPts[2], double tol)` returns no output, where input values are:

|                                |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| <code>LLPoint lineStart</code> | = | Start point of geodesic to which arc tangent points will be projected |
| <code>double crs</code>        | = | Initial course of geodesic  |
| <code>LLPoint center</code>    | = | Geodetic coordinates of arc center                                    |
| <code>double radius</code>     | = | Arc radius  |
| <code>LLPoint linePts</code>   | = | Array of projected points on geodesic                                 |
| <code>LLPoint tanPts</code>    | = | Array of tangent points on arc  |

double tol = Maximum error allowed in solution

double eps = Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms

### 5.4.2 Algorithm Steps.

See *figure A2-25* for an illustration of the variable names.

STEP 1: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance, azimuth, and reverse azimuth from `lineStart` to `center`. Denote these values as `distStartToCenter`, `crsStartToCenter`, and `crsCenterToStart`, respectively.

STEP 2: Compute the angle between the given geodesic and the geodesic that joins `lineStart` to `center` (see *Algorithm 6.1*):  
 $\text{angle1} = \text{signedAzimuthDifference}(\text{crs}, \text{crsStartToCenter})$

STEP 3: If  $\text{abs}(\text{distStartToCenter} * (\text{crsStartToCenter} - \text{crs})) < \text{tol}$ , then `center` lies on the given geodesic, which is a diameter of the circle. In this case, the tangent points and project points are the same.

- a. Use the *direct algorithm* to compute `tanPts[0]`. Use `lineStart` as the starting point, `crs` as the azimuth, and `distStartToCenter - radius` as the distance.
- b. Use the *direct algorithm* to compute `tanPts[0]`. Use `lineStart` as the starting point, `crs` as the azimuth, and `distStartToCenter + radius` as the distance.
- c. Set `linePts[0] = tanPts[0]`
- d. Set `linePts[1] = tanPts[1]`
- e. Return all four points.

STEP 4: End if

STEP 5: Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project `center` to the geodesic defined by `lineStart` and `crs`. Denote the projected point by `perpPt`.

STEP 6: Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the distance, azimuth, and reverse azimuth from `perpPt` to `lineStart`. Denote these values by `dist12` and `crs21`, respectively.

STEP 7: Set `delta = radius`

STEP 8: Initialize iteration count:  $k = 0$

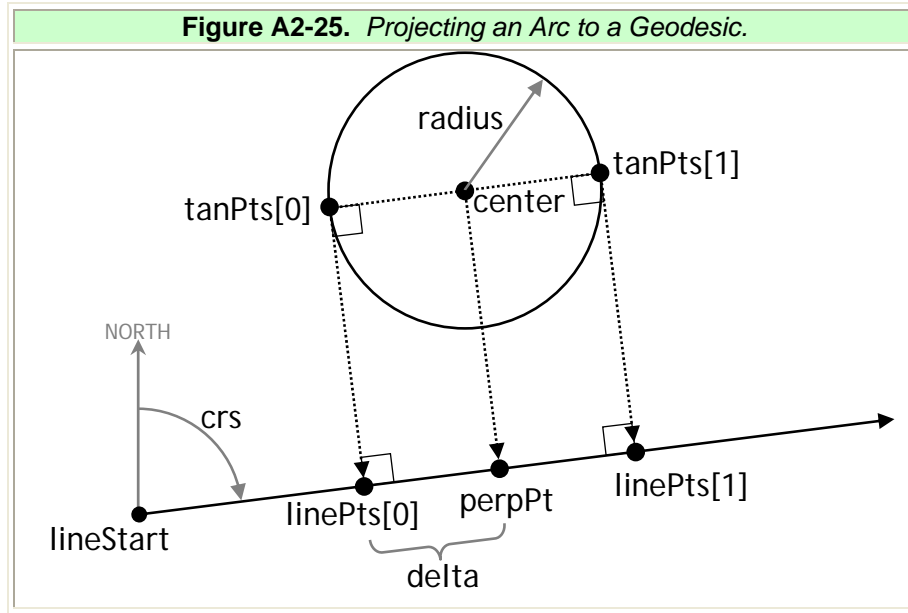
STEP 9: Do while ( $k = 0$ ) or ( $\text{abs}(\text{error}) > \text{tol}$  and  $k < \text{maxIterationCount}$ )

- a. Use the *direct algorithm* to compute  $\text{linePts}[0]$ . Use  $\text{perpPt}$  as the starting point,  $\text{delta}$  as the distance, and  $\text{crs21} + \pi$  as the azimuth.
- b. Use the *inverse algorithm* to calculate the course from  $\text{linePts}[0]$  to  $\text{perpPt}$ . Denote this value by  $\text{strCrs}$ .
- c. Calculate the azimuth,  $\text{perpCrs}$ , from  $\text{linePts}[0]$  to the desired position of  $\text{tanPts}[0]$ . The azimuth depends upon which side of the line the circle lies, which is given by the sign of  $\text{angle1}$ :  
 $\text{perpCrs} = \text{strCrs} - \text{sign}(\text{angle1}) * \pi / 2$ .
- d. Use *Algorithm 5.1* to project center onto the geodesic passing through  $\text{linePts}[0]$  at azimuth  $\text{perpCrs}$ . Algorithm 5.1 will return the projected point,  $\text{tanPts}[0]$ , along with the distance from center to  $\text{tanPts}[0]$ . Denote this distance by  $\text{radDist}$ .
- e. Calculate the error, the amount that  $\text{radDist}$  differs from radius:  
 $\text{error} = \text{radDist} - \text{radius}$
- f. Adjust the distance from  $\text{lineStart}$  to  $\text{linePts}[0]$ :  
 $\text{delta} = \text{delta} - \text{error}$
- g. Increment the iteration count:  $k = k + 1$

STEP 10: End while loop.

STEP 11: Repeat steps 7-10 to solve for  $\text{linePts}[1]$  and  $\text{tanPts}[1]$ . In each iteration; however, use  $\text{crs21}$  for azimuth in step a). Note that using the final  $\text{delta}$  value for the first iteration in the search for  $\text{linePts}[1]$  will make the code more efficient (i.e., don't repeat *step 7*).

STEP 12: Return  $\text{linePts}[0]$ ,  $\text{linePts}[1]$ ,  $\text{tanPts}[0]$ , and  $\text{tanPts}[1]$ .



#### Attachment A - Useful Functions.

#### Attachment B - Calculate Angular Arc Extent.

When calculating the angle subtended by an arc, one must take into account the possibility that the arc crosses the northern branch cut, where  $0^\circ = 360^\circ$ . The following algorithm accounts for this case.

#### 5.4.3 Input/Output.

`double WGS84GetArcExtent(double startCrs, double endCrs, int orientation, double tol)` returns a double precision value containing the arc's subtended angle, where the input values are:

`double startCrs` = Azimuth from center to start point of arc

`double endCrs` = Azimuth from center to end point of arc



`int orientation` = Integer that indicates the direction in which the arc is traversed to go from `startCrs` to `endCrs`.  
`orientation = 1` if the arc is traversed counter-clockwise,  
`orientation = -1` if the arc is traversed clockwise.

`double tol` = Maximum error allowed in calculations

`double eps` = Convergence parameter for forward/inverse algorithms

#### 5.4.4 Algorithm Steps.

STEP 1: If `(abs(startCrs-endCrs) < tol)` return  $2*\pi$

STEP 2: If `orientation < 0`, then orientation is clockwise. Cast the arc into a positive orientation so only one set of calculations is required

- a. `temp = startCrs`
- b. `startCrs = endCrs`
- c. `endCrs = temp`

STEP 3: End if

STEP 4: If `startCrs > endCrs`, then `angle = startCrs - endCrs`

STEP 5: Else `angle = 2*\pi + startCrs - endCrs`

STEP 6: End if

STEP 7: If `orientation < 0`, then `angle = -angle`

STEP 8: Return angle

## 6.0 Converting Geodetic Latitude/Longitude to *ECEF* Coordinates.

Geodetic coordinates may be converted to rectilinear *ECEF* coordinates using the following formulae<sup>1</sup>. Given geodetic latitude  $\varphi$ , geodetic longitude  $\theta$ , semi-major axis  $a$  and flattening parameter  $f$ , calculate the square of the eccentricity

$$e^2 = f(2 - f)$$

and the curvature in the prime vertical:

$$N = \frac{a}{\sqrt{1 - e^2 \sin^2 \varphi}}$$

The *ECEF* coordinates are then

$$\begin{aligned} x &= N \cos \varphi \cos \theta \\ y &= N \cos \varphi \sin \theta \\ z &= N(1 - e^2) \sin \varphi \end{aligned}$$

## 6.1 Signed Azimuth Difference.

It is often necessary to calculate the signed angular difference in azimuth between two geodesics at the point where they intersect. The following functions casts the difference between two geodesics into the range  $[-\pi, \pi)$ :

$$\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(a_1, a_2) = \text{mod}(a_1 - a_2 + \pi, 2\pi) - \pi$$

This function returns the angle between the two geodesics as if the geodesic that is oriented along azimuth  $a_1$  were on the positive  $x$ -axis and the geodesic oriented along azimuth  $a_2$  passed through the origin. In other words, if

$\text{signedAzimuthDifference}(a_1, a_2) > 0$  azimuth  $a_2$  is to the left when standing at the geodesics' intersection point and facing in the direction of azimuth  $a_1$ .

The mod function in the definition of `signedAzimuthDifference` must always return a non-negative value. Note that the C language's built in `fmod` function does not have this behavior, so a replacement must be supplied. The following code suffices:

```
double mod(double a, double b) {
  a = fmod(a, b);
  if (a < 0.0) a = a + b;
  return a;
}
```

## 6.2 Approximate Fixed Radius Arc Length.

*Algorithm 3.8* describes a method for computing the length of an arc to high precision. The following algorithm provides a solution accurate to 1 centimeter for an arc whose radius is less than about 300 nautical miles (*NM*). This algorithm approximates the ellipsoid at the center of the arc in question with a “best fit” sphere, whose radius is

<sup>1</sup> Dana, Peter H., “Coordinate Conversion Geodetic Latitude, Longitude, and Height to ECEF, X, Y, Z”, <http://www.colorado.edu/geography/gcraft/notes/datum/gif/llhxyz.gif>, 11 February, 2003

computed as the geometric mean of the meridional and prime-vertical curvatures at the arc's center.

Given the arc center's latitude  $\theta$ , the ellipsoidal semi-major axis  $a$  and flattening  $f$ , compute the local radius of curvature  $R$  as follows:

$$e^2 = f(2 - f)$$

$$M = \frac{a(1 - e^2)}{(1 - e^2 \sin^2 \theta)^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

$$N = \frac{a}{\sqrt{1 - e^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

$$R = \sqrt{MN}$$

If the radius and subtended angle of the of the constant radius arc are  $r$  and  $A$ , respectively, then the length of the arc is given by:

$$L = AR \sin\left(\frac{r}{R}\right)$$

**Test results for this formula and comparisons to *Algorithm 3.8* are given in *section 7.7*.**

**Attachment C****7.0 Sample Function Test Results.**

The following pages provide test inputs with expected outputs. This data is included here to make it easy to verify that an independent implementation of these algorithms produces the same results. All of these results were obtained using the tolerance parameter  $\text{tol} = 1.0e-9$  and forward/inverse convergence parameter  $\text{eps} = 0.5e-13$ .

Test results are not included for those algorithms that are fairly straightforward applications of other algorithms, such as 3.9, 3.10, and 3.11.

## WGS84 Direct Test Results

| Test Identifier | Starting Latitude | Starting Longitude | Distance (NM) | Initial Azimuth (degrees) | Computed Destination Latitude | Computed Destination Longitude |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 90.0                      | 40:05:30.77099N               | 65:52:03.22158W                |
| test2           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 0.0                       | 43:30:29.87690N               | 70:12:45.60000W                |
| test3           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 180.0                     | 36:50:12.19034N               | 70:12:45.60000W                |
| test4           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 270.0                     | 40:05:30.77099N               | 74:33:27.97842W                |
| test5           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 46.0                      | 42:26:44.93817N               | 66:58:26.80185W                |
| test6           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 127.0                     | 38:06:56.47029N               | 66:50:21.71131W                |
| test7           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 199.0                     | 37:00:37.63806N               | 71:34:01.15378W                |
| test8           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 200.0         | 277.0                     | 40:29:56.05779N               | 74:33:04.77416W                |
| test9           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 90.0                      | 40:10:24.47060N               | 70:10:09.05140W                |
| test10          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 0.0                       | 40:12:24.58831N               | 70:12:45.60000W                |
| test11          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 180.0                     | 40:08:24.41100N               | 70:12:45.60000W                |
| test12          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 270.0                     | 40:10:24.47060N               | 70:15:22.14860W                |
| test13          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 46.0                      | 40:11:47.90520N               | 70:10:52.95004W                |
| test14          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 127.0                     | 40:09:12.20998N               | 70:10:40.61155W                |
| test15          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 199.0                     | 40:08:30.95052N               | 70:13:36.54366W                |
| test16          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 2.0           | 277.0                     | 40:10:39.10616N               | 70:15:20.99098W                |
| test17          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 90.0                      | 24:30:24.17902N               | 13:01:17.08239W                |
| test18          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 0.0                       | 89:58:28.94717N               | 109:47:14.40000E               |
| test19          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 180.0                     | 10:00:44.08298S               | 70:12:45.60000W                |
| test20          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 270.0                     | 24:30:24.17902N               | 127:24:14.11761W               |
| test21          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 46.0                      | 55:17:03.30750N               | 4:30:00.21623E                 |
| test22          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 127.0                     | 3:28:31.38990N                | 32:28:57.95936W                |
| test23          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 199.0                     | 8:09:04.17050S                | 84:46:29.97795W                |
| test24          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3000.0        | 277.0                     | 29:06:16.65778N               | 130:30:47.88401W               |
| test25          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 90.0                      | 50:03:56.42973N               | 117:56:18.19536W               |
| test26          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 0.0                       | 53:30:36.93183N               | 123:06:57.10000W               |
| test27          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 180.0                     | 46:51:01.16657N               | 123:06:57.10000W               |
| test28          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 270.0                     | 50:03:56.42973N               | 128:17:36.00464W               |
| test29          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 46.0                      | 52:25:49.36941N               | 119:11:51.80053W               |
| test30          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 127.0                     | 48:06:24.18375N               | 119:08:33.75213W               |
| test31          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 199.0                     | 47:01:13.78683N               | 124:42:04.78016W               |
| test32          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 200.0         | 277.0                     | 50:28:19.21956N               | 128:17:55.21964W               |
| test33          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 90.0                      | 50:10:52.45833N               | 123:03:50.41132W               |
| test34          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 0.0                       | 50:12:52.37823N               | 123:06:57.10000W               |
| test35          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 180.0                     | 50:08:52.62108N               | 123:06:57.10000W               |
| test36          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 270.0                     | 50:10:52.45833N               | 123:10:03.78868W               |
| test37          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 46.0                      | 50:12:15.75291N               | 123:04:42.74250W               |
| test38          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 127.0                     | 50:09:40.32859N               | 123:04:28.06612W               |
| test39          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 199.0                     | 50:08:59.14786N               | 123:07:57.83998W               |
| test40          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 2.0           | 277.0                     | 50:11:07.06846N               | 123:10:02.41284W               |
| test41          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 3000.0        | 90.0                      | 29:37:18.55208N               | 61:31:12.91277W                |
| test42          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 3000.0        | 0.0                       | 80:00:57.51620N               | 56:53:02.90000E                |
| test43          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 3000.0        | 180.0                     | 0:02:43.03479N                | 123:06:57.10000W               |
| test44          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 3000.0        | 270.0                     | 29:37:18.55208N               | 175:17:18.71277E               |

|        |                 |                  |        |       |                 |                  |
|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| test45 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 56:40:22.79938N | 33:42:20.71403W  |
| test46 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 11:23:14.37898N | 84:34:26.55554W  |
| test47 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 1:35:14.22889N  | 137:32:13.52544W |
| test48 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 33:39:39.03338N | 171:08:27.87014E |
| test49 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 90.0  | 42:39:10.81410N | 70:58:29.15259E  |
| test50 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 0.0   | 46:04:32.07438N | 66:27:19.60000E  |
| test51 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 180.0 | 39:24:25.11928N | 66:27:19.60000E  |
| test52 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 270.0 | 42:39:10.81410N | 61:56:10.04741E  |
| test53 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 46.0  | 45:00:33.43147N | 69:50:07.10761E  |
| test54 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 127.0 | 40:40:50.71563N | 69:57:17.17656E  |
| test55 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 199.0 | 39:34:47.61048N | 65:03:08.96220E  |
| test56 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 200.0  | 277.0 | 43:03:35.51327N | 61:56:24.98803E  |
| test57 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 90.0  | 42:44:32.06784N | 66:30:02.45101E  |
| test58 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 0.0   | 42:46:32.13452N | 66:27:19.60000E  |
| test59 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 180.0 | 42:42:32.06478N | 66:27:19.60000E  |
| test60 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 270.0 | 42:44:32.06784N | 66:24:36.74899E  |
| test61 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 46.0  | 42:45:55.46641N | 66:29:16.78884E  |
| test62 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 127.0 | 42:43:19.84058N | 66:29:29.61668E  |
| test63 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 199.0 | 42:42:38.60108N | 66:26:26.60774E  |
| test64 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 2.0    | 277.0 | 42:44:46.69688N | 66:24:37.95230E  |
| test65 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 90.0  | 25:52:49.48262N | 124:39:55.85184E |
| test66 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 0.0   | 87:25:13.54228N | 113:32:40.40000W |
| test67 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 180.0 | 7:25:57.78702S  | 66:27:19.60000E  |
| test68 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 270.0 | 25:52:49.48262N | 8:14:43.34816E   |
| test69 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 55:52:47.54426N | 144:47:50.12500E |
| test70 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 5:30:44.95719N  | 104:18:35.77997E |
| test71 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 5:39:14.93608S  | 51:58:13.27568E  |
| test72 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 30:21:08.45258N | 4:52:35.40656E   |
| test73 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 90.0  | 31:09:21.00038N | 129:21:55.26637E |
| test74 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 0.0   | 34:33:15.83037N | 125:28:47.50000E |
| test75 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 180.0 | 27:52:22.52362N | 125:28:47.50000E |
| test76 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 270.0 | 31:09:21.00038N | 121:35:39.73363E |
| test77 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 46.0  | 33:30:10.60726N | 128:20:48.89100E |
| test78 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 127.0 | 29:10:03.77133N | 128:31:13.43437E |
| test79 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 199.0 | 28:02:57.01708N | 124:15:14.09016E |
| test80 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 200.0  | 277.0 | 31:33:48.07660N | 121:36:24.04854E |
| test81 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 90.0  | 31:12:52.27886N | 125:31:07.43524E |
| test82 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 0.0   | 31:14:52.56685N | 125:28:47.50000E |
| test83 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 180.0 | 31:10:52.03253N | 125:28:47.50000E |
| test84 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 270.0 | 31:12:52.27886N | 125:26:27.56476E |
| test85 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 46.0  | 31:14:15.83349N | 125:30:28.18558E |
| test86 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 127.0 | 31:11:39.90782N | 125:30:39.23361E |
| test87 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 199.0 | 31:10:58.58265N | 125:28:01.95668E |
| test88 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 2.0    | 277.0 | 31:13:06.93605N | 125:26:28.60187E |
| test89 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 90.0  | 19:27:03.05786N | 179:41:20.83695E |
| test90 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 0.0   | 81:07:29.93181N | 125:28:47.50000E |
| test91 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 180.0 | 18:59:46.09922S | 125:28:47.50000E |
| test92 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 270.0 | 19:27:03.05786N | 71:16:14.16305E  |

|         |                 |                  |        |       |                 |                  |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| test93  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 52:04:30.90569N | 171:09:46.53647W |
| test94  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 3:37:54.96189S  | 163:12:50.99996E |
| test95  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 16:50:15.39672S | 110:24:43.33889E |
| test96  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 24:24:11.81091N | 69:01:02.24210E  |
| test97  | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 90.0  | 49:03:42.87631S | 70:08:25.93407W  |
| test98  | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 0.0   | 45:50:31.05302S | 75:12:45.60000W  |
| test99  | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 180.0 | 52:30:11.00366S | 75:12:45.60000W  |
| test100 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 270.0 | 49:03:42.87631S | 80:17:05.26593W  |
| test101 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 46.0  | 46:48:17.31010S | 71:43:18.85029W  |
| test102 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 127.0 | 51:06:09.21946S | 70:59:16.31551W  |
| test103 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 199.0 | 52:18:31.88478S | 76:58:48.10816W  |
| test104 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 200.0  | 277.0 | 48:39:31.53843S | 80:12:23.46911W  |
| test105 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 90.0  | 49:10:24.45978S | 75:09:42.72995W  |
| test106 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 0.0   | 49:08:24.60011S | 75:12:45.60000W  |
| test107 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 180.0 | 49:12:24.39920S | 75:12:45.60000W  |
| test108 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 270.0 | 49:10:24.45978S | 75:15:48.47005W  |
| test109 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 46.0  | 49:09:01.18981S | 75:10:34.11555W  |
| test110 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 127.0 | 49:11:36.63156S | 75:10:19.49448W  |
| test111 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 199.0 | 49:12:17.86267S | 75:13:45.17447W  |
| test112 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 2.0    | 277.0 | 49:10:09.84830S | 75:15:47.09213W  |
| test113 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 90.0  | 29:08:15.41939S | 14:06:51.81153W  |
| test114 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 0.0   | 0:58:06.24146N  | 75:12:45.60000W  |
| test115 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 180.0 | 81:01:11.20478S | 104:47:14.40000E |
| test116 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 270.0 | 29:08:15.41939S | 136:18:39.38847W |
| test117 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 7:52:38.83544S  | 41:28:29.05694W  |
| test118 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 52:04:51.42106S | 7:52:24.35518E   |
| test119 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 73:51:36.66725S | 168:08:53.56896E |
| test120 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 25:11:20.18815S | 132:13:38.05215W |
| test121 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 90.0  | 43:05:19.50216S | 119:09:38.75232W |
| test122 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 0.0   | 39:50:39.63379S | 123:42:43.40000W |
| test123 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 180.0 | 46:30:44.75296S | 123:42:43.40000W |
| test124 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 270.0 | 43:05:19.50216S | 128:15:48.04768W |
| test125 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 46.0  | 40:49:05.78329S | 120:33:14.53881W |
| test126 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 127.0 | 45:07:29.89631S | 119:57:05.47191W |
| test127 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 199.0 | 46:19:13.99376S | 125:16:37.84869W |
| test128 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 200.0  | 277.0 | 42:41:04.43281S | 128:11:59.62018W |
| test129 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 90.0  | 43:10:45.66735S | 123:39:59.39209W |
| test130 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 0.0   | 43:08:45.67398S | 123:42:43.40000W |
| test131 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 180.0 | 43:12:45.72532S | 123:42:43.40000W |
| test132 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 270.0 | 43:10:45.66735S | 123:45:27.40791W |
| test133 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 46.0  | 43:09:22.30610S | 123:40:45.46715W |
| test134 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 127.0 | 43:11:57.91229S | 123:40:32.37455W |
| test135 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 199.0 | 43:12:39.18273S | 123:43:36.82325W |
| test136 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2.0    | 277.0 | 43:10:31.04038S | 123:45:26.17463W |
| test137 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 90.0  | 26:06:37.08296S | 65:19:15.88930W  |
| test138 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 0.0   | 6:59:37.06995N  | 123:42:43.40000W |
| test139 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 180.0 | 86:59:08.38590S | 56:17:16.60000E  |
| test140 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 270.0 | 26:06:37.08296S | 177:53:49.08930E |

|         |                 |                  |        |       |                 |                  |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| test141 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 2:51:33.84923S  | 90:17:19.02340W  |
| test142 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 50:58:42.47481S | 48:01:25.22327W  |
| test143 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 75:32:45.23169S | 140:44:35.89858E |
| test144 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 21:49:17.43560S | 178:34:03.34260W |
| test145 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 90.0  | 30:10:32.24599S | 58:44:04.46955E  |
| test146 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 0.0   | 26:53:23.96278S | 54:53:17.40000E  |
| test147 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 180.0 | 33:34:20.90547S | 54:53:17.40000E  |
| test148 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 270.0 | 30:10:32.24599S | 51:02:30.33045E  |
| test149 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 46.0  | 27:52:57.82170S | 57:35:36.72392E  |
| test150 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 127.0 | 32:12:18.30198S | 58:01:31.85506E  |
| test151 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 199.0 | 33:23:02.92727S | 53:35:33.92865E  |
| test152 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 200.0  | 277.0 | 29:46:10.92312S | 51:05:09.54001E  |
| test153 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 90.0  | 30:13:55.47966S | 54:55:35.92341E  |
| test154 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 0.0   | 30:11:55.21431S | 54:53:17.40000E  |
| test155 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 180.0 | 30:15:55.78508S | 54:53:17.40000E  |
| test156 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 270.0 | 30:13:55.47966S | 54:50:58.87659E  |
| test157 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 46.0  | 30:12:31.93209S | 54:54:57.02201E  |
| test158 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 127.0 | 30:15:07.87646S | 54:55:08.05224E  |
| test159 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 199.0 | 30:15:49.22963S | 54:52:32.28676E  |
| test160 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 2.0    | 277.0 | 30:13:40.82086S | 54:50:59.91478E  |
| test161 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 90.0  | 18:52:29.86498S | 108:49:20.15190E |
| test162 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 0.0   | 19:58:48.22673N | 54:53:17.40000E  |
| test163 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 180.0 | 80:08:58.44983S | 54:53:17.40000E  |
| test164 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 270.0 | 18:52:29.86498S | 0:57:14.64810E   |
| test165 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 7:58:13.96628N  | 88:37:37.35172E  |
| test166 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 46:16:23.75384S | 116:51:12.92431E |
| test167 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 71:41:54.15847S | 2:36:27.57861E   |
| test168 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 14:01:56.87883S | 3:23:24.56420E   |
| test169 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 90.0  | 70:47:04.46404S | 165:21:13.27121E |
| test170 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 0.0   | 67:44:32.20108S | 155:13:37.40000E |
| test171 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 180.0 | 74:22:54.50904S | 155:13:37.40000E |
| test172 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 270.0 | 70:47:04.46404S | 145:06:01.52879E |
| test173 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 46.0  | 68:37:38.70618S | 161:47:11.03268E |
| test174 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 127.0 | 72:51:42.35787S | 164:14:58.08728E |
| test175 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 199.0 | 74:09:55.67082S | 151:16:06.01068E |
| test176 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 200.0  | 277.0 | 70:23:23.03906S | 145:22:23.31016E |
| test177 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 90.0  | 71:03:45.39916S | 155:19:45.39068E |
| test178 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 0.0   | 71:01:45.98931S | 155:13:37.40000E |
| test179 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 180.0 | 71:05:45.01026S | 155:13:37.40000E |
| test180 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 270.0 | 71:03:45.39916S | 155:07:29.40932E |
| test181 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 46.0  | 71:02:22.42883S | 155:18:01.80054E |
| test182 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 127.0 | 71:04:57.35874S | 155:18:31.58931E |
| test183 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 199.0 | 71:05:38.48847S | 155:11:37.40237E |
| test184 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 2.0    | 277.0 | 71:03:30.83602S | 155:07:32.22736E |
| test185 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 90.0  | 37:33:28.76348S | 130:07:28.60879W |
| test186 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 0.0   | 21:04:35.11214S | 155:13:37.40000E |
| test187 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 180.0 | 59:09:32.80147S | 24:46:22.60000W  |
| test188 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 270.0 | 37:33:28.76348S | 80:34:43.40879E  |



12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|         |                 |                  |        |       |                 |                  |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| test189 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 46.0  | 25:50:57.88581S | 167:05:40.45264W |
| test190 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 127.0 | 49:25:34.58238S | 94:31:25.79851W  |
| test191 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 199.0 | 57:40:40.95961S | 2:56:35.65351E   |
| test192 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 3000.0 | 277.0 | 35:23:25.31483S | 86:40:04.05968E  |

## WGS84 Inverse Test Results

| Test Identifier | Starting Latitude | Starting Longitude | Destination Latitude | Destination Longitude | Computed Azimuth (degrees) | Computed Reverse Azimuth (degrees) | Computed Distance (NM) |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:05:30.77099N      | 65:52:03.22158W       | 90.00000                   | 272.80147                          | 200.00000              |
| test2           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 43:30:29.87690N      | 70:12:45.60000W       | 0.00000                    | 180.00000                          | 200.00000              |
| test3           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 36:50:12.19034N      | 70:12:45.60000W       | 180.00000                  | 0.00000                            | 200.00000              |
| test4           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:05:30.77099N      | 74:33:27.97842W       | 270.00000                  | 87.19853                           | 200.00000              |
| test5           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 42:26:44.93817N      | 66:58:26.80185W       | 46.00000                   | 228.13861                          | 200.00000              |
| test6           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 38:06:56.47029N      | 66:50:21.71131W       | 127.00000                  | 309.13021                          | 200.00000              |
| test7           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 37:00:37.63806N      | 71:34:01.15378W       | 199.00000                  | 18.15487                           | 200.00000              |
| test8           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:29:56.05779N      | 74:33:04.77416W       | 277.00000                  | 94.19092                           | 200.00000              |
| test9           | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:10:24.47060N      | 70:10:09.05140W       | 90.00000                   | 270.02805                          | 2.00000                |
| test10          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:12:24.58831N      | 70:12:45.60000W       | 0.00000                    | 180.00000                          | 2.00000                |
| test11          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:08:24.41100N      | 70:12:45.60000W       | 180.00000                  | 0.00000                            | 2.00000                |
| test12          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:10:24.47060N      | 70:15:22.14860W       | 270.00000                  | 89.97195                           | 2.00000                |
| test13          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:11:47.90520N      | 70:10:52.95004W       | 46.00000                   | 226.02019                          | 2.00000                |
| test14          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:09:12.20998N      | 70:10:40.61155W       | 127.00000                  | 307.02239                          | 2.00000                |
| test15          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:08:30.95052N      | 70:13:36.54366W       | 199.00000                  | 18.99087                           | 2.00000                |
| test16          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 40:10:39.10616N      | 70:15:20.99098W       | 277.00000                  | 96.97215                           | 2.00000                |
| test17          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 24:30:24.17902N      | 13:01:17.08239W       | 90.00000                   | 302.81413                          | 3000.00000             |
| test18          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 89:58:28.94717N      | 109:47:14.40000E      | 0.00000                    | 0.00000                            | 3000.00000             |
| test19          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 10:00:44.08298S      | 70:12:45.60000W       | 180.00000                  | 0.00000                            | 3000.00000             |
| test20          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 24:30:24.17902N      | 127:24:14.11761W      | 270.00000                  | 57.18587                           | 3000.00000             |
| test21          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 55:17:03.30750N      | 4:30:00.21623E        | 46.00000                   | 285.35933                          | 3000.00000             |
| test22          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 3:28:31.38990N       | 32:28:57.95936W       | 127.00000                  | 322.25100                          | 3000.00000             |
| test23          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 8:09:04.17050S       | 84:46:29.97795W       | 199.00000                  | 14.57444                           | 3000.00000             |
| test24          | 40:10:24.50000N   | 70:12:45.60000W    | 29:06:16.65778N      | 130:30:47.88401W      | 277.00000                  | 60.28734                           | 3000.00000             |
| test25          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:03:56.42973N      | 117:56:18.19536W      | 90.00000                   | 273.97445                          | 200.00000              |
| test26          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 53:30:36.93183N      | 123:06:57.10000W      | 0.00000                    | 180.00000                          | 200.00000              |
| test27          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 46:51:01.16657N      | 123:06:57.10000W      | 180.00000                  | 0.00000                            | 200.00000              |
| test28          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:03:56.42973N      | 128:17:36.00464W      | 270.00000                  | 86.02555                           | 200.00000              |
| test29          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 52:25:49.36941N      | 119:11:51.80053W      | 46.00000                   | 229.05914                          | 200.00000              |
| test30          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 48:06:24.18375N      | 119:08:33.75213W      | 127.00000                  | 310.00613                          | 200.00000              |
| test31          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 47:01:13.78683N      | 124:42:04.78016W      | 199.00000                  | 17.81022                           | 200.00000              |
| test32          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:28:19.21956N      | 128:17:55.21964W      | 277.00000                  | 93.00968                           | 200.00000              |
| test33          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:10:52.45833N      | 123:03:50.41132W      | 90.00000                   | 270.03983                          | 2.00000                |
| test34          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:12:52.37823N      | 123:06:57.10000W      | 0.00000                    | 180.00000                          | 2.00000                |
| test35          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:08:52.62108N      | 123:06:57.10000W      | 180.00000                  | 0.00000                            | 2.00000                |
| test36          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:10:52.45833N      | 123:10:03.78868W      | 270.00000                  | 89.96017                           | 2.00000                |
| test37          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:12:15.75291N      | 123:04:42.74250W      | 46.00000                   | 226.02867                          | 2.00000                |
| test38          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:09:40.32859N      | 123:04:28.06612W      | 127.00000                  | 307.03179                          | 2.00000                |
| test39          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:08:59.14786N      | 123:07:57.83998W      | 199.00000                  | 18.98704                           | 2.00000                |
| test40          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 50:11:07.06846N      | 123:10:02.41284W      | 277.00000                  | 96.96046                           | 2.00000                |
| test41          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 29:37:18.55208N      | 61:31:12.91277W       | 90.00000                   | 312.48202                          | 3000.00000             |
| test42          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 80:00:57.51620N      | 56:53:02.90000E       | 0.00000                    | 360.00000                          | 3000.00000             |
| test43          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 0:02:43.03479N       | 123:06:57.10000W      | 180.00000                  | 0.00000                            | 3000.00000             |
| test44          | 50:10:52.50000N   | 123:06:57.10000W   | 29:37:18.55208N      | 175:17:18.71277E      | 270.00000                  | 47.51798                           | 3000.00000             |

|        |                 |                  |                 |                  |           |           |            |
|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| test45 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 56:40:22.79938N | 33:42:20.71403W  | 46.00000  | 303.05928 | 3000.00000 |
| test46 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 11:23:14.37898N | 84:34:26.55554W  | 127.00000 | 328.48986 | 3000.00000 |
| test47 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 1:35:14.22889N  | 137:32:13.52544W | 199.00000 | 12.06222  | 3000.00000 |
| test48 | 50:10:52.50000N | 123:06:57.10000W | 33:39:39.03338N | 171:08:27.87014E | 277.00000 | 49.84895  | 3000.00000 |
| test49 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:39:10.81410N | 70:58:29.15259E  | 90.00000  | 273.06555 | 200.00000  |
| test50 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 46:04:32.07438N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 360.00000 | 180.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test51 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 39:24:25.11928N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 200.00000  |
| test52 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:39:10.81410N | 61:56:10.04741E  | 270.00000 | 86.93445  | 200.00000  |
| test53 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 45:00:33.43147N | 69:50:07.10761E  | 46.00000  | 228.34339 | 200.00000  |
| test54 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 40:40:50.71563N | 69:57:17.17656E  | 127.00000 | 309.32917 | 200.00000  |
| test55 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 39:34:47.61048N | 65:03:08.96220E  | 199.00000 | 18.07623  | 200.00000  |
| test56 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 43:03:35.51327N | 61:56:24.98803E  | 277.00000 | 93.92550  | 200.00000  |
| test57 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:44:32.06784N | 66:30:02.45101E  | 90.00000  | 270.03070 | 2.00000    |
| test58 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:46:32.13452N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 360.00000 | 180.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test59 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:42:32.06478N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 2.00000    |
| test60 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:44:32.06784N | 66:24:36.74899E  | 270.00000 | 89.96930  | 2.00000    |
| test61 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:45:55.46641N | 66:29:16.78884E  | 46.00000  | 226.02210 | 2.00000    |
| test62 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:43:19.84058N | 66:29:29.61668E  | 127.00000 | 307.02451 | 2.00000    |
| test63 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:42:38.60108N | 66:26:26.60774E  | 199.00000 | 18.99001  | 2.00000    |
| test64 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 42:44:46.69688N | 66:24:37.95230E  | 277.00000 | 96.96952  | 2.00000    |
| test65 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 25:52:49.48262N | 124:39:55.85184E | 90.00000  | 305.21226 | 3000.00000 |
| test66 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 87:25:13.54228N | 113:32:40.40000W | 360.00000 | 0.00000   | 3000.00000 |
| test67 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 7:25:57.78702S  | 66:27:19.60000E  | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 3000.00000 |
| test68 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 25:52:49.48262N | 8:14:43.34816E   | 270.00000 | 54.78774  | 3000.00000 |
| test69 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 55:52:47.54426N | 144:47:50.12500E | 46.00000  | 289.76179 | 3000.00000 |
| test70 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 5:30:44.95719N  | 104:18:35.77997E | 127.00000 | 323.83257 | 3000.00000 |
| test71 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 5:39:14.93608S  | 51:58:13.27568E  | 199.00000 | 13.92399  | 3000.00000 |
| test72 | 42:44:32.10000N | 66:27:19.60000E  | 30:21:08.45258N | 4:52:35.40656E   | 277.00000 | 57.70460  | 3000.00000 |
| test73 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:09:21.00038N | 129:21:55.26637E | 90.00000  | 272.01250 | 200.00000  |
| test74 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 34:33:15.83037N | 125:28:47.50000E | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test75 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 27:52:22.52362N | 125:28:47.50000E | 180.00000 | 360.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test76 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:09:21.00038N | 121:35:39.73363E | 270.00000 | 87.98750  | 200.00000  |
| test77 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 33:30:10.60726N | 128:20:48.89100E | 46.00000  | 227.53504 | 200.00000  |
| test78 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 29:10:03.77133N | 128:31:13.43437E | 127.00000 | 308.52956 | 200.00000  |
| test79 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 28:02:57.01708N | 124:15:14.09016E | 199.00000 | 18.39361  | 200.00000  |
| test80 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:33:48.07660N | 121:36:24.04854E | 277.00000 | 94.98210  | 200.00000  |
| test81 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:12:52.27886N | 125:31:07.43524E | 90.00000  | 270.02014 | 2.00000    |
| test82 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:14:52.56685N | 125:28:47.50000E | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test83 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:10:52.03253N | 125:28:47.50000E | 180.00000 | 360.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test84 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:12:52.27886N | 125:26:27.56476E | 270.00000 | 89.97986  | 2.00000    |
| test85 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:14:15.83349N | 125:30:28.18558E | 46.00000  | 226.01450 | 2.00000    |
| test86 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:11:39.90782N | 125:30:39.23361E | 127.00000 | 307.01608 | 2.00000    |
| test87 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:10:58.58265N | 125:28:01.95668E | 199.00000 | 18.99345  | 2.00000    |
| test88 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 31:13:06.93605N | 125:26:28.60187E | 277.00000 | 96.98000  | 2.00000    |
| test89 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 19:27:03.05786N | 179:41:20.83695E | 90.00000  | 294.84102 | 3000.00000 |
| test90 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 81:07:29.93181N | 125:28:47.50000E | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test91 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 18:59:46.09922S | 125:28:47.50000E | 180.00000 | 360.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test92 | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 19:27:03.05786N | 71:16:14.16305E  | 270.00000 | 65.15898  | 3000.00000 |

|         |                 |                  |                 |                  |           |           |            |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| test93  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 52:04:30.90569N | 171:09:46.53647W | 46.00000  | 271.27816 | 3000.00000 |
| test94  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 3:37:54.96189S  | 163:12:50.99996E | 127.00000 | 316.76433 | 3000.00000 |
| test95  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 16:50:15.39672S | 110:24:43.33889E | 199.00000 | 16.92311  | 3000.00000 |
| test96  | 31:12:52.30000N | 125:28:47.50000E | 24:24:11.81091N | 69:01:02.24210E  | 277.00000 | 68.81857  | 3000.00000 |
| test97  | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:03:42.87631S | 70:08:25.93407W  | 90.00000  | 266.16411 | 200.00000  |
| test98  | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 45:50:31.05302S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test99  | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 52:30:11.00366S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 200.00000  |
| test100 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:03:42.87631S | 80:17:05.26593W  | 270.00000 | 93.83589  | 200.00000  |
| test101 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 46:48:17.31010S | 71:43:18.85029W  | 46.00000  | 223.40538 | 200.00000  |
| test102 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 51:06:09.21946S | 70:59:16.31551W  | 127.00000 | 303.75602 | 200.00000  |
| test103 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 52:18:31.88478S | 76:58:48.10816W  | 199.00000 | 20.36902  | 200.00000  |
| test104 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 48:39:31.53843S | 80:12:23.46911W  | 277.00000 | 100.76518 | 200.00000  |
| test105 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:10:24.45978S | 75:09:42.72995W  | 90.00000  | 269.96156 | 2.00000    |
| test106 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:08:24.60011S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test107 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:12:24.39920S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 2.00000    |
| test108 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:10:24.45978S | 75:15:48.47005W  | 270.00000 | 90.03844  | 2.00000    |
| test109 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:09:01.18981S | 75:10:34.11555W  | 46.00000  | 225.97237 | 2.00000    |
| test110 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:11:36.63156S | 75:10:19.49448W  | 127.00000 | 306.96929 | 2.00000    |
| test111 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:12:17.86267S | 75:13:45.17447W  | 199.00000 | 19.01253  | 2.00000    |
| test112 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 49:10:09.84830S | 75:15:47.09213W  | 277.00000 | 97.03815  | 2.00000    |
| test113 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 29:08:15.41939S | 14:06:51.81153W  | 90.00000  | 228.53270 | 3000.00000 |
| test114 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 0:58:06.24146N  | 75:12:45.60000W  | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test115 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 81:01:11.20478S | 104:47:14.40000E | 180.00000 | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test116 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 29:08:15.41939S | 136:18:39.38847W | 270.00000 | 131.46730 | 3000.00000 |
| test117 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 7:52:38.83544S  | 41:28:29.05694W  | 46.00000  | 208.40144 | 3000.00000 |
| test118 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 52:04:51.42106S | 7:52:24.35518E   | 127.00000 | 238.15368 | 3000.00000 |
| test119 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 73:51:36.66725S | 168:08:53.56896E | 199.00000 | 130.11219 | 3000.00000 |
| test120 | 49:10:24.50000S | 75:12:45.60000W  | 25:11:20.18815S | 132:13:38.05215W | 277.00000 | 134.10803 | 3000.00000 |
| test121 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:05:19.50216S | 119:09:38.75232W | 90.00000  | 266.88737 | 200.00000  |
| test122 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 39:50:39.63379S | 123:42:43.40000W | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test123 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 46:30:44.75296S | 123:42:43.40000W | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 200.00000  |
| test124 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:05:19.50216S | 128:15:48.04768W | 270.00000 | 93.11263  | 200.00000  |
| test125 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 40:49:05.78329S | 120:33:14.53881W | 46.00000  | 223.88618 | 200.00000  |
| test126 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 45:07:29.89631S | 119:57:05.47191W | 127.00000 | 304.37967 | 200.00000  |
| test127 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 46:19:13.99376S | 125:16:37.84869W | 199.00000 | 20.10232  | 200.00000  |
| test128 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 42:41:04.43281S | 128:11:59.62018W | 277.00000 | 100.05767 | 200.00000  |
| test129 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:10:45.66735S | 123:39:59.39209W | 90.00000  | 269.96883 | 2.00000    |
| test130 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:08:45.67398S | 123:42:43.40000W | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test131 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:12:45.72532S | 123:42:43.40000W | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 2.00000    |
| test132 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:10:45.66735S | 123:45:27.40791W | 270.00000 | 90.03117  | 2.00000    |
| test133 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:09:22.30610S | 123:40:45.46715W | 46.00000  | 225.97759 | 2.00000    |
| test134 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:11:57.91229S | 123:40:32.37455W | 127.00000 | 306.97509 | 2.00000    |
| test135 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:12:39.18273S | 123:43:36.82325W | 199.00000 | 19.01016  | 2.00000    |
| test136 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 43:10:31.04038S | 123:45:26.17463W | 277.00000 | 97.03094  | 2.00000    |
| test137 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 26:06:37.08296S | 65:19:15.88930W  | 90.00000  | 234.37420 | 3000.00000 |
| test138 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 6:59:37.06995N  | 123:42:43.40000W | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test139 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 86:59:08.38590S | 56:17:16.60000E  | 180.00000 | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test140 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 26:06:37.08296S | 177:53:49.08930E | 270.00000 | 125.62580 | 3000.00000 |

|         |                 |                  |                 |                  |           |           |            |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| test141 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 2:51:33.84923S  | 90:17:19.02340W  | 46.00000  | 211.73748 | 3000.00000 |
| test142 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 50:58:42.47481S | 48:01:25.22327W  | 127.00000 | 247.60161 | 3000.00000 |
| test143 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 75:32:45.23169S | 140:44:35.89858E | 199.00000 | 108.26051 | 3000.00000 |
| test144 | 43:10:45.70000S | 123:42:43.40000W | 21:49:17.43560S | 178:34:03.34260W | 277.00000 | 128.69292 | 3000.00000 |
| test145 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:10:32.24599S | 58:44:04.46955E  | 90.00000  | 268.06441 | 200.00000  |
| test146 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 26:53:23.96278S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test147 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 33:34:20.90547S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 180.00000 | 360.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test148 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:10:32.24599S | 51:02:30.33045E  | 270.00000 | 91.93559  | 200.00000  |
| test149 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 27:52:57.82170S | 57:35:36.72392E  | 46.00000  | 224.68558 | 200.00000  |
| test150 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 32:12:18.30198S | 58:01:31.85506E  | 127.00000 | 305.37336 | 200.00000  |
| test151 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 33:23:02.92727S | 53:35:33.92865E  | 199.00000 | 19.68306  | 200.00000  |
| test152 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 29:46:10.92312S | 51:05:09.54001E  | 277.00000 | 98.90168  | 200.00000  |
| test153 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:13:55.47966S | 54:55:35.92341E  | 90.00000  | 269.98063 | 2.00000    |
| test154 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:11:55.21431S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test155 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:15:55.78508S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 180.00000 | 360.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test156 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:13:55.47966S | 54:50:58.87659E  | 270.00000 | 90.01937  | 2.00000    |
| test157 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:12:31.93209S | 54:54:57.02201E  | 46.00000  | 225.98607 | 2.00000    |
| test158 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:15:07.87646S | 54:55:08.05224E  | 127.00000 | 306.98452 | 2.00000    |
| test159 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:15:49.22963S | 54:52:32.28676E  | 199.00000 | 19.00631  | 2.00000    |
| test160 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 30:13:40.82086S | 54:50:59.91478E  | 277.00000 | 97.01923  | 2.00000    |
| test161 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 18:52:29.86498S | 108:49:20.15190E | 90.00000  | 246.00043 | 3000.00000 |
| test162 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 19:58:48.22673N | 54:53:17.40000E  | 0.00000   | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test163 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 80:08:58.44983S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 3000.00000 |
| test164 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 18:52:29.86498S | 0:57:14.64810E   | 270.00000 | 113.99957 | 3000.00000 |
| test165 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 7:58:13.96628N  | 88:37:37.35172E  | 46.00000  | 218.90713 | 3000.00000 |
| test166 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 46:16:23.75384S | 116:51:12.92431E | 127.00000 | 265.83428 | 3000.00000 |
| test167 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 71:41:54.15847S | 2:36:27.57861E   | 199.00000 | 63.35732  | 3000.00000 |
| test168 | 30:13:55.50000S | 54:53:17.40000E  | 14:01:56.87883S | 3:23:24.56420E   | 277.00000 | 117.80900 | 3000.00000 |
| test169 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 70:47:04.46404S | 165:21:13.27121E | 90.00000  | 260.42680 | 200.00000  |
| test170 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 67:44:32.20108S | 155:13:37.40000E | 360.00000 | 180.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test171 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 74:22:54.50904S | 155:13:37.40000E | 180.00000 | 360.00000 | 200.00000  |
| test172 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 70:47:04.46404S | 145:06:01.52879E | 270.00000 | 99.57320  | 200.00000  |
| test173 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 68:37:38.70618S | 161:47:11.03268E | 46.00000  | 219.84014 | 200.00000  |
| test174 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 72:51:42.35787S | 164:14:58.08728E | 127.00000 | 298.41826 | 200.00000  |
| test175 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 74:09:55.67082S | 151:16:06.01068E | 199.00000 | 22.77938  | 200.00000  |
| test176 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 70:23:23.03906S | 145:22:23.31016E | 277.00000 | 106.30428 | 200.00000  |
| test177 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:03:45.39916S | 155:19:45.39068E | 90.00000  | 269.90331 | 2.00000    |
| test178 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:01:45.98931S | 155:13:37.40000E | 360.00000 | 180.00000 | 2.00000    |
| test179 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:05:45.01026S | 155:13:37.40000E | 180.00000 | 0.00000   | 2.00000    |
| test180 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:03:45.39916S | 155:07:29.40932E | 270.00000 | 90.09669  | 2.00000    |
| test181 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:02:22.42883S | 155:18:01.80054E | 46.00000  | 225.93054 | 2.00000    |
| test182 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:04:57.35874S | 155:18:31.58931E | 127.00000 | 306.92270 | 2.00000    |
| test183 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:05:38.48847S | 155:11:37.40237E | 199.00000 | 19.03153  | 2.00000    |
| test184 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 71:03:30.83602S | 155:07:32.22736E | 277.00000 | 97.09595  | 2.00000    |
| test185 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 37:33:28.76348S | 130:07:28.60879W | 90.00000  | 204.21144 | 3000.00000 |
| test186 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 21:04:35.11214S | 155:13:37.40000E | 360.00000 | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test187 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 59:09:32.80147S | 24:46:22.60000W  | 180.00000 | 180.00000 | 3000.00000 |
| test188 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 37:33:28.76348S | 80:34:43.40879E  | 270.00000 | 155.78856 | 3000.00000 |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|         |                 |                  |                 |                  |           |           |            |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| test189 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 25:50:57.88581S | 167:05:40.45264W | 46.00000  | 195.07128 | 3000.00000 |
| test190 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 49:25:34.58238S | 94:31:25.79851W  | 127.00000 | 203.51009 | 3000.00000 |
| test191 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 57:40:40.95961S | 2:56:35.65351E   | 199.00000 | 168.59567 | 3000.00000 |
| test192 | 71:03:45.50000S | 155:13:37.40000E | 35:23:25.31483S | 86:40:04.05968E  | 277.00000 | 156.67990 | 3000.00000 |

**WGS84PtsOnGeodesic Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Geodesic Start Point Latitude | Geodesic Start Point Longitude | Geodesic End Point Latitude | Geodesic End Point Longitude | Test Point Latitude | Test Point Longitude | Length Code | Result |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.50000N               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 41:32:28.56417N     | 68:47:19.47018W      | 0           | 1      |
| test2           | 40:10:24.50000N               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:34.70000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test3           | 40:10:24.50000N               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 41:47:53.25338N     | 68:30:44.96922W      | 0           | 1      |
| test4           | 40:10:24.50000N               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 41:26:00.91053N     | 68:54:13.28237W      | 0           | 1      |
| test5           | 40:10:24.50000N               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 41:09:22.65915N     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test6           | 40:10:24.50000N               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test7           | 42:04:35.80000N               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:34.70000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test8           | 42:04:35.80000N               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 41:09:22.65915N     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test9           | 42:04:35.80000N               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test10          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 38:47:17.80000N     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test11          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 39:35:17.80000N     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test12          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 44:47:17.80000N     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test13          | 40:10:24.50000N               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 41:47:17.80000N     | 68:11:50.60000E      | 0           | 0      |
| test14          | 40:10:24.50000N               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:34.70000E      | 0           | 1      |
| test15          | 40:10:24.50000N               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 41:47:18.13124N     | 69:53:49.92815E      | 0           | 1      |
| test16          | 40:10:24.50000N               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 40:29:59.59453N     | 68:32:40.35274E      | 0           | 1      |
| test17          | 40:10:24.50000N               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 40:29:10.95567N     | 68:31:50.60000E      | 0           | 1      |
| test18          | 40:10:24.50000N               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 42:04:35.80000N             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 40:10:24.50000N     | 68:12:45.60000E      | 0           | 1      |
| test19          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 70:12:34.70000E                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 68:12:45.60000E              | 40:43:56.24806N     | 68:47:00.28971E      | 0           | 1      |
| test20          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 70:12:34.70000E                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 68:12:45.60000E              | 41:07:48.28268N     | 69:11:50.60000E      | 0           | 1      |
| test21          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 70:12:34.70000E                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 68:12:45.60000E              | 40:10:24.50000N     | 68:12:45.60000E      | 0           | 1      |
| test22          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 70:12:34.70000E                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 68:12:45.60000E              | 40:27:32.30453N     | 68:30:09.76991E      | 0           | 1      |
| test23          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 70:12:34.70000E                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 68:12:45.60000E              | 38:47:17.80000N     | 72:11:50.60000E      | 0           | 0      |
| test24          | 42:04:35.80000N               | 70:12:34.70000E                | 40:10:24.50000N             | 68:12:45.60000E              | 43:47:17.80000N     | 72:11:50.60000E      | 0           | 0      |
| test25          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 40:12:17.80000S     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test26          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 39:55:35.80000S     | 68:12:34.70000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test27          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 40:12:53.41991S     | 68:30:06.40714W      | 0           | 1      |
| test28          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 40:34:15.03903S     | 68:52:01.67681W      | 0           | 1      |
| test29          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 40:53:18.36384S     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test30          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 70:12:45.60000W                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 68:12:34.70000W              | 41:50:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test31          | 39:55:35.80000S               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 41:50:24.50000S             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 41:50:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test32          | 39:55:35.80000S               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 41:50:24.50000S             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 40:53:18.36384S     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test33          | 39:55:35.80000S               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 41:50:24.50000S             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 41:50:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 0           | 1      |
| test34          | 39:55:35.80000S               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 41:50:24.50000S             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 42:12:17.80000S     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test35          | 39:55:35.80000S               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 41:50:24.50000S             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 38:12:17.80000S     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test36          | 39:55:35.80000S               | 68:12:34.70000W                | 41:50:24.50000S             | 70:12:45.60000W              | 43:12:17.80000S     | 69:11:50.60000W      | 0           | 0      |
| test37          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 40:12:17.80000S     | 68:11:50.60000E      | 0           | 0      |
| test38          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 39:55:35.80000S     | 70:12:34.70000E      | 0           | 1      |
| test39          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 40:13:19.06538S     | 69:54:40.06070E      | 0           | 1      |
| test40          | 41:50:24.50000S               | 68:12:45.60000E                | 39:55:35.80000S             | 70:12:34.70000E              | 40:11:49.41238S     | 69:56:11.14294E      | 0           | 1      |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |   |   |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|
| test41 | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 40:54:53.06605S | 69:11:50.60000E | 0 | 1 |
| test42 | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 0 | 1 |
| test43 | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 0 | 1 |
| test44 | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 41:47:33.72993S | 68:15:50.60000E | 0 | 1 |
| test45 | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 0 | 1 |
| test46 | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 43:29:17.80000S | 69:11:50.60000E | 0 | 0 |
| test47 | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 38:29:17.80000S | 69:11:50.60000E | 0 | 0 |
| test48 | 39:55:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:50:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 41:49:17.80000S | 69:11:50.60000E | 0 | 0 |



## WGS84PtsOnArc Test Results

| Test Identifier | Arc Center Latitude | Arc Center Longitude | Arc Radius | Arc Start Azimuth | Arc End Azimuth | Arc Direction | Test Point Latitude | Test Point Longitude | Result |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 90.0              | 100.0           | -1            | 39:55:12.84696N     | 68:04:03.03796W      | 1      |
| test2           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 40:04:24.98785N     | 68:02:37.73455W      | 1      |
| test3           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 40:27:01.27947N     | 68:03:50.83114W      | 0      |
| test4           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 20.0              | 120.0           | -1            | 39:39:01.64315N     | 68:09:21.02760W      | 1      |
| test5           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 355.0             | 10.0            | -1            | 41:50:27.82240N     | 70:11:34.70000W      | 1      |
| test6           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | 1             | 41:50:27.82240N     | 70:11:34.70000W      | 1      |
| test7           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | -1            | 41:50:27.82240N     | 70:11:34.70000W      | 0      |
| test8           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 250.0             | 300.0           | -1            | 40:22:32.07141N     | 72:22:27.11102W      | 1      |
| test9           | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 330.0             | 200.0           | 1             | 41:12:48.70166N     | 71:55:32.15119W      | 1      |
| test10          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 200.0             | 230.0           | -1            | 38:51:33.35407N     | 68:53:10.34405W      | 0      |
| test11          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 90.0              | 100.0           | -1            | 39:57:28.59246N     | 72:21:55.36432E      | 1      |
| test12          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 40:04:25.10140N     | 72:22:53.47612E      | 1      |
| test13          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 40:26:53.80980N     | 72:21:41.88661E      | 0      |
| test14          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 20.0              | 120.0           | -1            | 39:39:10.70047N     | 72:16:14.18085E      | 1      |
| test15          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 355.0             | 10.0            | -1            | 41:50:27.82240N     | 70:11:34.70000E      | 1      |
| test16          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | 1             | 41:50:27.82240N     | 70:11:34.70000E      | 1      |
| test17          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | -1            | 41:50:27.82240N     | 70:11:34.70000E      | 0      |
| test18          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 250.0             | 300.0           | -1            | 40:22:28.60052N     | 68:03:03.59248E      | 1      |
| test19          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 330.0             | 200.0           | 1             | 41:13:31.30530N     | 68:30:43.58125E      | 1      |
| test20          | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 200.0             | 230.0           | -1            | 39:05:41.34977N     | 71:51:29.95766E      | 0      |
| test21          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 90.0              | 100.0           | -1            | 40:12:40.39213S     | 72:23:13.39076E      | 1      |
| test22          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 40:04:25.10140S     | 72:22:53.47612E      | 0      |
| test23          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 39:39:10.70047S     | 72:16:14.18085E      | 0      |
| test24          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 20.0              | 120.0           | -1            | 40:26:53.80980S     | 72:21:41.88661E      | 1      |
| test25          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 355.0             | 10.0            | -1            | 38:30:19.45513S     | 70:11:34.70000E      | 1      |
| test26          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | 1             | 38:30:19.45513S     | 70:11:34.70000E      | 1      |
| test27          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | -1            | 38:30:19.45513S     | 70:11:34.70000E      | 0      |
| test28          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 250.0             | 300.0           | -1            | 40:23:20.88344S     | 68:03:11.35606E      | 1      |
| test29          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 330.0             | 200.0           | 1             | 39:47:33.58163S     | 68:06:05.87892E      | 1      |
| test30          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 200.0             | 230.0           | -1            | 41:45:30.73148S     | 70:53:47.69121E      | 0      |
| test31          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 90.0              | 100.0           | -1            | 40:12:32.98018S     | 68:02:17.71481W      | 1      |
| test32          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 40:04:11.30750S     | 68:02:39.04105W      | 0      |
| test33          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 100.0             | 90.0            | 1             | 39:23:12.36192S     | 68:18:22.61369W      | 0      |
| test34          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 20.0              | 120.0           | -1            | 40:39:21.80200S     | 68:07:26.05449W      | 1      |
| test35          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 355.0             | 10.0            | -1            | 38:30:19.45513S     | 70:11:34.70000W      | 1      |
| test36          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | 1             | 38:30:19.45513S     | 70:11:34.70000W      | 1      |
| test37          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 15.0              | 350.0           | -1            | 38:30:19.45513S     | 70:11:34.70000W      | 0      |
| test38          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 250.0             | 300.0           | -1            | 40:23:44.12558S     | 72:22:16.19656W      | 1      |
| test39          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 330.0             | 200.0           | 1             | 39:54:28.73386S     | 72:21:18.43758W      | 1      |
| test40          | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 200.0             | 230.0           | -1            | 41:29:48.15752S     | 68:52:34.09229W      | 0      |

**WGS84PtsOnLocus Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Geodesic Start Latitude | Geodesic Start Longitude | Geodesic End Latitude | Geodesic End Longitude | Locus Start Latitude | Locus Start Longitude | Locus End Latitude  | Locus End Longitude | Locus Start Distance (nm) | Locus End Distance (mm) | Test Point Latitude | Test Point Longitude | Result |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| test1           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:55:05.0078<br>2N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:55:01.7725<br>9N | 70:24:20.8836<br>8N | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:55:05.0017<br>5N | 70:50:23.28330<br>W  | 1      |
| test2           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:55:05.0078<br>2N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:55:01.7725<br>9N | 70:24:20.8836<br>8N | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:55:05.0077<br>1N | 70:51:24.71201<br>W  | 1      |
| test3           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:55:35.0155<br>9N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:55:31.7799<br>3N | 70:24:20.6635<br>6N | -1.0                      | -1.0                    | 42:55:35.0077<br>6N | 70:50:13.66761<br>W  | 1      |
| test4           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:52:34.9683<br>0N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:52:19.7321<br>9N | 70:24:22.0712<br>7N | 2.0                       | 2.2                     | 42:52:34.0141<br>3N | 70:49:26.93090<br>W  | 1      |
| test5           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:57:35.0462<br>4N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:53:31.7503<br>1N | 70:24:21.5436<br>7N | -3.0                      | 1.0                     | 42:56:58.6919<br>6N | 70:47:27.05896<br>W  | 1      |
| test6           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:50:34.9359<br>0N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:50:31.7045<br>5N | 70:24:22.8620<br>5N | 4.0                       | 4.0                     | 42:50:34.8184<br>3N | 70:46:22.99515<br>W  | 1      |
| test7           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:59:35.0761<br>8N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:59:01.8300<br>8N | 70:24:19.1210<br>9N | -5.0                      | -4.5                    | 42:59:28.7760<br>9N | 70:45:58.16124<br>W  | 1      |
| test8           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:48:34.9027<br>9N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:48:07.6668<br>0N | 70:24:23.9152<br>2N | 6.0                       | 6.4                     | 42:48:27.5379<br>7N | 70:43:32.97138<br>W  | 1      |
| test9           | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 43:01:35.1054<br>3N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 43:01:31.8645<br>9N | 70:24:18.0175<br>4N | -7.0                      | -7.0                    | 43:01:34.9363<br>5N | 70:45:20.32134<br>W  | 1      |
| test10          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:46:34.8689<br>9N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:53:31.7503<br>1N | 70:24:21.5436<br>7N | 8.0                       | 1.0                     | 42:48:36.3742<br>8N | 70:43:41.44040<br>W  | 1      |
| test11          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:55:05.0078<br>2N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:55:01.7725<br>9N | 70:24:20.8836<br>8N | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:53:60.0000<br>0N | 70:50:23.28330<br>W  | 0      |
| test12          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:46:34.8689<br>9N  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:46:31.6410<br>8N | 70:24:24.6165<br>8N | 8.0                       | 8.0                     | 42:42:00.0000<br>0N | 70:43:42.62942<br>W  | 0      |
| test13          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:54:04.9921<br>4S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:54:01.7577<br>8S | 70:24:21.3237<br>3S | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:54:04.9860<br>8S | 70:50:23.30236<br>W  | 1      |
| test14          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:54:04.9921<br>4S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:54:01.7577<br>8S | 70:24:21.3237<br>3S | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:54:04.9920<br>4S | 70:51:24.70232<br>W  | 1      |
| test15          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:55:35.0155<br>9S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:55:31.7799<br>3S | 70:24:20.6635<br>6S | 1.0                       | 1.0                     | 42:55:35.0077<br>6S | 70:50:13.66761<br>W  | 1      |
| test16          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:52:34.9683<br>0S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:52:19.7321<br>9S | 70:24:22.0712<br>7S | -2.0                      | -2.2                    | 42:52:34.0141<br>3S | 70:49:26.93090<br>W  | 1      |
| test17          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:57:35.0462<br>4S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:53:31.7503<br>1S | 70:24:21.5436<br>7S | 3.0                       | -1.0                    | 42:56:58.6919<br>6S | 70:47:27.05896<br>W  | 1      |
| test18          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:50:34.9359<br>0S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:50:31.7045<br>5S | 70:24:22.8620<br>5S | -4.0                      | -4.0                    | 42:50:34.8184<br>3S | 70:46:22.99515<br>W  | 1      |
| test19          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:59:35.0761<br>8S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:59:01.8300<br>8S | 70:24:19.1210<br>9S | 5.0                       | 4.5                     | 42:59:28.7760<br>9S | 70:45:58.16124<br>W  | 1      |
| test20          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:48:34.9027<br>9S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:48:07.6668<br>0S | 70:24:23.9152<br>2S | -6.0                      | -6.4                    | 42:48:27.5379<br>7S | 70:43:32.97138<br>W  | 1      |
| test21          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 43:01:35.1054<br>3S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 43:01:31.8645<br>9S | 70:24:18.0175<br>4S | 7.0                       | 7.0                     | 43:01:34.9363<br>5S | 70:45:20.32134<br>W  | 1      |
| test22          | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S     | 70:51:34.00000<br>W      | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S   | 70:24:21.10373<br>W    | 42:46:34.8689<br>9S  | 70:51:34.00000<br>W   | 42:53:31.7503<br>1S | 70:24:21.5436<br>7S | -8.0                      | -1.0                    | 42:48:36.3742<br>8S | 70:43:41.44040<br>W  | 1      |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |   |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| test23 | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S | 70:51:34.00000<br>W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S | 70:24:21.10373<br>W | 42:54:04.9921<br>4S | 70:51:34.00000<br>W | 42:54:01.7577<br>8S | 70:24:21.3237<br>3S | -0.5 | -0.5 | 42:53:60.0000<br>0S | 70:50:23.30236<br>W | 0 |
| test24 | 42:54:35.0000<br>0S | 70:51:34.00000<br>W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1S | 70:24:21.10373<br>W | 42:46:34.8689<br>9S | 70:51:34.00000<br>W | 42:46:31.6410<br>8S | 70:24:24.6165<br>8S | -8.0 | -8.0 | 42:42:00.0000<br>0S | 70:43:42.62942<br>W | 0 |

**WGS84LocusCrsAtPoint Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Input  | Geodesic Start Latitude | Geodesic Start Longitude | Geodesic End Latitude                 | Geodesic End Longitude                              | Locus Start Latitude | Locus Start Longitude | Locus End Latitude | Locus End Longitude | Locus Start Distance (nm) | Locus End Distance (nm) | Test Point Latitude | Test Point Longitude |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                 | Output | Geodesic Point Latitude | Geodesic Point Longitude | Locus Azimuth at Test Point (degrees) | Azimuth from Test Point to Geodesic Point (degrees) |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test1           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:55:05.00782N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:55:01.77259N    | 70:24:20.88368N     | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:55:05.00175N     | 70:50:23.28330W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.99393N         | 70:50:23.29283W          | 180.01337                             | 90.01337  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test2           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:55:05.00782N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:55:01.77259N    | 70:24:20.88368N     | -0.5                      | -0.5                    | 42:55:05.00771N     | 70:51:24.71201W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.9990N          | 70:51:24.71327W          | 180.00176                             | 90.00176  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test3           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:55:35.01559N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:55:31.77993N    | 70:24:20.66356N     | -1.0                      | -1.0                    | 42:55:35.00776N     | 70:50:13.66761W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.99218N         | 70:50:13.68926W          | 180.01519                             | 90.01519  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test4           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:52:34.96830N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:52:19.73219N    | 70:24:22.07127N     | 2.0                       | 2.2                     | 42:52:34.01413N     | 70:49:26.93090W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.98039N         | 70:49:26.86188W          | 0.59697                               | 90.59697  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test5           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:57:35.04624N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:53:31.75031N    | 70:24:21.54367N     | -3.0                      | 1.0                     | 42:56:58.69196N     | 70:47:27.05896W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.92612N         | 70:47:27.21838W          | 191.35663                             | 101.35663   |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test6           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:50:34.93590N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:50:31.70455N    | 70:24:22.86205N     | 4.0                       | 4.0                     | 42:50:34.81843N     | 70:46:22.99515W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.88240N         | 70:46:22.65989W          | 0.05882                               | 90.05882  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test7           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:59:35.07618N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:59:01.83008N    | 70:24:19.12109N     | -5.0                      | -4.5                    | 42:59:28.77609N     | 70:45:58.16124W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.86353N         | 70:45:58.60448W          | 181.49561                             | 91.49561  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| Test8           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 42:48:34.90279N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 42:48:07.66680N    | 70:24:23.91522N     | 6.0                       | 6.4                     | 42:48:27.53797N     | 70:43:32.97138W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.71836N         | 70:43:32.17826W          | 1.23674                               | 91.23674  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test9           | Input  | 42:54:35.0000N          | 70:51:34.0000W           | 42:54:31.76521N                       | 70:24:21.10373W                                     | 43:01:35.10543N      | 70:51:34.0000W        | 43:01:31.86459N    | 70:24:18.01754N     | -7.0                      | -7.0                    | 43:01:34.93635N     | 70:45:20.32134W      |
|                 | Output | 42:54:34.83124N         | 70:45:21.02628W          | 180.07067                             | 90.07067  |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |

|        |            |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
|--------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Test10 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000N | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521N | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:46:34.86<br>899N | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:53:31.75<br>031N | 70:24:21.54<br>367N | 8.0  | 1.0  | 42:48:36.37<br>428N | 70:43:41.440<br>40W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.72<br>821N | 70:43:40.679<br>98W | -19.20067           | 70.79933            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test11 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000N | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521N | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:55:05.00<br>782N | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:55:01.77<br>259N | 70:24:20.88<br>368N | -0.5 | -0.5 | 42:55:05.00<br>175N | 70:50:23.283<br>30W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.99<br>393N | 70:50:23.292<br>83W | 180.01337           | 90.01337            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test12 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000N | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521N | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:46:34.86<br>899N | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:46:31.64<br>108N | 70:24:24.61<br>658N | 8.0  | 8.0  | 42:46:34.59<br>884N | 70:43:42.629<br>42W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.72<br>928N | 70:43:41.613<br>15W | 0.08915             | 90.08915            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test13 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:54:04.99<br>214S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:01.75<br>778S | 70:24:21.32<br>373S | -0.5 | -0.5 | 42:54:04.98<br>608S | 70:50:23.302<br>36W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.99<br>393S | 70:50:23.292<br>83W | 179.98663           | 89.98663            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test14 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:54:04.99<br>214S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:01.75<br>778S | 70:24:21.32<br>373S | -0.5 | -0.5 | 42:54:04.99<br>204S | 70:51:24.702<br>32W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.99<br>990S | 70:51:24.701<br>07W | 179.99824           | 89.99824            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test15 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:55:35.01<br>559S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:55:31.77<br>993S | 70:24:20.66<br>356S | 1.0  | 1.0  | 42:55:35.00<br>776S | 70:50:13.667<br>61W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.99<br>218S | 70:50:13.689<br>26W | 359.98481           | 89.98481            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test16 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:52:34.96<br>830S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:52:19.73<br>219S | 70:24:22.07<br>127S | -2.0 | -2.2 | 42:52:34.01<br>413S | 70:49:26.930<br>90W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.98<br>039S | 70:49:26.861<br>88W | 179.40303           | 89.40303            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test17 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:57:35.04<br>624S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:53:31.75<br>031S | 70:24:21.54<br>367S | 3.0  | -1.0 | 42:56:58.69<br>196S | 70:47:27.058<br>96W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.92<br>612S | 70:47:27.218<br>38W | 348.64337           | 78.64337            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test18 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:50:34.93<br>590S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:50:31.70<br>455S | 70:24:22.86<br>205S | -4.0 | -4.0 | 42:50:34.81<br>843S | 70:46:22.995<br>15W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.88<br>240S | 70:46:22.659<br>89W | 179.94118           | 89.94118            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test19 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:59:35.07<br>618S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:59:01.83<br>008S | 70:24:19.12<br>109S | 5.0  | 4.5  | 42:59:28.77<br>609S | 70:45:58.161<br>24W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.86<br>353S | 70:45:58.604<br>48W | 358.50439           | 88.50439            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test20 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:48:34.90<br>279S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:48:07.66<br>680S | 70:24:23.91<br>522S | -6.0 | -6.4 | 42:48:27.53<br>797S | 70:43:32.971<br>38W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.71<br>836S | 70:43:32.178<br>26W | 178.76326           | 88.76326            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test21 | Inpu<br>t  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 43:01:35.10<br>543S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 43:01:31.86<br>459S | 70:24:18.01<br>754S | 7.0  | 7.0  | 43:01:34.93<br>635S | 70:45:20.321<br>34W |
|        | Outp<br>ut | 42:54:34.83<br>124S | 70:45:21.026<br>28W | 359.92933           | 89.92933            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test22 | Inpu       | 42:54:35.00         | 70:51:34.000        | 42:54:31.76         | 70:24:21.103        | 42:46:34.86         | 70:51:34.000        | 42:53:31.75         | 70:24:21.54         | -8.0 | -1.0 | 42:48:36.37         | 70:43:41.440        |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|        |        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
|        | t      | 000S                | 00W                 | 521S                | 73W                 | 899S                | 00W                 | 031S                | 367S                |      |      | 428S                | 40W                 |
|        | Output | 42:54:34.72<br>821S | 70:43:40.679<br>98W | 199.20067           | 109.20067           |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test23 | Input  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:54:04.99<br>214S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:01.75<br>778S | 70:24:21.32<br>373S | -0.5 | -0.5 | 42:54:04.98<br>608S | 70:50:23.302<br>36W |
|        | Output | 42:54:34.99<br>393S | 70:50:23.292<br>83W | 179.98663           | 89.98663            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| Test24 | Input  | 42:54:35.00<br>000S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:54:31.76<br>521S | 70:24:21.103<br>73W | 42:46:34.86<br>899S | 70:51:34.000<br>00W | 42:46:31.64<br>108S | 70:24:24.61<br>658S | -8.0 | -8.0 | 42:46:34.59<br>884S | 70:43:42.629<br>42W |
|        | Output | 42:54:34.72<br>928S | 70:43:41.613<br>15W | 179.91085           | 89.91085            |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |

## WGS84DiscretizedArcLength Test Results

| Test Identifier | Arc Center Latitude | Arc Center Longitude | Arc Radius | Start Azimuth | End Azimuth | Direction | Computed Arc Length (Algorithm 0) (nm) | Direct Computation Result (Section 6.4) (nm) | Difference (meters) |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|---------------------|
| test1           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 5.0        | 91.0          | 226.0       | -1        | 11.780968                              | 11.780968                                    | 1.60e-007           |
| test2           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 5.0        | 91.0          | 226.0       | 1         | 19.634947                              | 19.634947                                    | 2.60e-008           |
| test3           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 5.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 31.415915                              | 31.415915                                    | 2.17e-007           |
| test4           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 50.0       | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 314.148211                             | 314.148211                                   | 2.83e-006           |
| test5           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 100.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 628.230102                             | 628.230102                                   | 4.62e-005           |
| test6           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 150.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 942.179365                             | 942.179365                                   | 3.33e-004           |
| test7           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 200.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 1255.929721                            | 1255.929722                                  | 1.39e-003           |
| test8           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 250.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 1569.414934                            | 1569.414936                                  | 4.23e-003           |
| test9           | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 300.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 1882.568820                            | 1882.568826                                  | 1.05e-002           |
| test10          | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 350.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 2195.325269                            | 2195.325282                                  | 2.27e-002           |
| test11          | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 400.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 2507.618252                            | 2507.618275                                  | 4.42e-002           |
| test12          | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 450.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 2819.381836                            | 2819.381879                                  | 7.95e-002           |
| test13          | 38:13:25.10000N     | 77:54:23.40000W      | 500.0      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 3130.550201                            | 3130.550274                                  | 1.34e-001           |
| test14          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | 1         | 3.490658                               | 3.490658                                     | 1.27e-008           |
| test15          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | -1        | 21.642078                              | 21.642078                                    | 7.24e-008           |
| test16          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.62e-008           |
| test17          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | -1        | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.63e-008           |
| test18          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | 1         | 3.490658                               | 3.490658                                     | 1.23e-008           |
| test19          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | -1        | 21.642078                              | 21.642078                                    | 7.28e-008           |
| test20          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.63e-008           |
| test21          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | -1        | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.62e-008           |
| test22          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | 1         | 3.490658                               | 3.490658                                     | 2.65e-008           |
| test23          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | -1        | 21.642078                              | 21.642078                                    | 7.89e-008           |
| test24          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.62e-008           |
| test25          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000E     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | -1        | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.62e-008           |
| test26          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | 1         | 3.490658                               | 3.490658                                     | 2.65e-008           |
| test27          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 30.0          | 340.0       | -1        | 21.642078                              | 21.642078                                    | 7.89e-008           |
| test28          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.62e-008           |
| test29          | 30:34:17.18000S     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 4.0        | 0.0           | 0.0         | -1        | 25.132736                              | 25.132736                                    | 7.62e-008           |
| test30          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 40.0       | 30.0          | 340.0       | 1         | 34.905798                              | 34.905798                                    | 9.65e-005           |
| test31          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 40.0       | 30.0          | 340.0       | -1        | 216.415945                             | 216.415946                                   | 9.71e-005           |
| test32          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 40.0       | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 251.321743                             | 251.321743                                   | 5.82e-007           |
| test33          | 30:34:17.18000N     | 105:40:50.70000W     | 40.0       | 0.0           | 0.0         | -1        | 251.321743                             | 251.321743                                   | 5.82e-007           |
| test34          | 00:04:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 136.0         | 380.0       | 1         | 22.472820                              | 22.472820                                    | 7.34e-008           |
| test35          | 00:04:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 136.0         | 380.0       | -1        | 47.270415                              | 47.270415                                    | 3.17e-007           |
| test36          | 00:04:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 69.743235                              | 69.743235                                    | 4.14e-007           |
| test37          | 00:04:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 136.0         | 20.0        | 1         | 22.472820                              | 22.472820                                    | 7.34e-008           |
| test38          | 00:04:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 136.0         | 20.0        | -1        | 47.270415                              | 47.270415                                    | 3.17e-007           |
| test39          | 00:04:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 69.743235                              | 69.743235                                    | 4.14e-007           |
| test40          | 80:00:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 136.0         | 20.0        | 1         | 22.472821                              | 22.472821                                    | 2.25e-007           |
| test41          | 80:00:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 136.0         | 20.0        | -1        | 47.270416                              | 47.270416                                    | 7.27e-007           |
| test42          | 80:00:00.00000N     | 90:33:72.0000W       | 11.1       | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1         | 69.743237                              | 69.743237                                    | 9.51e-007           |

## WGS84CrsIntersect Test Results

| Test Identifier | Point 1 Latitude    | Point 1 Longitude   | Point 2 Latitude    | Point 2 Longitude   | Azimuth at Point 2 (degrees) | Azimuth from Intersection to Point 1 (degrees) | Distance to Point 1 from Intersection (nm) | Azimuth at Point 2 (degrees) | Azimuth from Intersection to Point 2 (degrees) | Distance to Point 2 from Intersection (nm) | Intersection Latitude | Intersection Longitude |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 90.0                         | 271.09328                                      | 77.96062                                   | 187.0                        | 6.79842  | 115.70425                                  | 40:09:39.8358<br>8N   | 68:31:04.02698<br>W    |
| test2           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 90.0                         | 273.49211                                      | 249.49410                                  | 127.0                        | 309.24501                                      | 197.11484                                  | 40:02:47.6253<br>9N   | 64:47:40.82715<br>W    |
| test3           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 180.0                        | 0.00000  | 2400.88568                                 | 183.0                        | 2.22965  | 2517.34979                                 | 0:01:16.52501<br>N    | 70:12:45.60000<br>W    |
| test4           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 175.0                        | 355.32391                                      | 298.99250                                  | 190.0                        | 9.07914  | 417.80313                                  | 35:12:07.9008<br>0N   | 69:41:00.06384<br>W    |
| test5           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 175.0                        | 173.09453                                      | 979.39618                                  | 170.0                        | 166.54243                                      | 877.94705                                  | 56:24:04.1050<br>2N   | 72:44:22.05038<br>W    |
| test6           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 170.0                        | 352.06299                                      | 1472.94791                                 | 175.0                        | 356.13925                                      | 1574.29532                                 | 15:50:52.8475<br>8N   | 65:55:13.50649<br>W    |
| test7           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 140.0                        | 321.55556                                      | 182.84945                                  | 175.0                        | 355.30205                                      | 256.71971                                  | 37:48:35.7038<br>7N   | 67:44:28.20017<br>W    |
| test8           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 35.0                         | 216.45257                                      | 170.25572                                  | 200.0                        | 200.13304                                      | 25.67248                                   | 42:28:43.1818<br>6N   | 68:00:48.75631<br>W    |
| test9           | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 35.0                         | 215.81864                                      | 98.37315                                   | 225.0                        | 44.50036                                       | 47.79193                                   | 41:30:38.3729<br>1N   | 68:57:39.59637<br>W    |
| test10          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 40.0                         | 221.23764                                      | 131.59286                                  | 200.0                        | 19.92283                                       | 15.13463                                   | 41:50:21.9114<br>3N   | 68:19:36.20912<br>W    |
| test11          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 40.0                         | 221.33298                                      | 141.28719                                  | 170.0                        | 350.01830                                      | 7.04762                                    | 41:57:39.1815<br>7N   | 68:11:02.27771<br>W    |
| test12          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 190.0                        | 9.32285  | 315.31940                                  | 200.0                        | 18.05830                                       | 449.41589                                  | 34:59:10.9227<br>0N   | 71:19:18.57958<br>W    |
| test13          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 230.0                        | 232.66774                                      | 233.26393                                  | 250.0                        | 251.36850                                      | 95.79181                                   | 42:36:17.8566<br>5N   | 66:10:46.71710<br>W    |
| test14          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 300.0                        | 117.24240                                      | 217.12520                                  | 270.0                        | 85.84998                                       | 277.49771                                  | 41:54:31.9685<br>6N   | 74:24:39.29939<br>W    |
| test15          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 320.0                        | 135.96039                                      | 394.31108                                  | 300.0                        | 114.50787                                      | 390.41454                                  | 45:03:45.8575<br>4N   | 76:10:13.00551<br>W    |
| test16          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 30.0                         | 211.06420                                      | 143.97676                                  | 300.0                        | 119.74072                                      | 19.87930                                   | 42:14:30.0763<br>0N   | 68:35:51.38889<br>W    |
| test17          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 30.0                         | 211.32507                                      | 177.09156                                  | 0.0                          | 180.00000                                      | 38.22767                                   | 42:42:50.2660<br>2N   | 68:12:40.70000<br>W    |
| test18          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 20.0                         | 202.00674                                      | 361.27463                                  | 10.0                         | 190.65118                                      | 226.90835                                  | 45:47:51.2680<br>0N   | 67:16:23.97908<br>W    |
| test19          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 90.0                         | 268.92420                                      | 76.71333                                   | 187.0                        | 7.21051  | 125.94256                                  | 40:09:41.2534<br>3S   | 68:32:41.62303<br>W    |
| test20          | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 90.0                         | 266.46490                                      | 252.57903                                  | 127.0                        | 304.80422                                      | 200.97896                                  | 40:02:36.2730<br>6S   | 64:43:40.26353<br>W    |
| test21          | 40:10:24.5000       | 70:12:45.60000      | 38:04:35.8000       | 68:12:40.70000      | 180.0                        | 0.00000  | 1101.097                                   | 183.0                        | 4.51831  | 1229.277                                   | 58:30:33.9088         | 70:12:45.60000         |



|        |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |               |                |       |               |                |                     |                     |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|        | OS                  | W                   | OS                  | W                   |       |               | 25             |       |               | 14             | 3S                  | W                   |
| test22 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 175.0 | 354.6684<br>0 | 244.3791<br>2  | 190.0 | 10.99389      | 375.3399<br>1  | 44:13:53.4208<br>OS | 69:43:09.64545<br>W |
| test23 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 175.0 | 176.0715<br>0 | 1613.099<br>44 | 170.0 | 171.9168<br>5 | 1500.622<br>55 | 13:17:28.7861<br>3S | 72:31:44.37321<br>W |
| test24 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 170.0 | 346.5975<br>7 | 915.3811<br>8  | 175.0 | 353.1172<br>0 | 1027.966<br>38 | 55:06:51.9932<br>3S | 65:38:55.06563<br>W |
| test25 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 140.0 | 318.3463<br>2 | 173.4655<br>1  | 175.0 | 354.6736<br>1 | 258.0259<br>7  | 42:21:45.9161<br>9S | 67:42:22.30757<br>W |
| test26 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 35.0  | 213.6247<br>4 | 181.7958<br>0  | 200.0 | 199.8852<br>0 | 26.04680       | 37:40:05.0377<br>1S | 68:01:27.49821<br>W |
| test27 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 35.0  | 214.0330<br>0 | 125.4253<br>2  | 225.0 | 45.29430      | 31.67886       | 38:26:57.8047<br>3S | 68:41:11.55669<br>W |
| test28 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 40.0  | 218.8389<br>1 | 134.4067<br>5  | 200.0 | 20.10452      | 23.26402       | 38:26:28.4278<br>8S | 68:22:48.33817<br>W |
| test29 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 40.0  | 218.7115<br>5 | 149.8818<br>4  | 170.0 | 349.9774<br>4 | 9.94061        | 38:14:23.7925<br>3S | 68:10:29.24046<br>W |
| test30 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 190.0 | 10.58888      | 220.3768<br>9  | 200.0 | 21.89034      | 366.6713<br>0  | 43:47:20.0839<br>7S | 71:05:33.40366<br>W |
| test31 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 230.0 | 227.5691<br>6 | 241.3832<br>4  | 250.0 | 248.8525<br>0 | 95.09771       | 37:31:08.1738<br>1S | 66:20:20.79110<br>W |
| test32 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 300.0 | 123.0199<br>6 | 262.8714<br>0  | 270.0 | 94.18427      | 322.4826<br>2  | 37:52:47.6582<br>0S | 75:00:21.64521<br>W |
| test33 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 320.0 | 143.7337<br>6 | 481.8931<br>0  | 300.0 | 124.8185<br>5 | 472.5686<br>9  | 33:50:26.3510<br>1S | 76:24:08.89427<br>W |
| test34 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 30.0  | 208.9666<br>1 | 155.7949<br>4  | 300.0 | 120.2223<br>3 | 19.80226       | 37:54:39.0707<br>1S | 68:34:20.89766<br>W |
| test35 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 30.0  | 208.7459<br>9 | 191.4541<br>0  | 0.0   | 180.0000<br>0 | 41.16601       | 37:23:22.9781<br>6S | 68:12:40.70000<br>W |
| test36 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 68:12:40.70000<br>W | 20.0  | 198.1775<br>7 | 450.5605<br>9  | 10.0  | 189.3900<br>6 | 304.5480<br>2  | 33:03:55.9155<br>5S | 67:09:49.72585<br>W |
| test37 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 90.0  | 268.9259<br>6 | 76.58779       | 187.0 | 7.21051       | 125.9449<br>3  | 40:09:41.3948<br>5S | 69:52:39.75365<br>E |
| test38 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 90.0  | 266.4665<br>0 | 252.4636<br>0  | 127.0 | 304.8040<br>8 | 200.9914<br>3  | 40:02:36.7003<br>OS | 73:41:41.93617<br>E |
| test39 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 180.0 | 360.0000<br>0 | 1100.012<br>45 | 183.0 | 4.51599       | 1228.188<br>96 | 58:29:28.9764<br>5S | 68:12:45.60000<br>E |
| test40 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 175.0 | 354.6690<br>2 | 243.9689<br>6  | 190.0 | 10.99261      | 374.9238<br>9  | 44:13:28.9171<br>2S | 68:42:18.37446<br>E |
| test41 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 175.0 | 176.0709<br>1 | 1610.923<br>21 | 170.0 | 171.9156<br>3 | 1498.429<br>64 | 13:19:39.6265<br>8S | 65:53:56.00212<br>E |
| test42 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 170.0 | 346.6021<br>0 | 914.5607<br>8  | 175.0 | 353.1195<br>0 | 1027.162<br>53 | 55:06:04.1975<br>9S | 72:46:16.27258<br>E |
| test43 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 140.0 | 318.3483<br>7 | 173.2619<br>8  | 175.0 | 354.6738<br>3 | 257.8732<br>4  | 42:21:36.7885<br>4S | 70:42:57.94500<br>E |
| test44 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 35.0  | 213.6283<br>9 | 181.2824<br>0  | 200.0 | 199.8871<br>8 | 25.59220       | 37:40:30.7171<br>2S | 70:23:42.21581<br>E |
| test45 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 35.0  | 214.0295<br>9 | 125.8876<br>1  | 225.0 | 45.28920      | 31.13428       | 38:26:34.7941<br>OS | 69:44:39.40243<br>E |

|        |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |               |                |       |               |                |                     |                     |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| test46 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 40.0  | 218.8420<br>1 | 134.0315<br>8  | 200.0 | 20.10593      | 23.57520       | 38:26:45.9790<br>4S | 70:02:24.89276<br>E |
| test47 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 40.0  | 218.7129<br>3 | 149.7132<br>6  | 170.0 | 349.9771<br>3 | 10.07419       | 38:14:31.6935<br>3S | 70:14:53.93008<br>E |
| test48 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 190.0 | 10.58725      | 219.8166<br>0  | 200.0 | 21.88681      | 366.0777<br>6  | 43:46:47.0357<br>7S | 67:20:06.32333<br>E |
| test49 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 230.0 | 227.5679<br>5 | 241.5124<br>0  | 250.0 | 248.8496<br>2 | 95.33926       | 37:31:02.9386<br>E  | 72:05:17.59883<br>E |
| test50 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 300.0 | 123.0197<br>5 | 262.8518<br>4  | 270.0 | 94.18239      | 322.3365<br>2  | 37:52:48.2984<br>0S | 63:25:10.79761<br>E |
| test51 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 320.0 | 143.7321<br>8 | 481.6535<br>0  | 300.0 | 124.8154<br>6 | 472.2303<br>3  | 33:50:37.9632<br>2S | 62:01:32.51590<br>E |
| test52 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 30.0  | 208.9670<br>2 | 155.7298<br>6  | 300.0 | 120.2210<br>6 | 19.68914       | 37:54:42.4907<br>5S | 69:51:07.91279<br>E |
| test53 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 30.0  | 208.7476<br>4 | 191.1834<br>6  | 0.0   | 180.0000<br>0 | 40.92873       | 37:23:37.2326<br>5S | 70:12:40.70000<br>E |
| test54 | 40:10:24.5000<br>OS | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 38:04:35.8000<br>OS | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 20.0  | 198.1805<br>7 | 449.6742<br>8  | 10.0  | 189.3915<br>7 | 303.6945<br>1  | 33:04:46.5374<br>0S | 71:15:21.73045<br>E |
| test55 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 90.0  | 271.0915<br>3 | 77.83566       | 187.0 | 6.79843       | 115.7018<br>5  | 40:09:39.9789<br>3N | 69:54:17.39524<br>E |
| test56 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 90.0  | 273.4902<br>2 | 249.3582<br>9  | 127.0 | 309.2448<br>7 | 197.1017<br>6  | 40:02:48.1219<br>7N | 73:37:39.78188<br>E |
| test57 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 180.0 | 360.0000<br>0 | 2396.683<br>05 | 183.0 | 2.22965       | 2513.143<br>98 | 0:05:29.92696<br>N  | 68:12:45.60000<br>E |
| test58 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 175.0 | 355.3233<br>8 | 298.4366<br>8  | 190.0 | 9.08018       | 417.2421<br>3  | 35:12:41.1916<br>1N | 68:44:27.81826<br>E |
| test59 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 175.0 | 173.0968<br>5 | 978.6223<br>8  | 170.0 | 166.5470<br>2 | 877.1571<br>7  | 56:23:18.1079<br>9N | 65:41:19.19227<br>E |
| test60 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 170.0 | 352.0615<br>5 | 1470.738<br>41 | 175.0 | 356.1385<br>5 | 1572.102<br>01 | 15:53:04.6965<br>2N | 72:29:58.69976<br>E |
| test61 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 140.0 | 321.5537<br>0 | 182.6172<br>4  | 175.0 | 355.3018<br>6 | 256.5372<br>3  | 37:48:46.6282<br>6N | 70:40:52.06822<br>E |
| test62 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 35.0  | 216.4489<br>2 | 169.8518<br>3  | 200.0 | 200.1312<br>3 | 25.32646       | 42:28:23.6827<br>5N | 70:24:22.98760<br>E |
| test63 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 35.0  | 215.8236<br>2 | 98.95285       | 225.0 | 44.50715      | 47.13287       | 41:31:06.5899<br>3N | 69:28:18.70067<br>E |
| test64 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 40.0  | 221.2345<br>5 | 131.2770<br>7  | 200.0 | 19.92155      | 15.38722       | 41:50:07.6564<br>1N | 70:05:38.28221<br>E |
| test65 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 40.0  | 221.3314<br>7 | 141.1334<br>4  | 170.0 | 350.0186<br>0 | 7.16484        | 41:57:32.2517<br>0N | 70:14:20.75633<br>E |
| test66 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 190.0 | 9.32443       | 314.4794<br>1  | 200.0 | 18.06144      | 448.5440<br>4  | 35:00:00.7367<br>3N | 67:06:22.55872<br>E |
| test67 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 230.0 | 232.6692<br>0 | 233.3841<br>0  | 250.0 | 251.3718<br>0 | 96.01994       | 42:36:22.2305<br>8N | 72:14:52.24641<br>E |
| test68 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 300.0 | 117.2421<br>8 | 217.1421<br>4  | 270.0 | 85.85158      | 277.3905<br>3  | 41:54:32.4340<br>3N | 64:00:50.69032<br>E |
| test69 | 40:10:24.5000<br>ON | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>ON | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 320.0 | 135.9619<br>1 | 394.1797<br>6  | 300.0 | 114.5113<br>2 | 390.1869<br>8  | 45:03:40.1939<br>4N | 62:15:25.92213<br>E |
| test70 | 40:10:24.5000       | 68:12:45.60000      | 42:04:35.8000       | 70:12:40.70000      | 30.0  | 211.0637      | 143.9165       | 300.0 | 119.7420      | 19.77535       | 42:14:26.9810       | 69:49:37.30186      |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|        |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |               |               |      |               |               |                     |                     |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|        | 0N                  | E                   | 0N                  | E                   |      | 3             | 6             |      | 8             |               | 6N                  | E                   |
| test71 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 30.0 | 211.3232<br>2 | 176.8599<br>4 | 0.0  | 180.0000<br>0 | 38.02981      | 42:42:38.3910<br>8N | 70:12:40.70000<br>E |
| test72 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.60000<br>E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:40.70000<br>E | 20.0 | 202.0030<br>9 | 360.7041<br>5 | 10.0 | 190.6494<br>9 | 226.3701<br>5 | 45:47:19.5403<br>5N | 71:08:48.89165<br>E |

## WGS84ArcIntersect Test Results

| Test Identifier | Arc 1 Center Latitude | Arc 1 Center Longitude | Arc 1 Radius | Arc 2 Center Latitude | Arc 2 Center Longitude | Arc 2 Radius | Intersection 1 Latitude | Intersection 1 Longitude | Intersection 2 Latitude | Intersection 2 Longitude |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 100.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 270.0        | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test2           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 42:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 10.0         | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test3           | 0:00:00.00000N        | 0:00:00.00000E         | 150.0        | 0:00:00.00000N        | 4:59:27.60000W         | 150.0        | 0:00:36.09395S          | 2:29:43.80000W           | 0:00:36.09395N          | 2:29:43.80000W           |
| test4           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 270.0        | 48:22:59.73249N         | 72:12:38.32104W          | 47:52:02.19529N         | 65:45:38.36390W          |
| test5           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 500.0        | 46:29:29.71744N         | 77:40:33.97739W          | 45:10:28.61546N         | 61:09:37.26553W          |
| test6           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 1000.0       | 36:14:44.69990N         | 60:52:32.48344W          | 37:48:21.06721N         | 80:28:07.28278W          |
| test7           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 1200.0       | 32:04:17.90465N         | 67:44:28.29488W          | 32:37:16.67926N         | 74:36:44.61637W          |
| test8           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 1300.0       | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test9           | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 10.0         | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test10          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 270.0        | 47:52:02.19529S         | 65:45:38.36390W          | 48:22:59.73249S         | 72:12:38.32104W          |
| test11          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 500.0        | 45:10:28.61546S         | 61:09:37.26553W          | 46:29:29.71744S         | 77:40:33.97739W          |
| test12          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 1000.0       | 37:48:21.06721S         | 80:28:07.28278W          | 36:14:44.69990S         | 60:52:32.48344W          |
| test13          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 1200.0       | 32:37:16.67926S         | 74:36:44.61637W          | 32:04:17.90465S         | 67:44:28.29488W          |
| test14          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 1300.0       | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test15          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000W        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000W        | 10.0         | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test16          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 270.0        | 48:22:59.73249S         | 72:12:38.32104E          | 47:52:02.19529S         | 65:45:38.36390E          |
| test17          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 500.0        | 46:29:29.71744S         | 77:40:33.97739E          | 45:10:28.61546S         | 61:09:37.26553E          |
| test18          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 1000.0       | 36:14:44.69990S         | 60:52:32.48344E          | 37:48:21.06721S         | 80:28:07.28278E          |
| test19          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 1200.0       | 32:04:17.90465S         | 67:44:28.29488E          | 32:37:16.67926S         | 74:36:44.61637E          |
| test20          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 1300.0       | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test21          | 40:10:24.50000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 10.0         | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test22          | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 270.0        | 47:52:02.19529N         | 65:45:38.36390E          | 48:22:59.73249N         | 72:12:38.32104E          |
| test23          | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 500.0        | 45:10:28.61546N         | 61:09:37.26553E          | 46:29:29.71744N         | 77:40:33.97739E          |
| test24          | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 1000.0       | 37:48:21.06721N         | 80:28:07.28278E          | 36:14:44.69990N         | 60:52:32.48344E          |
| test25          | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 1200.0       | 32:37:16.67926N         | 74:36:44.61637E          | 32:04:17.90465N         | 67:44:28.29488E          |
| test26          | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 1300.0       | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test27          | 40:10:24.50000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 52:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 10.0         | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test28          | 6:10:24.50000S        | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 6:04:35.80000N        | 68:12:40.70000E        | 500.0        | 0:57:26.91899S          | 63:41:24.65688E          | 0:51:39.75573N          | 74:44:00.46476E          |
| test29          | 90:00:00.00000N       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 78:04:35.80000N       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 500.0        | 81:42:32.06863N         | 112:26:25.42164E         | 81:42:32.06863N         | 23:58:55.97836E          |
| test30          | 90:00:00.00000S       | 70:12:45.60000E        | 500.0        | 78:04:35.80000S       | 68:12:40.70000E        | 500.0        | 81:42:32.06863S         | 23:58:55.97836E          | 81:42:32.06863S         | 112:26:25.42164E         |

## WGS84GeodesicArcIntersect Test Results

| Test Identifier | Geodesic Start Latitude | Geodesic Start Longitude | Geodesic Azimuth | Arc Center Latitude | Arc Center Longitude | Arc Radius | Intersection 1 Latitude | Intersection 1 Longitude | Intersection 2 Latitude | Intersection 2 Longitude |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| test1           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 67:12:40.70000W          | 350.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test2           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 67:12:40.70000W          | 200.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test3           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 68:12:40.70000W          | 325.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 39:55:07.50121N         | 68:04:04.19322W          | 41:49:07.05128N         | 69:51:08.02313W          |
| test4           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 67:12:40.70000W          | 270.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 40:04:25.03104N         | 68:02:37.73049W          | 39:57:42.51976N         | 72:21:57.92383W          |
| test5           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 67:12:40.70000W          | 300.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 40:26:58.44233N         | 68:03:50.25317W          | 41:41:50.22946N         | 71:06:22.56112W          |
| test6           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 67:12:40.70000W          | 240.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 39:39:05.08426N         | 68:09:19.50227W          | 38:31:25.09106N         | 70:31:48.24036W          |
| test7           | 42:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 180.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 41:50:27.82240N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 38:30:19.45513N         | 70:11:34.70000W          |
| test8           | 42:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 148.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 41:37:21.88671N         | 69:07:30.61751W          | 40:14:53.46014N         | 68:02:21.53739W          |
| test9           | 42:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 211.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 41:40:11.55047N         | 71:10:59.87403W          | 40:05:20.45327N         | 72:22:58.34527W          |
| test10          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 75:11:34.70000W          | 90.0             | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 40:22:32.07141N         | 72:22:27.11102W          | 40:11:17.30268N         | 68:02:17.43363W          |
| test11          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 75:11:34.70000W          | 71.0             | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 41:12:48.70166N         | 71:55:32.15119W          | 41:44:39.12385N         | 69:28:24.56005W          |
| test12          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 75:11:34.70000W          | 117.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 38:58:10.68147N         | 71:42:17.04664W          | 38:34:08.21242N         | 70:48:01.94345W          |
| test13          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 0.0              | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 38:30:33.27210N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 41:50:14.67279N         | 70:21:34.70000W          |
| test14          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 34.0             | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 38:51:33.35407N         | 68:53:10.34405W          | 39:40:46.86281N         | 68:08:35.72134W          |
| test15          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 331.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 38:53:33.43923N         | 71:35:33.98874W          | 39:55:14.26604N         | 72:21:28.46764W          |
| test16          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 350.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test17          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 200.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test18          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 72:12:40.70000E          | 315.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 39:57:28.59246N         | 72:21:55.36432E          | 41:49:06.70033N         | 69:51:05.23564E          |
| test19          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 270.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:04:25.10140N         | 72:22:53.47612E          | 39:57:42.95307N         | 68:03:33.19723E          |
| test20          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 300.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:26:53.80980N         | 72:21:41.88661E          | 41:41:48.45569N         | 69:19:03.39492E          |
| test21          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 240.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 39:39:10.70047N         | 72:16:14.18085E          | 38:31:26.01350N         | 69:53:35.03132E          |
| test22          | 42:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 180.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:50:27.82240N         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 38:30:19.45513N         | 70:11:34.70000E          |
| test23          | 42:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 148.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:38:51.44804N         | 71:14:26.22964E          | 40:11:43.96597N         | 72:23:13.80920E          |
| test24          | 42:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 211.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:38:52.66082N         | 69:11:07.98528E          | 40:08:17.38700N         | 68:02:21.75495E          |
| test25          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 65:11:34.70000E          | 90.0             | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:22:28.60052N         | 68:03:03.59248E          | 40:11:08.47196N         | 72:23:13.71817E          |
| test26          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 65:11:34.70000E          | 71.0             | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:13:31.30530N         | 68:30:43.58125E          | 41:44:55.52500N         | 70:56:05.26696E          |
| test27          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 65:11:34.70000E          | 117.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:55:28.33410N         | 68:47:03.42056E          | 38:35:19.72896N         | 69:32:28.24986E          |
| test28          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000E          | 0.0              | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:30:33.27210N         | 70:21:34.70000E          | 41:50:14.67279N         | 70:21:34.70000E          |
| test29          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000E          | 31.0             | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 39:05:41.34977N         | 71:51:29.95766E          | 39:31:54.37145N         | 72:12:37.10649E          |
| test30          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000E          | 331.0            | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:39:57.65316N         | 69:17:30.06177E          | 40:20:03.37282N         | 68:02:45.21636E          |
| test31          | 40:04:35.80000S         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 350.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test32          | 40:04:35.80000S         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 200.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | N/A                     | N/A                      | N/A                     | N/A                      |
| test33          | 40:04:35.80000S         | 72:12:40.70000E          | 315.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:12:40.39213S         | 72:23:13.39076E          | 38:30:19.48047S         | 70:13:59.97421E          |
| test34          | 40:04:35.80000S         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 270.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:04:25.10140S         | 72:22:53.47612E          | 39:57:42.95307S         | 68:03:33.19723E          |
| test35          | 40:04:35.80000S         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 300.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 39:39:10.70047S         | 72:16:14.18085E          | 38:31:26.01350S         | 69:53:35.03132E          |
| test36          | 40:04:35.80000S         | 73:12:40.70000E          | 240.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:26:53.80980S         | 72:21:41.88661E          | 41:41:48.45569S         | 69:19:03.39492E          |
| test37          | 38:04:35.80000S         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 180.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:30:19.45513S         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 41:50:27.82240S         | 70:11:34.70000E          |
| test38          | 38:04:35.80000S         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 148.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:31:34.10858S         | 70:33:03.48677E          | 40:38:16.13339S         | 72:18:29.56104E          |
| test39          | 38:04:35.80000S         | 70:11:34.70000E          | 211.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:31:47.32219S         | 69:50:45.35130E          | 40:40:24.17522S         | 68:07:50.24284E          |
| test40          | 40:24:35.80000S         | 65:51:34.70000E          | 90.0             | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:23:20.88344S         | 68:03:11.35606E          | 40:13:31.47512S         | 72:23:12.41522E          |
| test41          | 40:24:35.80000S         | 65:51:34.70000E          | 71.0             | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 39:47:33.58163S         | 68:06:05.87892E          | 38:46:58.13955S         | 71:24:05.30746E          |
| test42          | 40:24:35.80000S         | 65:51:34.70000E          | 117.0            | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:34:54.09546S         | 69:02:08.00210E          | 41:46:21.53454S         | 69:35:18.59270E          |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|        |                 |                 |       |                 |                 |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| test43 | 43:09:35.80000S | 70:21:34.70000E | 0.0   | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000E | 100.0 | 41:50:14.67279S | 70:21:34.70000E | 38:30:33.27210S | 70:21:34.70000E |
| test44 | 43:09:35.80000S | 70:21:34.70000E | 34.0  | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000E | 100.0 | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             |
| test45 | 43:09:35.80000S | 70:21:34.70000E | 335.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000E | 100.0 | 41:44:46.94173S | 69:28:53.61272E | 39:33:21.66496S | 68:12:06.66151E |
| test46 | 40:04:35.80000S | 67:12:40.70000W | 350.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             |
| test47 | 40:04:35.80000S | 67:12:40.70000W | 200.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             | N/A             |
| test48 | 40:04:35.80000S | 68:12:40.70000W | 315.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 40:12:32.98018S | 68:02:17.71481W | 38:30:19.55929S | 70:11:21.32978W |
| test49 | 40:04:35.80000S | 67:12:40.70000W | 270.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 40:04:25.03104S | 68:02:37.73049W | 39:57:42.51976S | 72:21:57.92383W |
| test50 | 40:04:35.80000S | 67:12:40.70000W | 300.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 39:39:05.08426S | 68:09:19.50227W | 38:31:25.09106S | 70:31:48.24036W |
| test51 | 40:04:35.80000S | 67:12:40.70000W | 240.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 40:26:58.44233S | 68:03:50.25317W | 41:41:50.22946S | 71:06:22.56112W |
| test52 | 38:04:35.80000S | 70:11:34.70000W | 180.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 38:30:19.45513S | 70:11:34.70000W | 41:50:27.82240S | 70:11:34.70000W |
| test53 | 38:04:35.80000S | 70:11:34.70000W | 148.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 38:31:55.04879S | 69:49:49.11075W | 40:36:19.17675S | 68:06:20.78959W |
| test54 | 38:04:35.80000S | 70:11:34.70000W | 211.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 38:31:27.49080S | 70:32:08.75118W | 40:42:18.41652S | 72:16:54.09843W |
| test55 | 40:24:35.80000S | 74:11:34.70000W | 90.0  | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 40:23:44.12558S | 72:22:16.19656W | 40:14:45.41675S | 68:02:21.20257W |
| test56 | 40:24:35.80000S | 74:11:34.70000W | 71.0  | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 39:54:28.73386S | 72:21:18.43758W | 38:51:32.35724S | 68:53:12.00023W |
| test57 | 40:24:35.80000S | 74:11:34.70000W | 117.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 41:17:23.70708S | 71:50:29.04635W | 41:50:26.40135S | 70:15:52.05998W |
| test58 | 43:09:35.80000S | 70:21:34.70000W | 0.0   | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 41:50:14.67279S | 70:21:34.70000W | 38:30:33.27210S | 70:21:34.70000W |
| test59 | 43:09:35.80000S | 70:21:34.70000W | 34.0  | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 41:29:48.15752S | 68:52:34.09229W | 40:34:48.23070S | 68:05:51.32589W |
| test60 | 43:09:35.80000S | 70:21:34.70000W | 331.0 | 40:10:24.50000S | 70:12:45.60000W | 100.0 | 41:27:45.66110S | 71:36:19.10893W | 40:21:28.52278S | 72:22:35.77672W |

**WGS84TangentFixedRadiusArc Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Geodesic 1 Start Latitude | Geodesic 1 Start Longitude | Geodesic 1 Azimuth | Geodesic 2 Start Latitude | Geodesic 2 Start Longitude | Geodesic 2 Azimuth | Arc Radius | Arc Direction | Arc Center Latitude | Arc Center Longitude | Tangent Point 1 Latitude | Tangent Point 1 Longitude | Tangent Point 2 Latitude | Tangent Point 2 Longitude |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 90.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 7.0                | 75.0       | 1             | 41:25:26.56571N     | 69:59:17.04094W      | 40:10:23.74429N          | 69:59:31.88877W           | 41:17:07.03907N          | 68:20:18.39888W           |
| test2           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 90.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 307.0              | 25.0       | 1             | 40:31:46.79892N     | 66:27:03.20189W      | 40:06:47.06612N          | 66:28:25.95221W           | 40:51:25.07414N          | 66:06:41.57854W           |
| test3           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 180.0              | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 10.0               | 25.0       | 1             | 37:49:18.52460N     | 69:41:12.45065N      | 37:49:22.75000W          | 70:12:45.60000W           | 37:45:17.76097N          | 69:10:04.65398W           |
| test4           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 175.0              | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 10.0               | 20.0       | 1             | 37:58:58.93078N     | 69:32:51.13441W      | 37:57:20.15294N          | 69:58:03.52834W           | 37:55:45.22180N          | 69:07:53.72716W           |
| test5           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 140.0              | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 355.0              | 30.0       | 1             | 39:24:32.81954N     | 68:33:23.26170W      | 39:05:36.47498N          | 69:03:21.38752W           | 39:27:10.17660N          | 67:54:49.02689W           |
| test6           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 35.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 20.0               | 50.0       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A                  | N/A                      | N/A                       | N/A                      | N/A                       |
| test7           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 35.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 45.0               | 50.0       | -1            | 40:57:48.66322N     | 68:07:20.87268W      | 41:27:16.30680N          | 69:00:53.40061W           | 41:33:03.54197N          | 68:54:23.62947W           |
| test8           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 40.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 20.0               | 10.0       | 1             | 41:55:40.79274N     | 68:31:10.13947W      | 41:49:05.67932N          | 68:21:05.52942W           | 41:52:16.83907N          | 68:18:34.47631W           |
| test9           | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 40.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 350.0              | 5.0        | 1             | 41:59:13.16537N     | 68:18:06.96458W      | 41:55:55.15030N          | 68:13:04.79341W           | 42:00:05.41038N          | 68:11:30.78144W           |
| test10          | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 190.0              | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 20.0               | 15.0       | 1             | 38:10:11.23560N     | 70:20:17.73040W      | 38:12:44.89584N          | 70:39:02.59725W           | 38:05:21.93366N          | 70:02:17.49744W           |
| test11          | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 300.0              | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 90.0               | 15.0       | -1            | 41:43:02.57956N     | 73:12:06.06904W      | 41:29:47.49856N          | 73:21:29.21152W           | 41:58:01.44478N          | 73:13:16.42120W           |
| test12          | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 320.0              | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 120.0              | 50.0       | -1            | 42:22:04.52412N     | 71:13:56.01200W      | 41:49:17.86811N          | 72:04:39.94655W           | 43:06:10.85660N          | 70:41:56.46903W           |
| test13          | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 30.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 120.0              | 15.0       | -1            | 41:54:13.54118N     | 68:28:45.14229W      | 42:01:57.90713N          | 68:45:58.79336W           | 42:07:14.26829N          | 68:18:43.75999W           |
| test14          | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 30.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 180.0              | 10.0       | -1            | 42:07:16.10426N     | 68:26:00.95597W      | 42:12:26.23456N          | 68:37:31.72202W           | 42:07:16.89107N          | 68:12:34.70000W           |
| test15          | 40:10:24.5000N            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 20.0               | 42:04:35.8000N            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 190.0              | 20.0       | -1            | 42:33:38.00509N     | 68:33:07.56179W      | 42:40:47.45417N          | 68:58:25.31418W           | 42:30:11.24393N          | 68:06:28.78422W           |
| test16          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 90.0               | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 7.0                | 75.0       | 1             | 38:55:19.66495S     | 69:57:30.23681W      | 40:10:23.45763S          | 69:57:13.42772W           | 39:05:15.38970S          | 68:22:08.10115W           |
| test17          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 90.0               | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 307.0              | 25.0       | 1             | 39:41:24.87800S     | 66:18:33.94822W      | 40:06:24.60062S          | 66:17:08.09870W           | 39:21:05.93754S          | 65:59:42.39589W           |
| test18          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 180.0              | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 10.0               | 25.0       | 1             | 41:48:21.64034S     | 69:39:19.85614W      | 41:48:26.50432S          | 70:12:45.60000W           | 41:53:01.81471S          | 69:06:28.19550W           |
| test19          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 175.0              | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 10.0               | 20.0       | 1             | 41:53:23.0849S      | 69:33:48.78224W      | 41:55:13.61589S          | 70:00:29.02018W           | 41:57:06.70642S          | 69:07:29.45776W           |
| test20          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 140.0              | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 355.0              | 30.0       | 1             | 40:53:21.50747S     | 68:32:50.30433W      | 41:13:01.31780S          | 69:02:47.99272W           | 40:50:44.90598S          | 67:53:26.70965W           |
| test21          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 35.0               | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 20.0               | 50.0       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A                  | N/A                      | N/A                       | N/A                      | N/A                       |
| test22          | 40:10:24.5000S            | 70:12:45.6000W             | 35.0               | 38:04:35.8000S            | 68:12:34.7000W             | 45.0               | 50.0       | -1            | 38:59:07.56000S     | 67:51:47.61000W      | 38:31:17.23000S          | 68:44:54.62000W           | 38:23:43.49000S          | 68:36:56.20000W           |

|        |                     |                     |       |                     |                     |       |      |     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|        | 000S                | 000W                |       | 000S                | 000W                |       |      |     | 203S                | 082W                | 392S                | 547W                | 887S                | 242W                |
| test23 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 40.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 20.0  | 10.0 | 1   | 38:21:17.65<br>803S | 68:33:50.38<br>808W | 38:27:34.84<br>485S | 68:23:56.35<br>353W | 38:24:44.64<br>049S | 68:21:54.05<br>514W |
| test24 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 40.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 350.0 | 5.0  | 1   | 38:12:57.08<br>171S | 68:17:09.17<br>935W | 38:16:05.07<br>958S | 68:12:12.22<br>289W | 38:12:05.00<br>846S | 68:10:54.32<br>298W |
| test25 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 190.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 20.0  | 15.0 | 1   | 41:21:05.57<br>583S | 70:09:04.40<br>926W | 41:18:28.19<br>792S | 70:28:40.65<br>479W | 41:26:30.42<br>675S | 69:50:29.08<br>027W |
| test26 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 300.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 90.0  | 15.0 | -1  | 38:11:39.46<br>782S | 73:47:56.44<br>226W | 38:24:20.78<br>704S | 73:58:07.81<br>572W | 37:56:40.09<br>827S | 73:46:48.10<br>003W |
| test27 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 320.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 120.0 | 50.0 | -1  | 37:18:22.45<br>450S | 71:50:53.37<br>418W | 37:49:40.64<br>492S | 72:39:57.99<br>848W | 36:35:56.07<br>395S | 71:17:47.86<br>633W |
| test28 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 30.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 120.0 | 15.0 | -1  | 38:15:18.86<br>600S | 68:27:05.40<br>167W | 38:08:02.37<br>874S | 68:43:44.12<br>803W | 38:02:19.38<br>377S | 68:17:33.22<br>322W |
| test29 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 30.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 180.0 | 10.0 | -1  | 38:02:17.85<br>831S | 68:25:14.17<br>729W | 37:57:27.29<br>149S | 68:36:18.51<br>623W | 38:02:18.53<br>972S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
| test30 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 68:12:34.70<br>000W | 190.0 | 20.0 | -1  | 37:17:13.88<br>439S | 68:27:34.64<br>341W | 37:10:42.09<br>265S | 68:51:15.15<br>355W | 37:20:43.05<br>501S | 68:02:53.31<br>084W |
| test31 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 90.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 7.0   | 75.0 | 1   | 38:55:19.71<br>316S | 68:27:39.15<br>441E | 40:10:23.50<br>671S | 68:27:55.56<br>302E | 39:05:15.43<br>802S | 70:03:01.29<br>112E |
| test32 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 90.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 307.0 | 25.0 | 1   | 39:41:25.57<br>535S | 72:06:36.70<br>261E | 40:06:25.30<br>217S | 72:08:02.42<br>702E | 39:21:06.63<br>156S | 72:25:28.25<br>205E |
| test33 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 180.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 10.0  | 25.0 | 1   | 41:46:59.98<br>555S | 68:46:10.63<br>681E | 41:47:04.84<br>568S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 41:51:40.05<br>992S | 69:19:01.62<br>673E |
| test34 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 175.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 10.0  | 20.0 | 1   | 41:52:26.37<br>245S | 68:51:35.20<br>384E | 41:54:16.88<br>004S | 68:24:55.35<br>570E | 41:56:09.94<br>304S | 69:17:54.15<br>406E |
| test35 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 140.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 355.0 | 30.0 | 1   | 40:53:00.52<br>340S | 69:52:16.78<br>699E | 41:12:40.22<br>975S | 69:22:19.13<br>720E | 40:50:23.93<br>467S | 70:31:40.17<br>600E |
| test36 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 35.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 20.0  | 50.0 | N/A | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 |
| test37 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 35.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 45.0  | 50.0 | -1  | 38:58:15.99<br>199S | 70:34:27.34<br>186E | 38:30:25.98<br>705S | 69:41:20.68<br>237E | 38:22:52.33<br>996S | 69:49:18.75<br>679E |
| test38 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 40.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 20.0  | 10.0 | 1   | 38:21:56.65<br>274S | 69:51:00.76<br>931E | 38:28:13.89<br>538S | 70:00:54.83<br>463E | 38:25:23.66<br>587S | 70:02:57.19<br>466E |
| test39 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 40.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 350.0 | 5.0  | 1   | 38:13:14.64<br>955S | 70:08:04.12<br>833E | 38:16:22.65<br>986S | 70:13:01.09<br>183E | 38:12:22.57<br>289S | 70:14:19.00<br>895E |
| test40 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 190.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 20.0  | 15.0 | 1   | 41:19:48.53<br>358S | 68:16:44.73<br>461E | 41:17:11.20<br>581S | 67:57:08.86<br>172E | 41:25:13.27<br>841S | 68:35:19.75<br>280E |
| test41 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 300.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 90.0  | 15.0 | -1  | 38:11:40.61<br>138S | 64:37:37.05<br>220E | 38:24:21.93<br>390S | 64:27:25.68<br>277E | 37:56:41.23<br>801S | 64:38:45.31<br>315E |
| test42 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 320.0 | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 120.0 | 50.0 | -1  | 37:18:44.79<br>574S | 66:35:00.43<br>984E | 37:50:03.14<br>293S | 65:45:55.73<br>018E | 36:36:18.21<br>450S | 67:08:05.70<br>311E |
| test43 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 30.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 120.0 | 15.0 | -1  | 38:15:26.42<br>644S | 69:58:20.50<br>710E | 38:08:09.92<br>689S | 69:41:41.76<br>083E | 38:02:26.92<br>225S | 70:07:52.65<br>334E |
| test44 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 30.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 180.0 | 10.0 | -1  | 38:02:49.25<br>073S | 69:59:55.13<br>263E | 37:57:58.65<br>008S | 69:48:50.73<br>899E | 38:02:49.93<br>235S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E |
| test45 | 40:10:24.50<br>000S | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 20.0  | 38:04:35.80<br>000S | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 190.0 | 20.0 | -1  | 37:19:00.32<br>748S | 69:57:10.89<br>521E | 37:12:28.38<br>650S | 69:33:29.89<br>561E | 37:22:29.58<br>087S | 70:21:52.79<br>009E |
| test46 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 90.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 7.0   | 75.0 | 1   | 41:25:26.60<br>664N | 68:25:52.36<br>461E | 40:10:23.78<br>448N | 68:25:37.91<br>699E | 41:17:07.07<br>993N | 70:04:51.00<br>769E |



|        |                     |                     |       |                     |                     |       |      |     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| test47 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 90.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 307.0 | 25.0 | 1   | 40:31:47.54<br>306N | 71:58:04.95<br>738E | 40:06:47.80<br>578N | 71:56:42.34<br>739E | 40:51:25.82<br>191N | 72:18:26.57<br>839E |
| test48 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 180.0 | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 10.0  | 25.0 | 1   | 37:51:10.80<br>607N | 68:44:19.53<br>963E | 37:51:15.03<br>684N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 37:47:09.94<br>546N | 69:15:28.10<br>850E |
| test49 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 175.0 | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 10.0  | 20.0 | 1   | 38:00:10.41<br>235N | 68:52:32.81<br>783E | 37:58:31.60<br>944N | 68:27:20.01<br>909E | 37:56:56.65<br>308N | 69:17:30.61<br>773E |
| test50 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 140.0 | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 355.0 | 30.0 | 1   | 39:24:56.40<br>398N | 69:51:43.36<br>317E | 39:05:59.95<br>608N | 69:21:45.17<br>977E | 39:27:33.77<br>651N | 70:30:17.81<br>305E |
| test51 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 35.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 20.0  | 50.0 | N/A | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 |
| test52 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 35.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 45.0  | 50.0 | -1  | 40:58:50.90<br>375N | 70:19:10.81<br>896E | 41:28:19.01<br>585N | 69:25:37.89<br>916E | 41:34:06.34<br>313N | 69:32:08.06<br>055E |
| test53 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 40.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 20.0  | 10.0 | 1   | 41:55:09.03<br>646N | 69:53:43.95<br>858E | 41:48:33.97<br>658N | 70:03:48.54<br>891E | 41:51:45.11<br>040N | 70:06:19.53<br>131E |
| test54 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 40.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 350.0 | 5.0  | 1   | 41:58:57.74<br>099N | 70:07:06.10<br>358E | 41:55:39.73<br>901N | 70:12:08.27<br>010E | 41:59:49.98<br>252N | 70:13:42.26<br>099E |
| test55 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 190.0 | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 20.0  | 15.0 | 1   | 38:11:57.14<br>712N | 68:05:36.93<br>299E | 38:14:30.86<br>947N | 67:46:51.62<br>699E | 38:07:07.73<br>150N | 68:23:37.55<br>015E |
| test56 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 300.0 | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 90.0  | 15.0 | -1  | 41:43:03.43<br>894N | 65:13:22.97<br>799E | 41:29:48.35<br>505N | 65:03:59.84<br>075E | 41:58:02.30<br>748N | 65:12:12.70<br>228E |
| test57 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 320.0 | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 120.0 | 50.0 | -1  | 42:21:48.75<br>747N | 67:11:53.44<br>646E | 41:49:02.23<br>303N | 66:21:09.56<br>547E | 43:05:54.90<br>302N | 67:43:53.33<br>289E |
| test58 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 30.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 120.0 | 15.0 | -1  | 41:54:06.60<br>769N | 69:56:40.44<br>962E | 42:01:50.95<br>973N | 69:39:26.81<br>837E | 42:07:07.31<br>140N | 70:06:41.86<br>897E |
| test59 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 30.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 180.0 | 10.0 | -1  | 42:06:49.39<br>078N | 69:59:08.53<br>808E | 42:11:59.48<br>512N | 69:47:37.82<br>330E | 42:06:50.17<br>739N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E |
| test60 | 40:10:24.50<br>000N | 68:12:45.60<br>000E | 20.0  | 42:04:35.80<br>000N | 70:12:34.70<br>000E | 190.0 | 20.0 | -1  | 42:32:22.60<br>485N | 69:51:44.28<br>487E | 42:39:31.91<br>024N | 69:26:26.96<br>605E | 42:28:55.91<br>068N | 70:18:22.54<br>478E |

**WGS84GeoLocusIntersect Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Geodesic Input | Geodesic Start Latitude       | Geodesic Start Longitude       | Geodesic End Latitude       | Geodesic End Longitude       |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | Locus Input    | Locus Geodesic Start Latitude | Locus Geodesic Start Longitude | Locus Geodesic End Latitude | Locus Geodesic End Longitude | Locus Start Latitude | Locus Start Longitude | Locus End Latitude | Locus End Longitude | Locus Start Distance (nm) | Locus End Distance (nm) |
|                 | Output         | Intersection Latitude         | Intersection Longitude         |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test1           | Geodesic Input | 43:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 39:34:35.8000 0N            | 69:12:34.7000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|                 | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             | 40:34:51.0899 7N     | 70:54:12.4935 8W      | 42:29:44.8698 0N   | 68:54:29.5954 1W    | -40.0                     | -40.0                   |
|                 | Output         | 42:13:22.2144 7N              | 69:12:07.6754 0W               |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test2           | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|                 | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             | 40:16:32.5468 3N     | 70:23:04.5187 6W      | 42:10:54.5106 7N   | 68:23:00.3023 2W    | -10.0                     | -10.0                   |
|                 | Output         | 41:57:19.7904 5N              | 68:37:45.0785 8W               |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test3           | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 41:47:17.8000 0N            | 65:12:34.7000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|                 | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             | 40:01:10.7013 8N     | 69:57:20.7013 2W      | 41:58:16.1381 7N   | 68:02:11.1632 1W    | 15.0                      | 10.0                    |
|                 | Output         | 41:48:04.2439 4N              | 68:12:34.3229 9W               |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test4           | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 39:36:04.5000 0N            | 67:26:41.2000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|                 | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             | 40:03:01.6262 4N     | 70:00:25.3480 4W      | 41:53:11.7282 8N   | 67:53:53.8147 1W    | 12.0                      | 18.0                    |
|                 | Output         | 41:11:48.4012 8N              | 68:42:35.0157 7W               |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test5           | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 39:36:04.5000 0N            | 69:11:50.6000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|                 | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             | 40:17:46.0449 3N     | 70:25:08.5260 3W      | 42:10:54.5106 7N   | 68:23:00.3023 2W    | -12.0                     | -10.0                   |
|                 | Output         | 41:26:42.3321 3N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test6           | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 40:10:24.5000 0N            | 70:12:45.6000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
|                 | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             | 40:16:32.5468 3N     | 70:23:04.5187 6W      | 42:17:12.2636 1N   | 68:33:27.9794 9W    | -10.0                     | -20.0                   |
|                 | Output         | 41:09:26.3350 3N              | 69:36:02.5956 5W               |                             |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |
| test7           | Geodesic Input | 38:47:17.8000 0N              | 69:11:50.6000 0W               | 42:04:35.8000 0N            | 68:12:34.7000 0W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |

|        |                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:58:16.1381<br>7N | 68:02:11.1632<br>2W | 40:01:10.7013<br>8N | 69:57:20.7013<br>2W | -10.0 | -15.0 |
|        | Output         | 41:40:37.8302<br>5N | 68:20:06.2633<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test8  | Geodesic Input | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 42:12:10.1380<br>9N | 68:25:05.6714<br>7W | 40:16:32.5468<br>3N | 70:23:04.5187<br>6W | 12.0  | 10.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:27:24.3094<br>7N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test9  | Geodesic Input | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:55:44.0085<br>9N | 67:58:02.3247<br>7W | 40:04:15.5303<br>7N | 70:02:28.5382<br>3W | -14.0 | -10.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:25:30.2029<br>5N | 69:39:29.1545<br>4W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test10 | Geodesic Input | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:05:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:39:11.5109<br>4N | 67:31:12.8528<br>1W | 39:48:49.1084<br>0N | 69:36:53.9576<br>0W | -40.0 | -35.0 |
|        | Output         | 39:55:22.6825<br>0N | 69:29:41.6206<br>7W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test11 | Geodesic Input | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0W | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:35:59.9254<br>6N | 67:26:04.9158<br>8W | 39:39:30.5435<br>3N | 69:21:38.7068<br>5W | -45.0 | -50.0 |
|        | Output         | 39:47:49.9182<br>7N | 69:13:40.3936<br>7W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test12 | Geodesic Input | 40:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0W | 39:15:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:40:28.0804<br>1N | 67:33:16.1694<br>9W | 39:42:36.9560<br>7N | 69:26:43.3345<br>6W | -38.0 | -45.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:51:17.2023<br>2N | 68:21:40.0023<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test13 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:34:35.8000<br>0N | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:34:48.3409<br>8N | 67:31:15.9527<br>5E | 42:30:56.9433<br>7N | 69:28:29.9691<br>1E | -40.0 | -42.0 |
|        | Output         | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test14 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:16:31.8626<br>3N | 68:02:25.9906<br>4E | 42:12:09.2928<br>5N | 70:00:02.8081<br>5E | -10.0 | -12.0 |
|        | Output         | 42:01:21.0540<br>6N | 69:48:40.1433<br>4E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test15 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:34:48.3409<br>8N | 67:31:15.9527<br>5E | 42:29:04.5727<br>8N | 69:31:40.1006<br>1E | -40.0 | -39.0 |

|        |                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output         | 41:47:21.7281<br>2N | 68:46:38.5155<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test16 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 67:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:26:41.2000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:16:31.8626<br>3N | 68:02:25.9906<br>4E | 42:09:38.2818<br>2N | 70:04:13.7700<br>3E | -10.0 | -8.0  |
|        | Output         | 40:37:49.7168<br>3N | 68:24:40.0172<br>9E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test17 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0E | 39:34:35.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:07:20.4715<br>0N | 68:17:54.7083<br>4E | 42:03:20.0840<br>7N | 70:14:39.7258<br>8E | 5.0   | 2.0   |
|        | Output         | 40:21:38.9851<br>9N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test18 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:41:50.6000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:16:31.8626<br>3N | 68:02:25.9906<br>4E | 42:07:44.9228<br>6N | 70:07:21.7738<br>9E | -10.0 | -5.0  |
|        | Output         | 40:31:50.2065<br>4N | 68:19:04.0475<br>2E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test19 | Geodesic Input | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:59:32.7079<br>7N | 70:20:54.3088<br>5E | 40:04:16.2125<br>5N | 68:23:03.3537<br>3E | -8.0  | -10.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:21:27.3228<br>7N | 68:40:03.9922<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test20 | Geodesic Input | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:01:26.4387<br>8N | 70:17:47.1100<br>5E | 40:07:57.2956<br>6N | 68:16:52.9237<br>4E | -5.0  | -4.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:00:37.2269<br>9N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test21 | Geodesic Input | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:00:48.5380<br>0N | 70:18:49.5302<br>3E | 40:01:11.7238<br>9N | 68:28:11.5371<br>3E | -6.0  | -15.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:22:24.9352<br>4N | 68:47:13.1053<br>5E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test22 | Geodesic Input | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:05:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:39:14.3045<br>5N | 70:53:59.6280<br>6E | 39:44:31.5476<br>6N | 68:55:47.7851<br>1E | -40.0 | -42.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:03:55.5261<br>6N | 69:15:09.8638<br>4E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test23 | Geodesic Input | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:42:25.3115<br>2N | 70:48:50.7979<br>6E | 39:44:31.5476<br>6N | 68:55:47.7851<br>1E | -35.0 | -42.0 |
|        | Output         | 39:47:56.9679       | 68:58:57.6908       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        |                | 8N                  | 7E                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test24 | Geodesic Input | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:01:50.6000<br>0E | 40:15:17.8000<br>0N | 69:01:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:45:36.0858<br>1N | 70:43:41.4599<br>3E | 39:50:42.7543<br>3N | 68:45:35.9178<br>6E | -30.0 | -32.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:24:52.2396<br>3N | 69:19:46.8195<br>9E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test25 | Geodesic Input | 40:32:17.8000<br>0S | 69:31:50.6000<br>0W | 39:45:35.8000<br>0S | 68:32:34.7000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:47:14.9917<br>2S | 70:17:56.7067<br>3W | 39:37:07.2624<br>6S | 68:43:14.9169<br>5W | -5.0  | -30.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:15:45.4197<br>2S | 69:10:37.4206<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test26 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:44:05.2480<br>5S | 70:23:07.3045<br>6W | 39:48:13.3652<br>7S | 68:24:52.7554<br>6W | -10.0 | -12.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:03:21.1648<br>3S | 68:39:49.2081<br>5W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test27 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 65:12:34.7000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:40:55.2698<br>1S | 70:28:17.3946<br>4W | 39:44:31.6564<br>9S | 68:31:00.7972<br>1W | -15.0 | -18.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:12:30.9062<br>6S | 68:58:24.7194<br>6W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test28 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:05:35.8000<br>0S | 67:26:34.7000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:51:02.3733<br>4S | 70:11:43.3174<br>9W | 39:56:49.4111<br>6S | 68:10:31.4344<br>2W | 1.0   | 2.0   |
|        | Output         | 40:35:40.8131<br>3S | 68:50:43.6999<br>6W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test29 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:25:35.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:51:40.2372<br>3S | 70:10:41.0145<br>6W | 39:57:26.2029<br>9S | 68:09:29.7741<br>1W | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Output         | 40:57:17.6228<br>9S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test30 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:40:55.2698<br>1S | 70:28:17.3946<br>4W | 39:43:17.6810<br>7S | 68:33:03.3321<br>3W | -15.0 | -20.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:43:15.1312<br>0S | 69:30:42.1630<br>9W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test31 | Geodesic Input | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:58:39.7591<br>1S | 68:07:26.3984<br>1W | 41:51:40.2372<br>3S | 70:10:41.0145<br>6W | -5.0  | -2.0  |
|        | Output         | 40:06:31.2891<br>6S | 68:15:42.7811<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| test32 | Geodesic Input | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:55:35.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:00:30.0243<br>5S | 68:04:21.1970<br>5W | 41:54:49.4146<br>1S | 70:05:29.1934<br>6W | -8.0  | -7.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:05:16.1967<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test33 | Geodesic Input | 42:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:48:13.3652<br>7S | 68:24:52.7554<br>6W | 41:44:05.2480<br>5S | 70:23:07.3045<br>6W | 12.0  | 10.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:16:14.1218<br>6S | 69:53:51.9828<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test34 | Geodesic Input | 42:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:45:17.5000<br>0S | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:13:56.0936<br>0S | 67:41:37.9819<br>4W | 42:06:08.4822<br>9S | 69:46:42.3928<br>7W | -30.0 | -25.0 |
|        | Output         | 41:59:37.9145<br>3S | 69:39:10.9123<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test35 | Geodesic Input | 42:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:12:17.8000<br>0S | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:20:00.9982<br>1S | 67:31:15.3738<br>3W | 42:14:16.9856<br>5S | 69:33:04.4385<br>8W | -40.0 | -38.0 |
|        | Output         | 42:12:31.3088<br>9S | 69:31:07.4285<br>9W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test36 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 67:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:30:17.8000<br>0S | 70:11:50.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:01:06.7610<br>2S | 68:03:19.4264<br>9W | 41:55:27.2216<br>4S | 70:04:26.7678<br>7W | -9.0  | -8.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:03:44.0940<br>8S | 69:08:30.8154<br>4W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test37 | Geodesic Input | 40:42:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:52:35.8000<br>0S | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:25:04.6826<br>4S | 67:31:27.8664<br>2E | 39:30:21.5500<br>1S | 69:30:40.9995<br>3E | -40.0 | -41.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:15:33.0873<br>5S | 68:44:47.5589<br>1E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test38 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:49:27.8779<br>9S | 70:02:18.7824<br>2E | -15.0 | -10.0 |
|        | Output         | 39:58:31.8412<br>8S | 69:52:29.2974<br>2E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test39 | Geodesic Input | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 72:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:47:15.3430<br>2S | 68:07:34.1112<br>6E | 39:51:18.3506<br>3S | 70:05:23.3657<br>7E | -5.0  | -7.0  |
|        | Output         | 40:13:16.8917<br>9S | 69:43:44.0319<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test40 | Geodesic Input | 38:01:17.8000       | 68:11:50.6000       | 40:12:17.8000       | 69:56:34.7000       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | ic Input       | OS                  | OE                  | OS                  | OE                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:44:32.8834<br>3S | 69:54:07.3624<br>3E | -15.0 | -18.0 |
|        | Output         | 39:55:56.2019<br>9S | 69:43:03.9371<br>8E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test41 | Geodesic Input | 38:01:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:43:19.0439<br>4S | 69:52:04.6894<br>3E | -15.0 | -20.0 |
|        | Output         | 40:25:31.9506<br>2S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test42 | Geodesic Input | 38:01:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:44:32.8834<br>3S | 69:54:07.3624<br>3E | -15.0 | -18.0 |
|        | Output         | 41:17:14.5926<br>9S | 68:21:44.5433<br>8E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test43 | Geodesic Input | 43:29:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:10:51.5757<br>9S | 70:38:22.5258<br>4E | 42:09:14.4414<br>0S | 68:44:05.2763<br>0E | -25.0 | -30.0 |
|        | Output         | 41:34:33.3590<br>0S | 69:18:28.6928<br>5E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test44 | Geodesic Input | 42:29:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 38:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:00:29.4769<br>5S | 70:20:48.7528<br>2E | 41:56:04.3853<br>8S | 68:22:07.5649<br>9E | -8.0  | -9.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:26:23.0050<br>8S | 68:53:29.0887<br>3E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test45 | Geodesic Input | 42:29:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:57:25.9978<br>7S | 70:15:39.8321<br>9E | 41:53:33.4202<br>2S | 68:17:57.5984<br>6E | -3.0  | -5.0  |
|        | Output         | 41:34:00.9006<br>6S | 68:38:24.2439<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test46 | Geodesic Input | 40:29:17.8000<br>0S | 70:11:50.6000<br>0E | 38:45:07.5000<br>0S | 67:11:50.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Locus Input    | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:58:02.7121<br>0S | 70:16:41.5796<br>0E | 41:52:17.8805<br>9S | 68:15:52.7378<br>4E | -4.0  | -3.0  |
|        | Output         | 40:19:41.2420<br>9S | 69:54:30.1130<br>8E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

**WGS84LocusArcIntersect Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Locus Inputs | Locus Geodesic Start Latitude | Locus Geodesic Start Longitude | Locus Geodesic End Latitude | Locus Geodesic End Longitude | Locus Start Latitude | Locus Start Longitude | Locus End Latitude | Locus End Longitude | Locus Start Distance | Locus End Distance |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                 | Arc Inputs   | Arc Center Latitude           | Arc Center Longitude           | Arc Radius                  |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | Intersection 1 Latitude       | Intersection 1 Longitude       | Intersection 2 Latitude     | Intersection 2 Longitude     |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test1           | LocusInputs  | 40:04:35.8000 0N              | 67:12:40.7000 0W               | 44:59:45.9208 8N            | 68:26:00.2113 7W             | 39:56:32.2458 3N     | 68:10:17.8928 7W      | 44:49:00.821 97N   | 69:41:53.8588 0W    | -45.0                | -55.0              |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | 41:16:20.9748 3N              | 68:33:49.6470 6W               | N/A                         | N/A                          |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test2           | LocusInputs  | 40:04:35.8000 0N              | 67:12:40.7000 0W               | 35:21:11.7476 2N            | 69:17:59.1245 0W             | 40:19:46.7625 7N     | 68:07:58.2868 6W      | 35:38:35.678 60N   | 70:21:53.8095 3W    | 45.0                 | 55.0               |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | 38:52:37.3211 0N              | 68:51:25.9239 8W               | N/A                         | N/A                          |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test3           | LocusInputs  | 40:04:35.8000 0N              | 68:12:40.7000 0W               | 44:06:29.0814 5N            | 72:11:23.8327 9W             | 40:10:19.7105 4N     | 68:01:59.5268 0W      | 44:15:37.901 40N   | 71:54:52.5090 7W    | 10.0                 | 15.0               |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | 40:10:40.4839 2N              | 68:02:17.7464 3W               | 41:44:11.1114 4N            | 69:26:43.2997 3W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test4           | LocusInputs  | 40:04:35.8000 0N              | 67:12:40.7000 0W               | 39:53:37.8685 2N            | 73:42:48.0144 0W             | 39:24:33.8481 0N     | 67:12:40.7000 0W      | 39:13:42.172 01N   | 73:39:02.8520 8W    | -40.0                | -40.0              |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | 39:24:15.4516 0N              | 68:17:38.6312 6W               | 39:18:24.7960 5N            | 72:03:32.0122 7W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test5           | LocusInputs  | 40:04:35.8000 0N              | 67:12:40.7000 0W               | 42:25:59.2966 6N            | 73:03:41.4214 0W             | 39:47:15.0303 5N     | 67:25:39.0489 4W      | 42:03:31.246 36N   | 73:18:28.5544 1W    | -20.0                | -25.0              |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | 40:02:54.5608 6N              | 68:02:47.1264 1W               | 41:27:12.3325 5N            | 71:37:11.7522 3W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test6           | LocusInputs  | 40:04:35.8000 0N              | 67:12:40.7000 0W               | 37:26:38.4937 4N            | 72:39:00.0419 7W             | 40:24:30.8080 2N     | 67:27:43.9750 8W      | 37:47:30.860 22N   | 72:56:21.9550 9W    | 23.0                 | 25.0               |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000 0N              | 70:12:45.6000 0W               | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
|                 | Outputs      | 40:09:14.2959 5N              | 68:02:19.6287 9W               | 38:40:57.6987 7N            | 71:10:40.2263 3W             |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |
| test7           | LocusInputs  | 42:54:35.8000 0N              | 70:11:34.7000 0W               | 37:54:23.2544 9N            | 70:11:34.7000 0W             | 42:54:34.6354 6N     | 69:55:14.9526 5W      | 37:54:22.705 15N   | 70:00:12.3933 1W    | -12.0                | -9.0               |
|                 | Arclnputs    | 40:10:24.5000                 | 70:12:45.6000                  | 100.0                       |                              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                      |                    |



|        |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        |                 | 0N                  | 0W                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:49:41.8125<br>3N | 69:56:23.6694<br>5W | 38:30:50.3527<br>2N | 69:59:38.8532<br>8W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test8  | LocusInp<br>uts | 42:54:35.8000<br>0N | 70:11:34.7000<br>0W | 38:36:54.7497<br>0N | 66:48:53.1121<br>0W | 42:45:33.4587<br>9N | 70:31:08.9200<br>1W | 38:25:55.700<br>18N | 67:13:10.9719<br>1W | 17.0  | 22.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:48:11.2142<br>8N | 69:44:43.2787<br>9W | 39:41:58.4778<br>9N | 68:08:06.4480<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test9  | LocusInp<br>uts | 42:54:35.8000<br>0N | 70:11:34.7000<br>0W | 38:34:20.9298<br>5N | 73:28:27.3739<br>7W | 42:47:21.8889<br>5N | 69:55:16.8235<br>1W | 38:30:28.695<br>75N | 73:19:31.7971<br>7W | -14.0 | -8.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:47:15.3317<br>5N | 70:45:57.1355<br>6W | 39:49:26.3001<br>6N | 72:19:59.9361<br>4W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test10 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0N | 75:11:34.7000<br>0W | 40:13:30.1326<br>0N | 68:39:33.2928<br>9W | 40:09:35.1524<br>9N | 75:11:34.7000<br>0W | 39:53:32.477<br>81N | 68:41:28.2940<br>0W | 15.0  | 20.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 40:05:22.1852<br>8N | 72:22:58.4868<br>8W | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test11 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0N | 75:11:34.7000<br>0W | 41:52:02.6308<br>8N | 68:51:37.8257<br>1W | 40:17:01.5793<br>1N | 75:08:10.5002<br>1W | 41:46:14.448<br>89N | 68:49:34.6745<br>8W | 8.0   |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 6.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               | 41:03:30.8815<br>9N | 72:04:03.6671<br>7W | 41:40:47.0691<br>6N | 69:16:07.9330<br>3W |                     |                     |       |       |
| test12 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0N | 75:11:34.7000<br>0W | 37:59:52.6040<br>3N | 69:33:17.7337<br>1W | 40:34:24.0808<br>0N | 75:05:01.4892<br>4W | 38:11:04.655<br>06N | 69:24:54.6459<br>8W | -11.0 | -13.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:22:31.1091<br>7N | 72:06:39.1575<br>8W | 38:30:24.5213<br>7N | 70:07:20.1753<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test13 | LocusInp<br>uts | 37:09:35.8000<br>0N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 42:09:50.6694<br>2N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 37:09:34.1097<br>3N | 70:01:33.7441<br>6W | 42:09:49.715<br>95N | 70:06:47.2225<br>4W | 16.0  | 11.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:30:36.7511<br>3N | 70:02:54.7744<br>7W | 41:50:21.1627<br>0N | 70:06:25.6778<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test14 | LocusInp<br>uts | 37:09:35.8000<br>0N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 41:15:08.9818<br>0N | 66:39:17.4351<br>8W | 37:14:37.7729<br>8N | 70:30:55.3685<br>5W | 41:19:17.778<br>92N | 66:46:46.4276<br>2W | -9.0  | -7.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:40:34.8682<br>1N | 69:15:50.3909<br>0W | 39:59:51.9250<br>0N | 68:03:11.5422<br>7W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test15 | LocusInp<br>uts | 37:09:35.8000<br>0N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 41:29:39.4876<br>1N | 73:34:58.7850<br>0W | 37:15:24.5696<br>0N | 70:08:25.9039<br>6W | 41:34:48.499<br>58N | 73:23:33.8085<br>4W | 12.0  | 10.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Outputs     | 38:40:27.4572<br>7N | 71:09:21.2458<br>7W | 40:18:13.2691<br>4N | 72:22:56.8090<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test16 | LocusInputs | 40:04:35.8000<br>0N | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 44:59:45.9208<br>8N | 71:59:21.1886<br>3E | 39:48:00.1582<br>7N | 71:17:40.2047<br>2E | 44:43:50.982<br>19N | 70:09:07.2484<br>8E | -90.0 | -80.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 41:46:00.6833<br>6N | 70:51:43.5240<br>2E | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test17 | LocusInputs | 40:04:35.8000<br>0N | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 35:21:11.7476<br>2N | 71:07:22.2755<br>0E | 40:36:07.6515<br>1N | 71:15:28.1772<br>7E | 35:49:22.227<br>73N | 69:22:33.0676<br>0E | 95.0  | 90.0  |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 38:30:43.2022<br>6N | 70:24:16.3655<br>8E | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test18 | LocusInputs | 40:04:35.8000<br>0N | 72:12:40.7000<br>0E | 43:30:53.4568<br>5N | 67:21:10.0978<br>4E | 40:14:29.4896<br>2N | 72:25:36.3511<br>1E | 43:49:30.216<br>72N | 67:44:10.0992<br>6E | 14.0  | 25.0  |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 40:16:35.4902<br>3N | 72:23:04.1901<br>2E | 41:49:56.0391<br>3N | 70:26:23.1796<br>2E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test19 | LocusInputs | 40:04:35.8000<br>0N | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 39:53:37.8685<br>2N | 66:42:33.3856<br>0E | 39:32:34.2606<br>2N | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 39:28:40.604<br>61N | 66:44:54.6155<br>0E | -32.0 | -25.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 39:33:23.2077<br>9N | 72:13:25.3583<br>8E | 39:31:28.7112<br>4N | 68:13:08.4293<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test20 | LocusInputs | 40:04:35.8000<br>0N | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 42:25:59.2966<br>6N | 67:21:39.9786<br>0E | 39:55:03.5626<br>8N | 73:05:31.7978<br>6E | 42:17:00.316<br>04N | 67:15:43.8652<br>9E | -11.0 | -10.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 40:13:44.9057<br>2N | 72:23:12.0645<br>1E | 41:35:55.7136<br>9N | 69:04:18.2553<br>8E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test21 | LocusInputs | 40:04:35.8000<br>0N | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 37:26:38.4937<br>4N | 67:46:21.3580<br>3E | 40:15:51.4884<br>9N | 73:04:11.2378<br>5E | 37:39:10.229<br>38N | 67:35:57.3759<br>9E | 13.0  | 15.0  |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 39:57:08.5482<br>8N | 72:21:51.6052<br>7E | 38:36:13.7012<br>4N | 69:29:05.9172<br>8E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test22 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.8000<br>0N | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 37:54:23.2544<br>9N | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 42:54:17.1683<br>4N | 71:16:53.4845<br>0E | 37:54:09.521<br>52N | 71:08:26.1207<br>5E | -48.0 | -45.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 41:38:47.5615<br>0N | 71:14:35.8700<br>8E | 38:40:33.8191<br>8N | 71:09:38.0482<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test23 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.8000<br>0N | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 38:36:54.7497<br>8N | 73:34:16.2879<br>0E | 42:45:33.4587<br>9N | 69:52:00.4799<br>9E | 38:26:55.822<br>63N | 73:12:10.6557<br>4E | 17.0  | 20.0  |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs     | 41:48:29.4306       | 70:38:53.2169       | 39:41:45.9624       | 72:17:19.7266       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |                 |                     |                           |                           |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| test24 | LocusInp<br>uts | 42:54:35.8000<br>0N | 6E<br>70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 1N<br>38:34:20.9298<br>5N | 9E<br>66:54:42.0260<br>3E | 42:46:50.8063<br>2N | 70:29:02.2793<br>8E | 38:26:06.617<br>68N | 67:13:38.9838<br>6E | -15.0 | -17.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:47:43.4019<br>6N | 69:42:02.5004<br>1E       | 39:42:31.1481<br>6N       | 68:07:53.5097<br>7E       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test25 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0N | 65:11:34.7000<br>0E       | 40:13:30.1326<br>0N       | 71:43:36.1071<br>1E       | 39:57:34.6063<br>8N | 65:11:34.7000<br>0E | 39:41:33.836<br>75N | 71:40:32.6380<br>2E | 27.0  | 32.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:53:11.0887<br>5N | 68:04:30.9394<br>0E       | N/A                       | N/A                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test26 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0N | 65:11:34.7000<br>0E       | 41:52:02.6308<br>8N       | 71:31:31.5742<br>9E       | 40:13:14.4277<br>8N | 65:16:40.7150<br>7E | 41:41:24.264<br>79N | 71:35:17.0690<br>7E | 12.0  | 11.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 40:58:28.4060<br>6N | 68:17:39.1668<br>3E       | 41:37:44.2769<br>8N       | 71:17:08.4632<br>2E       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test27 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0N | 65:11:34.7000<br>0E       | 37:59:52.6040<br>3N       | 70:49:51.6662<br>9E       | 40:38:51.3523<br>9N | 65:21:07.2755<br>6E | 38:11:56.325<br>57N | 70:58:53.5592<br>9E | -16.0 | -14.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:25:51.8708<br>6N | 68:16:33.7600<br>2E       | 38:30:27.4268<br>2N       | 70:19:30.2173<br>2E       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test28 | LocusInp<br>uts | 37:09:35.8000<br>0N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E       | 42:09:50.6694<br>2N       | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E       | 37:09:12.0321<br>4N | 71:36:38.0418<br>9E | 42:09:20.381<br>91N | 71:44:56.4178<br>6E | 60.0  | 62.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:56:06.4922<br>9N | 71:39:23.3095<br>9E       | 41:22:52.7168<br>1N       | 71:43:31.9281<br>9E       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test29 | LocusInp<br>uts | 37:09:35.8000<br>0N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E       | 41:24:05.8131<br>5N       | 73:46:45.5983<br>0E       | 37:14:44.7226<br>5N | 70:10:50.5808<br>7E | 41:28:28.203<br>39N | 73:37:51.0786<br>4E | -10.0 | -8.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:45:47.1679<br>3N | 71:21:43.1653<br>7E       | 40:00:12.6274<br>2N       | 72:22:22.7926<br>6E       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test30 | LocusInp<br>uts | 37:09:35.8000<br>0N | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E       | 41:29:39.4876<br>1N       | 67:08:10.6150<br>0E       | 37:17:49.4571<br>8N | 70:40:12.7566<br>2E | 41:37:22.578<br>04N | 67:25:18.7593<br>8E | 17.0  | 15.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:32:19.4432<br>9N | 69:47:05.3648<br>1E       | 40:42:42.1017<br>9N       | 68:08:47.2353<br>3E       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test31 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E       | 35:08:30.4250<br>8S       | 72:09:14.0235<br>6E       | 40:07:30.9990<br>7S | 72:50:51.1749<br>2E | 35:11:43.385<br>67S | 71:45:09.3074<br>1E | -17.0 | -20.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E       | 100.0                     |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | N/A                 | N/A                       | N/A                       | N/A                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test32 | LocusInp        | 40:04:35.8000       | 73:12:40.7000             | 44:45:10.4951             | 70:48:49.9031             | 39:47:12.8682       | 72:11:43.6127       | 44:24:55.275        | 69:38:47.3187       | 50.0  | 54.0  |

|        | uts             | 0S                  | 0E                  | 9S                  | 2E                  | 3S                  | 1E                  | 06S                 | 9E                  |       |       |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:39:29.0062<br>7S | 71:12:51.3478<br>2E | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test33 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 72:12:40.7000<br>0E | 36:27:08.3818<br>2S | 67:49:48.4732<br>3E | 40:05:18.2547<br>6S | 72:11:45.4206<br>7E | 36:28:29.216<br>23S | 67:47:58.3980<br>9E | -1.0  | -2.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:30:19.5107<br>2S | 70:11:27.2805<br>5E | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test34 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 39:53:37.8685<br>2S | 66:42:33.3856<br>0E | 39:09:33.0448<br>3S | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 39:08:42.682<br>17S | 66:46:46.3932<br>7E | 55.0  | 45.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:11:05.7225<br>7S | 71:57:05.4938<br>2E | 39:11:02.2519<br>3S | 68:28:29.0564<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test35 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 37:26:38.4937<br>4S | 67:46:21.3580<br>3E | 40:15:51.4884<br>9S | 73:04:11.2378<br>5E | 37:36:39.957<br>75S | 67:38:02.4512<br>4E | -13.0 | -12.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:56:39.8330<br>7S | 72:21:46.0648<br>1E | 38:35:25.4801<br>4S | 69:32:05.8006<br>5E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test36 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 73:12:40.7000<br>0E | 42:25:59.2966<br>6S | 67:21:39.9786<br>0E | 39:48:07.1044<br>4S | 73:00:21.1133<br>6E | 42:10:42.839<br>13S | 67:11:35.5881<br>6E | 19.0  | 17.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 40:04:47.0450<br>2S | 72:22:55.4861<br>7E | 41:31:16.7205<br>9S | 68:55:09.2053<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test37 | LocusInp<br>uts | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 43:04:47.8144<br>1S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 38:04:34.4626<br>3S | 70:29:18.5182<br>4E | 43:04:45.463<br>40S | 70:34:46.5016<br>0E | -14.0 | -17.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:31:11.6240<br>1S | 70:29:45.3465<br>2E | 41:49:14.9963<br>0S | 70:33:18.3380<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test38 | LocusInp<br>uts | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 42:16:02.9504<br>1S | 73:45:33.8554<br>4E | 38:24:06.7176<br>1S | 69:31:39.7345<br>5E | 42:32:52.832<br>50S | 73:12:02.2158<br>0E | 37.0  | 30.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:33:41.5692<br>4S | 69:39:34.0270<br>9E | 41:11:49.9870<br>5S | 71:56:32.1518<br>8E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test39 | LocusInp<br>uts | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0E | 42:18:57.4280<br>8S | 66:43:26.9596<br>8E | 38:15:23.2324<br>3S | 70:34:25.8761<br>4E | 42:27:09.694<br>05S | 67:00:23.7756<br>2E | -21.0 | -15.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:30:35.9106<br>6S | 70:22:22.1225<br>5E | 40:59:38.8952<br>1S | 68:18:29.6020<br>1E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test40 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0S | 65:51:34.7000<br>0E | 40:13:30.1326<br>0S | 72:23:36.1071<br>1E | 41:39:38.4501<br>7S | 65:51:34.7000<br>0E | 41:23:21.122<br>81S | 72:30:27.6781<br>5E | 75.0  | 70.0  |

|        |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:34:42.1110<br>6S | 69:01:43.3183<br>3E | 41:26:48.1377<br>9S | 71:37:49.3828<br>9E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test41 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0S | 65:51:34.7000<br>0E | 38:37:15.5353<br>8S | 71:53:43.6411<br>6E | 40:27:26.1043<br>2S | 65:52:51.4715<br>7E | 38:39:06.230<br>77S | 71:54:43.1077<br>3E | 3.0   |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 2.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               | 39:50:38.6690<br>8S | 68:05:10.5848<br>0E | 38:48:21.6506<br>9S | 71:26:44.4188<br>8E |                     |                     |       |       |
| test42 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0S | 65:51:34.7000<br>0E | 42:31:36.1455<br>2S | 71:53:17.5828<br>3E | 40:22:48.7982<br>3S | 65:52:45.9883<br>8E | 42:30:40.897<br>88S | 71:53:49.2875<br>8E | -2.0  | -1.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:30:04.0142<br>3S | 68:53:01.2773<br>2E | 41:48:16.7975<br>5S | 69:45:17.5474<br>1E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test43 | LocusInp<br>uts | 43:09:35.8000<br>0S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E | 38:09:24.0356<br>7S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E | 43:09:34.9842<br>3S | 70:35:14.4778<br>9E | 38:09:23.481<br>39S | 70:32:59.3315<br>8E | 10.0  |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 9.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 100.0               | 41:49:05.4784<br>7S | 70:34:35.6215<br>4E | 38:31:34.7265<br>0S | 70:33:08.4696<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test44 | LocusInp<br>uts | 42:09:35.8000<br>0S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E | 37:57:18.9334<br>8S | 73:53:33.1311<br>0E | 42:09:02.2298<br>1S | 70:20:27.8274<br>2E | 37:56:47.343<br>14S | 73:52:28.6114<br>7E | -1.0  | -1.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:48:28.5019<br>9S | 70:38:59.2761<br>8E | 39:50:56.9292<br>4S | 72:20:25.6434<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test45 | LocusInp<br>uts | 43:09:35.8000<br>0S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0E | 38:35:33.3063<br>6S | 67:40:00.7556<br>4E | 43:11:17.1429<br>0S | 70:16:37.3742<br>6E | 38:36:20.673<br>40S | 67:37:40.0887<br>8E | -4.0  | -2.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0E | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:43:03.8495<br>0S | 69:22:56.0764<br>5E | 39:36:34.4286<br>3S | 68:10:29.0862<br>3E |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test46 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 67:12:40.7000<br>0W | 35:08:30.4250<br>8S | 68:16:07.3764<br>4W | 40:11:50.9765<br>8S | 68:07:56.5874<br>8W | 35:15:37.841<br>00S | 69:10:20.6204<br>3W | -43.0 | -45.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:22:25.6380<br>7S | 68:18:55.9855<br>9W | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test47 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 67:12:40.7000<br>0W | 44:45:10.4951<br>9S | 69:36:31.4968<br>8W | 39:48:58.6020<br>3S | 68:07:33.4683<br>6W | 44:28:43.554<br>20S | 70:33:39.4991<br>9W | 45.0  | 44.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 41:33:34.0401<br>0S | 68:59:26.8628<br>6W | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test48 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:40.7000<br>0W | 36:27:08.3818<br>2S | 72:35:32.9267<br>7W | 39:55:23.2157<br>5S | 68:00:43.7999<br>1W | 36:19:43.284<br>47S | 72:25:28.6458<br>3W | 13.0  | 11.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000       | 70:12:45.6000       | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        |                 | 0S                  | 0W                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:52:21.9892<br>9S | 68:04:43.1350<br>5W | 38:32:16.8257<br>1S | 69:47:22.0623<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test49 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 67:12:40.7000<br>0W | 39:53:37.8685<br>2S | 73:42:48.0144<br>0W | 39:52:35.2435<br>1S | 67:12:40.7000<br>0W | 39:43:38.981<br>59S | 73:41:51.3189<br>0W | 12.0  | 10.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:52:39.5690<br>3S | 68:04:38.7058<br>4W | 39:47:22.4378<br>0S | 72:19:21.7385<br>6W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test50 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 67:12:40.7000<br>0W | 37:26:38.4937<br>4S | 72:39:00.0419<br>7W | 40:12:23.6530<br>5S | 67:18:33.1054<br>1W | 37:33:19.536<br>73S | 72:44:32.3991<br>0W | -9.0  | -8.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 39:51:22.1708<br>7S | 68:04:58.7312<br>4W | 38:33:52.8622<br>5S | 70:46:51.0549<br>5W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test51 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:04:35.8000<br>0S | 67:12:40.7000<br>0W | 42:25:59.2966<br>6S | 73:03:41.4214<br>0W | 39:54:11.5185<br>1S | 67:20:28.4948<br>1W | 42:17:54.228<br>55S | 73:09:01.9993<br>6W | 12.0  |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 9.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 100.0               | 40:12:56.7452<br>6S | 68:02:18.0598<br>0W | 41:36:12.1797<br>0S | 71:20:37.1459<br>8W |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test52 | LocusInp<br>uts | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0W | 43:04:47.8144<br>1S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0W | 38:04:33.8280<br>6S | 70:33:06.4772<br>2W | 43:04:45.984<br>03S | 70:32:02.7621<br>6W | 17.0  | 15.0  |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:31:33.7683<br>5S | 70:33:00.7342<br>1W | 41:49:21.9263<br>0S | 70:32:18.7801<br>8W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test53 | LocusInp<br>uts | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0W | 42:16:02.9504<br>1S | 66:37:35.5445<br>6W | 38:08:18.3689<br>2S | 70:19:06.1664<br>2W | 42:18:51.947<br>05S | 66:43:09.5742<br>2W | 7.0   |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 5.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               | 38:30:44.0931<br>5S | 70:01:02.1551<br>2W | 40:43:33.7987<br>1S | 68:09:09.8591<br>4W |                     |                     |       |       |
| test54 | LocusInp<br>uts | 38:04:35.8000<br>0S | 70:11:34.7000<br>0W | 42:18:57.4280<br>8S | 73:39:42.4403<br>2W | 38:11:17.1184<br>4S | 69:57:26.6712<br>6W | 42:24:58.669<br>38S | 73:27:17.2069<br>4W | -13.0 | -11.0 |
|        | Arclnputs       | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 38:30:19.2704<br>6S | 70:12:08.8825<br>1W | 40:55:39.9262<br>8S | 72:09:46.0694<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test55 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0S | 74:11:34.7000<br>0W | 40:13:30.1326<br>0S | 67:39:33.2928<br>9W | 40:31:36.0887<br>9S | 74:11:34.7000<br>0W | 40:18:29.530<br>53S | 67:39:04.3669<br>0W | 7.0   |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 5.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|        | Outputs         | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               | 40:30:09.4866<br>7S | 72:20:57.9109<br>9W | 40:19:54.8752<br>3S | 68:02:44.2857<br>5W |                     |                     |       |       |
| test56 | LocusInp<br>uts | 40:24:35.8000<br>0S | 74:11:34.7000<br>0W | 38:37:15.5353<br>8S | 68:09:25.7588<br>4W | 40:29:19.6318<br>8S | 74:09:26.6875<br>4W | 38:40:01.575<br>10S | 68:07:56.5399<br>1W | 5.0   |       |
|        | Arclnputs       | 3.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

|        |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|
|        | Outputs     | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               | 39:59:27.5984<br>5S | 72:22:15.8536<br>4W | 38:53:50.9894<br>3S | 68:49:29.9986<br>7W |                     |                     |      |      |
| test57 | LocusInputs | 40:24:35.8000<br>0S | 74:11:34.7000<br>0W | 42:31:36.1455<br>2S | 68:09:51.8171<br>7W | 40:18:21.2380<br>9S | 74:07:25.4644<br>6W | 42:26:04.620<br>97S | 68:06:41.8210<br>4W | -7.0 | -6.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 41:05:49.4322<br>5S | 72:02:08.1952<br>3W | 41:49:47.0223<br>0S | 69:57:20.4136<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test58 | LocusInputs | 43:09:35.8000<br>0S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 38:09:24.0356<br>7S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 43:09:34.6253<br>0S | 70:05:10.9676<br>0W | 38:09:23.351<br>38S | 70:08:53.9985<br>0W | 12.0 | 10.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 41:50:20.7257<br>3S | 70:06:13.8396<br>6W | 38:30:22.2401<br>6S | 70:08:39.6534<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test59 | LocusInputs | 43:09:35.8000<br>0S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 38:57:14.6046<br>1S | 66:46:39.4688<br>2W | 43:06:47.8649<br>6S | 70:27:14.2560<br>0W | 38:55:40.030<br>26S | 66:49:55.8331<br>7W | -5.0 | -3.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 41:36:12.3850<br>7S | 69:04:54.5032<br>6W | 40:25:02.1678<br>4S | 68:03:28.1370<br>5W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test60 | LocusInputs | 43:09:35.8000<br>0S | 70:21:34.7000<br>0W | 38:44:26.1773<br>4S | 73:27:19.4204<br>0W | 43:06:11.8293<br>0S | 70:13:13.2659<br>7W | 38:42:09.850<br>51S | 73:21:37.8696<br>1W | 7.0  |      |
|        | ArclInputs  | 5.0                 | 40:10:24.5000<br>0S |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 100.0               | 41:36:07.2264<br>7S | 71:20:47.9604<br>4W | 40:08:27.7810<br>7S | 72:23:09.8858<br>2W |                     |                     |      |      |
| test61 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:55:05.0078<br>2N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:55:01.772<br>59N | 70:24:20.8836<br>8W | -0.5 | -0.5 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 1.0                 | 42:55:05.0017<br>5N | 70:50:23.2833<br>0W | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test62 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:55:05.0078<br>2N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:55:01.772<br>59N | 70:24:20.8836<br>8W | -0.5 | -0.5 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:50:14.0000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 1.0                 | 42:55:05.0077<br>1N | 70:51:24.7120<br>1W | 42:55:04.9802<br>6N | 70:49:03.2664<br>4W |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test63 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:55:35.0155<br>9N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:55:31.779<br>93N | 70:24:20.6635<br>6W | -1.0 | -1.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 42:55:35.0000<br>0N | 70:48:52.0000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 1.0                 | 42:55:35.0077<br>6N | 70:50:13.6676<br>1W | 42:55:34.9435<br>8N | 70:47:30.3324<br>4W |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test64 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:52:34.9683<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:52:31.735<br>23N | 70:24:21.9833<br>6W | 2.0  |      |
|        | ArclInputs  | 2.0                 | 42:53:05.0000<br>0N |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 70:47:32.0000       | 1.5                 | 42:52:34.9488       | 70:49:27.3891       | 42:52:34.8133       | 70:45:36.6763       |                     |                     |      |      |

|        |             | 0W                  |                     | 4N                  | 4W                  | 2N                  | 2W                  |                     |                     |      |      |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| test65 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:57:35.0462<br>4N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:57:31.808<br>85N | 70:24:19.7825<br>1W | -3.0 | -3.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 42:56:35.0000<br>0N | 70:46:12.0000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 1.0                 | 42:57:34.9240<br>4N | 70:46:16.5022<br>7W | 42:57:34.9168<br>7N | 70:46:07.3243<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test66 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:50:34.9359<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:50:31.704<br>55N | 70:24:22.8620<br>5W | 4.0  |      |
|        | ArclInputs  | 4.0                 | 42:51:35.0000<br>0N |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 70:44:52.0000<br>0W | 1.5                 | 42:50:34.8184<br>3N | 70:46:22.9951<br>5W | 42:50:34.6409<br>8N | 70:43:21.2222<br>5W |                     |                     |      |      |
| test67 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:59:35.0761<br>8N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:59:31.837<br>07N | 70:24:18.9005<br>0W | -5.0 | -5.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 42:58:35.0000<br>0N | 70:43:32.0000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 2.0                 | 42:59:34.9358<br>4N | 70:45:53.6482<br>1W | 42:59:34.6045<br>8N | 70:41:10.0928<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test68 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:48:34.9027<br>9N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:48:31.673<br>17N | 70:24:23.7397<br>8W | 6.0  |      |
|        | ArclInputs  | 6.0                 | 42:49:35.0000<br>0N |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 70:42:12.0000<br>0W | 1.5                 | 42:48:34.6329<br>0N | 70:43:42.7194<br>9W | 42:48:34.3855<br>6N | 70:40:41.5853<br>8W |                     |                     |      |      |
| test69 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 43:01:35.1054<br>3N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 43:01:31.864<br>59N | 70:24:18.0175<br>4W | -7.0 | -7.0 |
|        | ArclInputs  | 43:00:05.0000<br>0N | 70:43:32.0000<br>0W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 2.0                 | 43:01:34.9363<br>5N | 70:45:20.3213<br>4W | 43:01:34.6829<br>1N | 70:41:43.2892<br>1W |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
| test70 | LocusInputs | 42:54:35.0000<br>0N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:54:31.7652<br>1N | 70:24:21.1037<br>3W | 42:46:34.8689<br>9N | 70:51:34.0000<br>0W | 42:46:31.641<br>08N | 70:24:24.6165<br>8W | 8.0  |      |
|        | ArclInputs  | 8.0                 | 42:47:35.0000<br>0N |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |
|        | Outputs     | 70:42:12.0000<br>0W | 1.5                 | 42:46:34.5988<br>4N | 70:43:42.6294<br>2W | 42:46:34.3516<br>2N | 70:40:41.6754<br>5W |                     |                     |      |      |



**WGS84LocusIntersect Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Locus 1 Input s | Locus 1 Geodesic Start Latitude | Locus 1 Geodesic Start Longitude | Locus 1 Geodesic End Latitude | Locus 1 Geodesic End Longitude | Locus 1 Start Latitude | Locus 1 Start Longitude | Locus 1 End Latitude | Locus 1 End Longitude | Locus 1 Start Distance | Locus 1 End Distance |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                 | Locus 2 Input s | Locus 2 Geodesic Start Latitude | Locus 2 Geodesic Start Longitude | Locus 2 Geodesic End Latitude | Locus 2 Geodesic End Longitude | Locus 2 Start Latitude | Locus 2 Start Longitude | Locus 2 End Latitude | Locus 2 End Longitude | Locus 2 Start Distance | Locus 2 End Distance |
|                 | Output          | Intersection Latitude           | Intersection Longitude           |                               |                                |                        |                         |                      |                       |                        |                      |
| test1           | Locus 1 Input s | 40:10:24.5000 0N                | 70:12:45.6000 0W                 | 42:04:35.8000 0N              | 68:12:34.7000 0W               | 40:34:51.0899 7N       | 70:54:12.4935 8W        | 42:29:44.8698 0N     | 68:54:29.5954 1W      | -40.0                  | -40.0                |
|                 | Locus 2 Input s | 43:47:17.8000 0N                | 69:11:50.6000 0W                 | 39:34:35.8000 0N              | 69:12:34.7000 0W               | 43:47:17.1676 6N       | 69:39:27.2347 9W        | 39:34:35.4551 7N     | 69:38:26.6752 8W      | 20.0                   | 20.0                 |
|                 | Output          | 41:48:06.5241 6N                | 69:38:56.6040 0W                 |                               |                                |                        |                         |                      |                       |                        |                      |
| test2           | Locus 1 Input s | 40:10:24.5000 0N                | 70:12:45.6000 0W                 | 42:04:35.8000 0N              | 68:12:34.7000 0W               | 40:16:32.5468 3N       | 70:23:04.5187 6W        | 42:10:54.5106 7N     | 68:23:00.3023 2W      | -10.0                  | -10.0                |
|                 | Locus 2 Input s | 41:47:17.8000 0N                | 69:11:50.6000 0W                 | 42:04:35.8000 0N              | 68:12:34.7000 0W               | 41:37:59.8802 5N       | 69:06:54.9891 8W        | 41:55:15.3956 3N     | 68:07:46.3891 7W      | 10.0                   | 10.0                 |
|                 | Output          | 41:41:38.5201 9N                | 68:54:37.0039 0W                 |                               |                                |                        |                         |                      |                       |                        |                      |
| test3           | Locus 1 Input s | 40:10:24.5000 0N                | 70:12:45.6000 0W                 | 42:04:35.8000 0N              | 68:12:34.7000 0W               | 40:01:10.7013 8N       | 69:57:20.7013 2W        | 41:58:16.1381 7N     | 68:02:11.1632 1W      | 15.0                   | 10.0                 |
|                 | Locus 2 Input s | 41:47:17.8000 0N                | 69:11:50.6000 0W                 | 41:47:17.8000 0N              | 65:12:34.7000 0W               | 41:37:17.6777 5N       | 69:11:32.0456 2W        | 41:32:17.6097 7N     | 65:13:02.4957 5W      | 10.0                   | 15.0                 |
|                 | Output          | 41:36:57.4329 2N                | 68:23:48.5601 0W                 |                               |                                |                        |                         |                      |                       |                        |                      |
| test4           | Locus 1 Input s | 40:10:24.5000 0N                | 70:12:45.6000 0W                 | 42:04:35.8000 0N              | 68:12:34.7000 0W               | 40:03:01.6262 4N       | 70:00:25.3480 4W        | 41:53:11.7282 8N     | 67:53:53.8147 1W      | 12.0                   | 18.0                 |
|                 | Locus 2 Input s | 41:47:17.8000 0N                | 69:11:50.6000 0W                 | 39:36:04.5000 0N              | 67:26:41.2000 0W               | 41:52:34.9417 4N       | 69:00:29.1444 3W        | 39:42:12.8489 4N     | 67:13:19.9927 3W      | -10.0                  | -12.0                |

|       |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|       | Output                    | 41:20:04.4625<br>8N | 68:32:58.4065<br>5W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test5 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:17:46.0449<br>3N | 70:25:08.5260<br>3W | 42:10:54.5106<br>7N | 68:23:00.3023<br>2W | -12.0 | -10.0 |
|       | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:47:16.0501<br>1N | 68:51:47.4998<br>8W | 39:36:03.6284<br>5N | 68:57:36.7133<br>8W | -15.0 | -11.0 |
|       | Output                    | 41:44:55.2592<br>2N | 68:51:53.9657<br>8W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test6 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:16:32.5468<br>3N | 70:23:04.5187<br>6W | 42:17:12.2636<br>1N | 68:33:27.9794<br>9W | -10.0 | -20.0 |
|       | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:49:02.2422<br>2N | 69:16:39.5521<br>7W | 40:12:31.9150<br>0N | 70:18:40.0683<br>8W | 4.0   | 5.0   |
|       | Output                    | 40:44:08.2182<br>5N | 69:58:43.8293<br>7W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test7 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:58:16.1381<br>7N | 68:02:11.1632<br>2W | 40:01:10.7013<br>8N | 69:57:20.7013<br>2W | -10.0 | -15.0 |
|       | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 38:50:20.0384<br>9N | 69:29:19.7500<br>3W | 42:09:21.4152<br>1N | 68:40:03.6747<br>2W | -14.0 | -21.0 |
|       | Output                    | 41:03:48.9093<br>7N | 68:56:49.9517<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test8 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 42:12:10.1380<br>9N | 68:25:05.6714<br>7W | 40:16:32.5468<br>3N | 70:23:04.5187<br>6W | 12.0  | 10.0  |
|       | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 38:47:17.4570<br>7N | 69:20:47.7572<br>6W | 41:36:03.5650<br>7N | 69:26:30.3233<br>2W | -7.0  | -11.0 |
|       | Output                    | 41:13:51.0104<br>3N | 69:25:43.4742<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test9 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:55:44.0085<br>9N | 67:58:02.3247<br>7W | 40:04:15.5303<br>7N | 70:02:28.5382<br>3W | -14.0 | -10.0 |
|       | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 38:59:28.6538<br>7N | 68:43:52.4133<br>2W | 40:20:21.2677<br>0N | 69:50:05.4418<br>8W | 25.0  | 20.0  |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 40:17:45.1343<br>4N | 69:47:54.6864<br>5W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test10 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:39:11.5109<br>4N | 67:31:12.8528<br>1W | 39:48:49.1084<br>0N | 69:36:53.9576<br>0W | -40.0 | -35.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:05:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:47:44.1723<br>0N | 68:26:14.2059<br>5W | 41:02:28.8540<br>6N | 71:31:12.0259<br>2W | 70.0  | 65.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:08:19.8280<br>5N | 69:15:22.3249<br>8W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test11 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:35:59.9254<br>6N | 67:26:04.9158<br>8W | 39:39:30.5435<br>3N | 69:21:38.7068<br>5W | -45.0 | -50.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0W | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:22:21.4225<br>5N | 68:29:21.1058<br>2W | 40:07:20.9579<br>6N | 72:13:56.0319<br>2W | 95.0  | 80.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:21:46.0977<br>1N | 68:40:43.7978<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test12 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 41:40:28.0804<br>1N | 67:33:16.1694<br>9W | 39:42:36.9560<br>7N | 69:26:43.3345<br>6W | -38.0 | -45.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0W | 37:15:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:08:26.7293<br>9N | 69:25:11.9334<br>6W | 38:40:51.7713<br>9N | 73:12:28.7597<br>3W | 91.0  | 98.0  |
|        | Output                    | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test13 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:34:48.3409<br>8N | 67:31:15.9527<br>5E | 42:30:56.9433<br>7N | 69:28:29.9691<br>1E | -40.0 | -42.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:34:35.8000<br>0N | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:17:38.5789<br>7N | 68:53:19.8260<br>4E | 42:03:10.5022<br>8N | 69:56:00.7853<br>3E | 43.0  | 45.0  |
|        | Output                    | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test14 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:16:31.8626<br>3N | 68:02:25.9906<br>4E | 42:12:09.2928<br>5N | 70:00:02.8081<br>5E | -10.0 | -12.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:32:35.4823<br>1N | 68:15:50.2484<br>6E | 41:48:50.4711<br>7N | 70:16:21.8070<br>9E | 15.0  | 16.0  |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 41:42:45.7526<br>0N | 69:29:17.3042<br>9E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test15 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:34:48.3409<br>8N | 67:31:15.9527<br>5E | 42:29:04.5727<br>8N | 69:31:40.1006<br>1E | -40.0 | -39.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:57:18.0553<br>9N | 68:11:45.8662<br>9E | 41:56:18.0306<br>4N | 69:12:38.9592<br>3E | -10.0 | -9.0  |
|        | Output                    | 41:56:37.0676<br>2N | 68:56:31.2985<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test16 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:16:31.8626<br>3N | 68:02:25.9906<br>4E | 42:09:38.2818<br>2N | 70:04:13.7700<br>3E | -10.0 | -8.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 67:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:26:41.2000<br>0E | 41:50:25.6189<br>4N | 67:17:03.5345<br>1E | 39:39:42.6864<br>8N | 69:32:52.0080<br>0E | -5.0  | -6.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:42:15.6690<br>2N | 68:29:20.0061<br>3E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test17 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:07:20.4715<br>0N | 68:17:54.7083<br>4E | 42:03:20.0840<br>7N | 70:14:39.7258<br>8E | 5.0   | 2.0   |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0E | 39:34:35.8000<br>0N | 68:31:50.6000<br>0E | 41:47:17.7922<br>2N | 68:30:30.3929<br>2E | 39:34:35.7352<br>3N | 68:27:57.8038<br>0E | 1.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Output                    | 40:18:31.3117<br>1N | 68:28:47.2260<br>9E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test18 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:16:31.8626<br>3N | 68:02:25.9906<br>4E | 42:07:44.9228<br>6N | 70:07:21.7738<br>9E | -10.0 | -5.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:41:50.6000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:46:10.2267<br>8N | 68:48:21.2823<br>7E | 40:09:05.3082<br>9N | 68:20:23.6852<br>4E | -5.0  | -6.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:41:23.8055<br>8N | 68:29:32.6277<br>4E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test19 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:59:32.7079<br>7N | 70:20:54.3088<br>5E | 40:04:16.2125<br>5N | 68:23:03.3537<br>3E | -8.0  | -10.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E | 38:45:43.5422<br>8N | 68:20:33.9873<br>4E | 42:02:42.6772<br>7N | 69:23:00.9583<br>2E | 7.0   | 8.0   |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 40:36:11.7226<br>0N | 68:54:48.3960<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test20 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:01:26.4387<br>8N | 70:17:47.1100<br>5E | 40:07:57.2956<br>6N | 68:16:52.9237<br>4E | -5.0  | -4.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:36:04.5000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 38:47:17.7720<br>1N | 69:14:24.0736<br>3E | 41:36:04.4304<br>6N | 69:15:50.5251<br>4E | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Output                    | 41:04:06.9429<br>7N | 69:15:33.5551<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test21 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 42:00:48.5380<br>0N | 70:18:49.5302<br>3E | 40:06:06.7955<br>3N | 68:19:58.2220<br>0E | -6.0  | -7.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 38:49:41.1280<br>2N | 69:17:27.8536<br>1E | 40:13:19.8610<br>3N | 68:19:36.0001<br>8E | 5.0   | 6.0   |
|        | Output                    | 40:08:53.2734<br>3N | 68:22:44.4858<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test22 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:39:14.3045<br>5N | 70:53:59.6280<br>6E | 39:48:51.4871<br>6N | 68:48:39.6699<br>5E | -40.0 | -35.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:05:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:00:16.4273<br>8N | 72:21:30.4059<br>5E | 40:27:19.1913<br>8N | 69:27:20.3440<br>9E | 15.0  | 25.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:26:06.2537<br>5N | 69:29:53.1140<br>3E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test23 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:42:25.3115<br>2N | 70:48:50.7979<br>6E | 39:48:14.3800<br>2N | 68:49:40.8840<br>6E | -35.0 | -36.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:47:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:27:19.2540<br>3N | 72:12:43.2781<br>0E | 40:25:19.1880<br>8N | 69:11:00.5804<br>2E | 40.0  | 38.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:25:42.0926<br>1N | 69:27:47.1856<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test24 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 42:04:35.8000<br>0N | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:24.5000<br>0N | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 41:45:36.0858<br>1N | 70:43:41.4599<br>3E | 39:50:42.7543<br>3N | 68:45:35.9178<br>6E | -30.0 | -32.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:47:17.8000<br>0N | 72:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:15:17.8000<br>0N | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:14:05.9248<br>1N | 71:48:22.0642<br>0E | 40:42:18.3300<br>9N | 68:46:57.6206<br>2E | 32.0  | 33.0  |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 41:38:45.6196<br>1N | 70:36:24.0717<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test25 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:25:01.8880<br>7S | 70:54:00.2690<br>1W | 39:34:01.7159<br>5S | 68:48:20.0298<br>8W | -40.0 | -35.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:25:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:37:33.3002<br>7S | 68:38:14.1693<br>6W | 39:51:57.4501<br>1S | 67:37:07.0531<br>6W | 36.0  | 38.0  |
|        | Output                    | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test26 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:44:05.2480<br>5S | 70:23:07.3045<br>6W | 39:48:13.3652<br>7S | 68:24:52.7554<br>6W | -10.0 | -12.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:07:35.3452<br>1S | 69:14:03.2237<br>5W | 39:49:58.2074<br>0S | 68:15:18.0372<br>7W | -5.0  | -6.0  |
|        | Output                    | 39:54:52.2421<br>6S | 68:31:25.5935<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test27 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:40:55.2698<br>1S | 70:28:17.3946<br>4W | 39:44:31.6564<br>9S | 68:31:00.7972<br>1W | -15.0 | -18.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 65:12:34.7000<br>0W | 40:02:17.5025<br>4S | 69:11:33.0485<br>9W | 40:01:17.4718<br>0S | 65:12:54.0018<br>4W | -10.0 | -11.0 |
|        | Output                    | 40:02:33.1706<br>0S | 68:48:36.2281<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test28 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:51:02.3733<br>4S | 70:11:43.3174<br>9W | 39:56:49.4111<br>6S | 68:10:31.4344<br>2W | 1.0   | 2.0   |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:05:35.8000<br>0S | 67:26:34.7000<br>0W | 40:10:35.7133<br>1S | 69:08:37.0796<br>3W | 42:03:15.7465<br>4S | 67:22:12.9443<br>9W | -3.0  | -4.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:33:04.1739<br>9S | 68:47:59.7102<br>5W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test29 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:51:40.2372<br>3S | 70:10:41.0145<br>6W | 39:57:26.2029<br>9S | 68:09:29.7741<br>1W | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:25:35.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:12:17.6822<br>8S | 69:06:37.3581<br>3W | 42:25:35.6011<br>9S | 69:05:05.5212<br>9W | -4.0  | -5.0  |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 40:51:57.1088<br>3S | 69:06:10.7401<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test30 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:40:55.2698<br>1S | 70:28:17.3946<br>4W | 39:43:17.6810<br>7S | 68:33:03.3321<br>3W | -15.0 | -20.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:11:27.3049<br>7S | 69:14:12.6876<br>4W | 41:49:06.8626<br>6S | 70:16:22.8494<br>9W | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Output                    | 40:52:52.4060<br>4S | 69:40:09.5855<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test31 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 39:58:39.7591<br>1S | 68:07:26.3984<br>1W | 41:51:40.2372<br>3S | 70:10:41.0145<br>6W | -5.0  | -2.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 43:08:10.8260<br>4S | 69:35:47.3723<br>5W | 39:52:20.4527<br>2S | 68:31:36.2910<br>2W | -18.0 | -15.0 |
|        | Output                    | 40:33:38.4360<br>3S | 68:44:35.4019<br>6W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test32 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:00:30.0243<br>5S | 68:04:21.1970<br>5W | 41:54:49.4146<br>1S | 70:05:29.1934<br>6W | -8.0  | -7.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:55:35.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 43:12:17.5957<br>4S | 69:05:00.4091<br>4W | 40:55:35.5283<br>3S | 69:03:55.6633<br>8W | 5.0   | 6.0   |
|        | Output                    | 40:57:49.8565<br>7S | 69:03:56.6928<br>3W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test33 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:05:23.6594<br>1S | 67:56:06.5168<br>1W | 42:01:07.0566<br>0S | 69:55:04.0151<br>7W | -16.0 | -17.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 43:05:27.1130<br>0S | 68:55:09.5575<br>6W | 41:41:47.3066<br>4S | 69:51:38.3996<br>3W | 14.0  | 18.0  |
|        | Output                    | 41:51:43.9270<br>2S | 69:45:04.4481<br>8W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test34 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:32:07.9811<br>9S | 67:10:24.5596<br>0W | 42:24:53.3228<br>0S | 69:15:09.5121<br>9W | -60.0 | -55.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:45:17.5000<br>0S | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:12:48.7174<br>1S | 68:21:45.1793<br>7W | 40:42:57.9486<br>1S | 71:16:28.5124<br>9W | 70.0  | 75.0  |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 42:00:18.1729<br>6S | 68:47:07.7527<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test35 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:20:00.9982<br>1S | 67:31:15.3738<br>3W | 42:14:16.9856<br>5S | 69:33:04.4385<br>8W | -40.0 | -38.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0W | 43:12:17.8000<br>0S | 72:11:50.6000<br>0W | 41:57:17.0731<br>2S | 69:13:38.6955<br>8W | 41:52:16.9886<br>5S | 72:09:55.4492<br>2W | 75.0  | 80.0  |
|        | Output                    | 41:57:16.4355<br>7S | 69:14:20.4102<br>2W |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test36 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:12:34.7000<br>0W | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 70:12:45.6000<br>0W | 40:50:11.2981<br>1S | 66:38:54.2320<br>3W | 42:51:30.1510<br>3S | 68:29:23.5167<br>3W | -90.0 | -98.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 41:12:17.8000<br>0S | 67:11:50.6000<br>0W | 42:30:17.8000<br>0S | 70:11:50.6000<br>0W | 40:07:50.5927<br>8S | 68:02:20.2247<br>0W | 41:21:13.0029<br>7S | 71:02:42.7457<br>6W | 75.0  | 78.8  |
|        | Output                    | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test37 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:25:04.6826<br>4S | 67:31:27.8664<br>2E | 39:30:21.5500<br>1S | 69:30:40.9995<br>3E | -40.0 | -41.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:22:35.8000<br>0S | 69:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:26:04.9362<br>1S | 68:30:47.9679<br>6E | 39:34:51.5879<br>8S | 69:29:36.4934<br>0E | 20.0  | 18.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:02:03.4349<br>8S | 68:58:38.1547<br>4E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test38 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:49:27.8779<br>9S | 70:02:18.7824<br>2E | -15.0 | -10.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:10:19.3774<br>9S | 68:11:24.6095<br>9E | 39:52:38.8777<br>9S | 70:11:50.6796<br>1E | -2.0  | -3.0  |
|        | Output                    | 39:55:03.7590<br>7S | 69:56:15.2088<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test39 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:47:15.3430<br>2S | 68:07:34.1112<br>6E | 39:51:18.3506<br>3S | 70:05:23.3657<br>7E | -5.0  | -7.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 72:12:34.7000<br>0E | 40:02:17.5044<br>0S | 68:12:08.2592<br>7E | 40:00:17.4431<br>1S | 72:12:13.5192<br>0E | -10.0 | -12.0 |



|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 40:02:27.4222<br>5S | 69:54:26.2922<br>9E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test40 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:44:32.8834<br>3S | 69:54:07.3624<br>3E | -15.0 | -18.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:01:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 40:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:56:34.7000<br>0E | 38:01:49.0630<br>3S | 68:10:45.7608<br>6E | 40:13:22.2509<br>6S | 69:54:22.5298<br>9E | 1.0   | 2.0   |
|        | Output                    | 39:57:32.7447<br>6S | 69:41:29.8226<br>4E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test41 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:43:19.0439<br>4S | 69:52:04.6894<br>3E | -15.0 | -20.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:01:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:12:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 38:01:17.7931<br>9S | 69:13:06.5304<br>4E | 41:12:17.7695<br>2S | 69:14:29.5812<br>5E | -1.0  | -2.0  |
|        | Output                    | 40:23:10.1576<br>3S | 69:14:07.4397<br>3E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test42 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:40:56.3220<br>3S | 67:57:12.6583<br>9E | 39:44:32.8834<br>3S | 69:54:07.3624<br>3E | -15.0 | -18.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 38:01:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 38:00:55.0262<br>1S | 69:09:21.4992<br>2E | 41:49:48.3843<br>0S | 68:08:49.6956<br>6E | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Output                    | 41:22:22.7750<br>2S | 68:16:27.4783<br>6E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test43 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:10:51.5757<br>9S | 70:38:22.5258<br>4E | 42:09:14.4414<br>0S | 68:44:05.2763<br>0E | -25.0 | -30.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:29:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 43:30:05.8626<br>2S | 68:14:21.6632<br>4E | 39:56:44.0461<br>0S | 70:16:11.2661<br>3E | 2.0   | 3.0   |
|        | Output                    | 41:25:37.2397<br>1S | 69:27:12.7189<br>5E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test44 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:00:29.4769<br>5S | 70:20:48.7528<br>2E | 41:56:04.3853<br>8S | 68:22:07.5649<br>9E | -8.0  | -9.0  |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:29:17.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 68:11:50.6000<br>0E | 43:29:16.9748<br>8S | 68:25:34.8046<br>9E | 39:55:34.9183<br>9S | 68:26:08.5148<br>4E | 10.0  | 11.0  |

|        |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|        | Output                    | 41:52:35.5433<br>9S | 68:25:50.1207<br>7E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test45 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:01:42.8040<br>3S | 70:22:52.4496<br>9E | 41:57:19.8108<br>1S | 68:24:12.6710<br>4E | -10.0 | -11.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:29:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 43:23:08.2692<br>0S | 69:30:36.9790<br>6E | 41:43:36.3125<br>0S | 68:33:35.1944<br>9E | 15.0  | 17.0  |
|        | Output                    | 41:46:49.2592<br>2S | 68:35:22.6806<br>0E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test46 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:44:05.6230<br>9S | 71:35:48.6236<br>3E | 42:39:04.1763<br>4S | 69:34:51.5364<br>1E | -80.0 | -78.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 43:29:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:45:07.5000<br>0S | 66:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:55:41.1691<br>6S | 69:46:17.7245<br>7E | 41:10:04.6593<br>2S | 66:49:24.8624<br>3E | 42.0  | 45.0  |
|        | Output                    | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test47 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:24:48.9416<br>7S | 71:02:16.7393<br>7E | 42:21:42.9132<br>1S | 69:05:08.7091<br>7E | -48.0 | -50.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 42:09:17.8000<br>0S | 70:11:50.6000<br>0E | 42:09:17.8000<br>0S | 66:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:24:17.2934<br>9S | 70:10:26.5343<br>0E | 41:20:17.2305<br>4S | 66:13:22.0442<br>9E | 45.0  | 49.0  |
|        | Output                    | 41:24:17.3247<br>0S | 70:03:47.7950<br>5E |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |
| test48 | Locu<br>s 1<br>Input<br>s | 39:55:35.8000<br>0S | 70:12:34.7000<br>0E | 41:50:24.5000<br>0S | 68:12:45.6000<br>0E | 40:50:05.0655<br>9S | 71:46:21.2980<br>6E | 42:51:59.9928<br>5S | 69:57:19.4976<br>2E | -90.0 | -99.0 |
|        | Locu<br>s 2<br>Input<br>s | 42:29:17.8000<br>0S | 69:11:50.6000<br>0E | 44:01:17.8000<br>0S | 66:11:50.6000<br>0E | 41:48:42.5624<br>1S | 68:32:33.3747<br>6E | 43:15:31.5444<br>6S | 65:29:49.9212<br>9E | 50.0  | 55.0  |
|        | Output                    | N/A                 | N/A                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |       |

**WGS84LocusTanFixedRadiusArc Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Locus 1 Input  | Locus 1 Geodesic Start Latitude | Locus 1 Geodesic Start Longitude | Locus 1 Geodesic End Latitude | Locus 1 Geodesic End Longitude | Locus 1 Start Latitude    | Locus 1 Start Longitude  | Locus 1 End Latitude      | Locus 1 End Longitude | Locus 1 Start Distance (nm) | Locus 1 End Distance (nm) |                 |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Locus 2 Input  | Locus 2 Geodesic Start Latitude | Locus 2 Geodesic Start Longitude | Locus 2 Geodesic End Latitude | Locus 2 Geodesic End Longitude | Locus 2 Start Latitude    | Locus 2 Start Longitude  | Locus 2 End Latitude      | Locus 2 End Longitude | Locus 2 Start Distance (nm) | Locus 2 End Distance (nm) | Arc Radius (nm) |
|                 | Output         | Arc Direction                   | Arc Center Latitude              | Arc Center Longitude          | Tangent Point 1 Latitude       | Tangent Point 1 Longitude | Tangent Point 2 Latitude | Tangent Point 2 Longitude |                       |                             |                           |                 |
| test1           | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500 00N                | 70:12:45.600 00W                 | 40:05:30.770 99N              | 65:52:03.221 58W               | 40:11:24.544 24N          | 70:12:45.600 00W         | 40:06:30.744 30N          | 65:51:59.399 53W      | -1.0                        | -1.0                      |                 |
|                 | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:45:52.615 65N                | 68:43:43.428 97W                 | 42:04:35.800 00N              | 68:12:34.700 00W               | 38:45:59.577 64N          | 68:44:59.624 33W         | 42:04:43.107 40N          | 68:13:54.671 12W      | -1.0                        | -1.0                      | 2.0             |
|                 | Output         | 1                               | 40:12:42.909 80N                 | 68:34:26.170 64W              | 40:10:42.842 03N               | 68:34:29.058 90W          | 40:12:28.742 86N         | 68:31:50.631 89W          |                       |                             |                           |                 |
| test2           | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500 00N                | 70:12:45.600 00W                 | 40:05:30.770 99N              | 65:52:03.221 58W               | 40:11:24.544 24N          | 70:12:45.600 00W         | 40:07:30.717 40N          | 65:51:55.575 62W      | -1.0                        | -2.0                      |                 |
|                 | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:45:52.615 65N                | 68:43:43.428 97W                 | 42:04:35.800 00N              | 68:12:34.700 00W               | 38:46:06.525 83N          | 68:46:15.823 80W         | 42:04:43.107 40N          | 68:13:54.671 12W      | -2.0                        | -1.0                      | 2.0             |
|                 | Output         | 1                               | 40:13:05.945 59N                 | 68:35:07.044 02W              | 40:11:05.868 17N               | 68:35:09.129 78W          | 40:12:51.197 87N         | 68:32:31.582 71W          |                       |                             |                           |                 |
| test3           | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500 00N                | 70:12:45.600 00W                 | 40:05:30.770 99N              | 65:52:03.221 58W               | 40:09:24.455 59N          | 70:12:45.600 00W         | 40:04:30.797 47N          | 65:52:07.041 76W      | 1.0                         | 1.0                       |                 |
|                 | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:45:52.615 65N                | 68:43:43.428 97W                 | 42:04:35.800 00N              | 68:12:34.700 00W               | 38:45:45.639 86N          | 68:42:27.237 74W         | 42:04:28.477 12N          | 68:11:14.733 98W      | 1.0                         | 1.0                       | 3.0             |
|                 | Output         | 1                               | 40:11:41.867 65N                 | 68:33:16.759 39W              | 40:08:41.765 92N               | 68:33:21.140 59W          | 40:11:20.556 56N         | 68:29:23.522 19W          |                       |                             |                           |                 |
| test4           | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500 00N                | 70:12:45.600 00W                 | 40:05:30.770 99N              | 65:52:03.221 58W               | 40:09:24.455 59N          | 70:12:45.600 00W         | 40:03:30.823 74N          | 65:52:10.860 08W      | 1.0                         | 2.0                       |                 |
|                 | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:45:52.615 65N                | 68:43:43.428 97W                 | 42:04:35.800 00N              | 68:12:34.700 00W               | 38:45:38.650 27N          | 68:41:11.050 62W         | 42:04:28.477 12N          | 68:11:14.733 98W      | 2.0                         | 1.0                       | 2.0             |
|                 | Outputs        | 1                               | 40:10:16.886 71N                 | 68:31:25.719 47W              | 40:08:16.832 27N               | 68:31:29.476 43W          | 40:10:03.248 71N         | 68:28:50.192 80W          |                       |                             |                           |                 |
| test5           | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500 00N                | 70:12:45.600 00W                 | 40:05:30.770 99N              | 65:52:03.221 58W               | 40:11:24.544 24N          | 70:12:45.600 00W         | 40:06:30.744 30N          | 65:51:59.399 53W      | -1.0                        | -1.0                      |                 |

|        |                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |     |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:45:52.615<br>65N | 68:43:43.428<br>97W | 42:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 38:45:45.639<br>86N | 68:42:27.237<br>74W | 42:04:28.477<br>12N | 68:11:14.733<br>98W | 1.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1                   | 40:12:40.653<br>68N | 68:31:48.782<br>39W | 40:10:40.586<br>99N | 68:31:51.747<br>66W | 40:12:26.428<br>00N | 68:29:13.254<br>21W |                     |      |      |     |
| test6  | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:05:30.770<br>99N | 65:52:03.221<br>58W | 40:11:24.544<br>24N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:07:30.717<br>40N | 65:51:55.575<br>62W | -1.0 | -2.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 39:01:03.206<br>12N | 64:47:37.885<br>16W | 41:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 38:59:30.112<br>07N | 64:49:15.158<br>95W | 41:03:47.851<br>19N | 68:13:22.435<br>86W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1                   | 40:11:11.478<br>12N | 66:48:27.886<br>28W | 40:09:11.456<br>03N | 66:48:33.100<br>50W | 40:12:45.838<br>78N | 66:46:51.019<br>20W |                     |      |      |     |
| test7  | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 36:50:12.190<br>34N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:10:24.470<br>60N | 70:10:09.051<br>40W | 36:50:12.183<br>82N | 70:11:30.856<br>98W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:10:03.489<br>78N | 71:19:20.313<br>30W | 41:04:35.800<br>00N | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | 38:10:32.285<br>15N | 71:20:27.085<br>81W | 41:05:35.812<br>05N | 69:14:52.148<br>42W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1                   | 40:02:07.334<br>83N | 70:06:18.248<br>80W | 40:02:08.387<br>28N | 70:10:12.593<br>88W | 40:00:39.589<br>07N | 70:02:53.618<br>27W |                     |      |      |     |
| test8  | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 36:50:55.829<br>85N | 69:51:03.262<br>40W | 40:10:14.004<br>41N | 70:15:21.546<br>23W | 36:50:50.822<br>61N | 69:52:17.756<br>45W | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:02:20.089<br>09N | 70:59:31.553<br>24W | 41:04:35.800<br>00N | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | 38:01:55.782<br>14N | 70:58:22.104<br>46W | 41:03:45.031<br>32N | 69:10:10.925<br>36W | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1                   | 39:33:03.947<br>33N | 70:08:17.798<br>94W | 39:32:52.952<br>67N | 70:10:52.284<br>75W | 39:32:13.764<br>21N | 70:05:56.864<br>47W |                     |      |      |     |
| test9  | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 37:35:08.049<br>87N | 67:31:03.267<br>43W | 40:11:41.674<br>10N | 70:10:45.639<br>05W | 37:35:45.282<br>80N | 67:30:04.026<br>42W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 37:45:08.920<br>78N | 67:50:36.686<br>93W | 41:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 37:45:03.921<br>63N | 67:51:52.078<br>35W | 41:04:25.305<br>11N | 68:15:12.760<br>89W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1                   | 38:09:11.856<br>36N | 67:58:23.767<br>23W | 38:07:20.135<br>32N | 68:01:22.776<br>21W | 38:09:27.920<br>01N | 67:54:36.468<br>55W |                     |      |      |     |
| test10 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 42:52:36.591<br>94N | 67:36:46.624<br>23W | 40:09:15.600<br>15N | 70:10:37.398<br>89W | 42:52:00.699<br>38N | 67:35:41.228<br>61W | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 39:55:58.224<br>92N | 69:41:27.775<br>37W | 43:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 39:56:37.332<br>95N | 69:43:55.282<br>80W | 43:04:56.318<br>78N | 68:13:51.636<br>78W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1                   | 41:21:07.174<br>87N | 69:07:28.710<br>56W | 41:19:57.562<br>77N | 69:05:18.906<br>22W | 41:20:26.728<br>78N | 69:04:58.698<br>14W |                     |      |      |     |
| test11 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 42:41:33.376<br>50N | 67:18:27.472<br>57W | 40:11:41.674<br>10N | 70:14:45.560<br>95W | 42:42:13.471<br>96N | 67:19:28.019<br>14W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus          | 38:47:21.082        | 67:28:11.049        | 42:04:35.800        | 68:12:34.700        | 38:47:40.921        | 67:25:39.675        | 42:04:46.215        | 68:11:15.351        | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |

|        | 2<br>Inputs          | 27N                 | 43W                 | 00N                 | 00W                 | 31N                 | 82W                 | 51N                 | 30W                 |      |      |     |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|
|        | Outputs              | 1                   | 42:00:55.564<br>89N | 68:13:02.909<br>37W | 41:59:35.847<br>42N | 68:11:02.562<br>25W | 42:01:16.982<br>68N | 68:10:24.500<br>96W |                     |      |      |     |
| test12 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 36:53:06.456<br>88N | 70:56:01.642<br>36W | 40:10:34.919<br>46N | 70:14:02.688<br>42W | 36:53:26.367<br>62N | 70:58:29.160<br>09W | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 37:29:19.581<br>28N | 71:54:04.490<br>05W | 40:04:35.800<br>00N | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | 37:28:05.079<br>86N | 71:52:06.219<br>43W | 40:03:57.199<br>27N | 69:11:34.832<br>83W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs              | 1                   | 38:53:33.203<br>66N | 70:29:18.124<br>52W | 38:53:54.263<br>04N | 70:31:49.447<br>79W | 38:52:17.757<br>84N | 70:27:18.546<br>19W |                     |      |      |     |
| test13 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 41:46:39.602<br>65N | 74:04:18.294<br>68W | 40:08:40.492<br>57N | 70:14:03.841<br>14W | 41:45:46.340<br>67N | 74:04:55.276<br>67W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 40:59:32.625<br>80N | 72:36:48.383<br>18W | 41:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 41:00:32.585<br>02N | 72:36:52.381<br>81W | 41:06:35.869<br>47N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs              | -1                  | 40:59:45.331<br>28N | 72:06:21.690<br>23W | 40:58:00.362<br>64N | 72:07:38.620<br>39W | 41:01:45.254<br>31N | 72:06:29.561<br>62W |                     |      |      |     |
| test14 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 43:02:23.578<br>55N | 67:56:26.256<br>58W | 40:09:24.433<br>55N | 70:10:30.058<br>11W | 43:01:52.206<br>97N | 67:55:16.512<br>06W | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 43:40:32.943<br>22N | 72:11:18.241<br>39W | 42:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 43:42:19.591<br>29N | 72:10:02.385<br>29W | 42:05:27.780<br>65N | 68:11:54.406<br>31W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs              | -1                  | 42:12:06.973<br>04N | 68:32:37.780<br>57W | 42:13:08.443<br>40N | 68:34:56.482<br>41W | 42:13:50.862<br>69N | 68:31:16.863<br>80W |                     |      |      |     |
| test15 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 39:30:57.684<br>85N | 65:58:09.515<br>26W | 40:11:23.631<br>81N | 70:12:32.004<br>53W | 39:32:54.838<br>06N | 65:57:35.357<br>82W | -1.0 | -2.0 |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 41:23:57.635<br>85N | 67:49:25.737<br>53W | 38:04:35.800<br>00N | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 41:24:03.117<br>84N | 67:50:45.132<br>38W | 38:04:46.243<br>10N | 68:15:06.102<br>22W | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs              | -1                  | 39:51:21.557<br>10N | 68:04:58.824<br>54W | 39:53:19.411<br>10N | 68:04:28.855<br>74W | 39:51:10.298<br>89N | 68:02:23.689<br>37W |                     |      |      |     |
| test16 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:05:30.770<br>99S | 65:52:03.221<br>58W | 40:11:24.544<br>24S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:07:30.717<br>40S | 65:51:55.575<br>62W | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 41:23:11.704<br>67S | 68:44:56.512<br>07W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 41:23:27.023<br>65S | 68:42:18.386<br>98W | 38:04:43.113<br>48S | 68:11:19.277<br>04W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs              | 1                   | 40:09:04.418<br>61S | 68:32:58.982<br>77W | 40:11:04.496<br>07S | 68:32:56.834<br>33W | 40:09:18.875<br>49S | 68:30:23.618<br>82W |                     |      |      |     |
| test17 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:05:30.770<br>99S | 65:52:03.221<br>58W | 40:09:24.455<br>59S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:03:30.823<br>74S | 65:52:10.860<br>08W | -1.0 | -2.0 |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 40:51:02.568<br>24S | 65:49:04.579<br>09W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 40:52:10.594<br>42S | 65:51:14.904<br>08W | 38:05:08.509<br>46S | 68:13:38.436<br>18W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |

|        |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |     |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|
|        | Inputs            |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |     |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:03:14.478<br>49S | 66:37:33.384<br>95W | 40:05:14.445<br>65S | 66:37:26.294<br>02W | 40:02:07.807<br>89S | 66:35:23.422<br>43W |                     |      |      |     |
| test18 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 43:30:29.876<br>90S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 40:10:24.470<br>60S | 70:10:09.051<br>40W | 43:30:29.868<br>64S | 70:11:23.152<br>09W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 40:56:44.386<br>23S | 70:24:30.082<br>51W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 40:56:13.101<br>74S | 70:25:37.657<br>28W | 38:03:35.713<br>46S | 68:14:46.283<br>92W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:25:56.597<br>23S | 70:06:18.828<br>40W | 40:25:55.848<br>92S | 70:10:14.547<br>14W | 40:27:29.089<br>86S | 70:02:56.519<br>01W |                     |      |      |     |
| test19 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 43:29:41.803<br>26S | 69:48:49.551<br>37W | 40:10:34.937<br>24S | 70:15:21.559<br>54W | 43:29:47.302<br>91S | 69:50:11.635<br>25W | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 40:46:58.965<br>10S | 70:43:33.361<br>04W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 40:47:34.755<br>34S | 70:42:29.939<br>66W | 38:05:44.686<br>44S | 68:10:30.177<br>29W | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:13:25.078<br>66S | 70:12:23.800<br>09W | 40:13:36.121<br>95S | 70:14:59.803<br>79W | 40:14:36.571<br>01S | 70:10:17.905<br>79W |                     |      |      |     |
| test20 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 42:41:33.376<br>50S | 67:18:27.472<br>57W | 40:09:07.291<br>11S | 70:10:45.714<br>53W | 42:40:53.272<br>07S | 67:17:26.947<br>63W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 41:23:57.635<br>85S | 68:49:25.737<br>53W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | 41:24:03.117<br>84S | 68:50:45.132<br>38W | 38:04:46.243<br>10S | 69:15:06.102<br>22W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 41:11:40.445<br>78S | 68:56:19.657<br>74W | 41:13:37.479<br>45S | 68:59:20.932<br>78W | 41:11:23.248<br>99S | 68:52:22.321<br>54W |                     |      |      |     |
| test21 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 37:24:53.776<br>02S | 67:48:48.292<br>35W | 40:11:33.360<br>17S | 70:10:37.326<br>86W | 37:25:26.924<br>44S | 67:47:45.478<br>85W | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 40:23:45.261<br>80S | 71:17:39.828<br>70W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 40:22:17.492<br>77S | 71:19:27.002<br>96W | 38:03:53.323<br>48S | 68:13:28.422<br>49W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | -1                  | 38:19:04.226<br>08S | 68:29:21.213<br>74W | 38:17:57.687<br>53S | 68:31:28.147<br>15W | 38:17:38.591<br>51S | 68:31:08.128<br>37W |                     |      |      |     |
| test22 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 37:35:08.049<br>87S | 67:31:03.267<br>43W | 40:09:07.291<br>11S | 70:14:45.485<br>47W | 37:34:30.808<br>62S | 67:32:02.492<br>05W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 41:21:34.316<br>10S | 67:26:28.970<br>88W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 41:21:12.424<br>83S | 67:23:52.292<br>53W | 38:04:25.363<br>03S | 68:11:19.870<br>10W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 38:11:04.159<br>43S | 68:12:22.746<br>71W | 38:12:19.771<br>40S | 68:10:24.461<br>67W | 38:10:42.677<br>13S | 68:09:53.007<br>75W |                     |      |      |     |
| test23 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 43:27:18.010<br>78S | 71:00:24.952<br>85W | 40:10:14.066<br>28S | 70:14:02.681<br>87W | 43:26:56.045<br>70S | 71:03:06.913<br>12W | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 42:35:45.277<br>80S | 72:06:36.630<br>38W | 40:04:35.800<br>00S | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | 42:37:05.450<br>79S | 72:04:35.690<br>54W | 40:05:14.392<br>06S | 69:11:34.814<br>05W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |

|        |                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |     |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 41:09:00.289<br>76S | 70:25:29.091<br>05W | 41:08:38.535<br>06S | 70:28:05.303<br>41W | 41:10:18.257<br>57S | 70:23:28.270<br>22W |                     |      |      |     |
| test24 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 38:26:46.467<br>74S | 73:53:15.484<br>61W | 40:12:08.492<br>21S | 70:14:03.907<br>52W | 38:27:37.217<br>79S | 73:53:56.335<br>33W | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 38:59:53.214<br>74S | 73:29:12.959<br>94W | 39:04:35.800<br>00S | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | 38:58:53.224<br>54S | 73:29:09.342<br>42W | 39:02:35.688<br>26S | 69:12:34.700<br>00W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | -1                  | 39:02:21.677<br>93S | 72:38:46.919<br>55W | 39:04:03.709<br>82S | 72:40:08.199<br>04W | 39:00:21.629<br>99S | 72:38:41.871<br>65W |                     |      |      |     |
| test25 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 70:12:45.600<br>00W | 37:15:52.751<br>97S | 68:07:31.780<br>07W | 40:11:24.522<br>18S | 70:10:29.991<br>73W | 37:16:21.590<br>37S | 68:06:25.839<br>60W | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 36:21:10.677<br>74S | 71:47:01.134<br>06W | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 68:12:34.700<br>00W | 36:19:28.943<br>58S | 71:45:42.083<br>55W | 38:03:43.779<br>56S | 68:11:56.713<br>84W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | -1                  | 37:57:02.695<br>88S | 68:31:21.637<br>89W | 37:56:05.076<br>32S | 68:33:34.749<br>30W | 37:55:19.155<br>11S | 68:30:04.714<br>14W |                     |      |      |     |
| test26 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 40:05:30.770<br>99S | 72:33:27.978<br>42E | 40:11:24.544<br>24S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 40:07:30.717<br>40S | 72:33:35.624<br>38E | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 41:23:11.704<br>67S | 69:40:12.887<br>93E | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 70:12:34.700<br>00E | 41:23:27.023<br>65S | 69:42:51.013<br>02E | 38:04:43.113<br>48S | 70:13:50.122<br>96E | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:09:04.647<br>98S | 69:52:10.380<br>91E | 40:11:04.725<br>55S | 69:52:12.518<br>66E | 40:09:19.104<br>87S | 69:54:45.745<br>00E |                     |      |      |     |
| test27 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 40:05:30.770<br>99S | 72:33:27.978<br>42E | 40:09:24.455<br>59S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 40:03:30.823<br>74S | 72:33:20.339<br>92E | -1.0 | -2.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 40:51:02.568<br>24S | 72:36:04.820<br>91E | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 70:12:34.700<br>00E | 40:52:10.594<br>42S | 72:33:54.495<br>92E | 38:05:08.509<br>46S | 70:11:30.963<br>82E | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:03:15.216<br>15S | 71:47:36.655<br>50E | 40:05:15.183<br>67S | 71:47:43.736<br>13E | 40:02:08.545<br>36S | 71:49:46.618<br>23E |                     |      |      |     |
| test28 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 43:30:29.876<br>90S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 40:10:24.470<br>60S | 68:15:22.148<br>60E | 43:30:29.868<br>64S | 68:14:08.047<br>91E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 40:56:44.386<br>23S | 68:00:39.317<br>49E | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 70:12:34.700<br>00E | 40:56:13.101<br>74S | 67:59:31.742<br>72E | 38:03:35.713<br>46S | 70:10:23.116<br>08E | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:25:28.598<br>97S | 68:19:12.510<br>23E | 40:25:27.850<br>71S | 68:15:16.818<br>63E | 40:27:01.081<br>04S | 68:22:34.804<br>66E |                     |      |      |     |
| test29 | Locus 1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00S | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 43:29:41.803<br>26S | 68:36:41.648<br>63E | 40:10:34.937<br>24S | 68:10:09.640<br>46E | 43:29:47.302<br>91S | 68:35:19.564<br>75E | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2<br>Inputs | 40:46:58.965<br>10S | 67:41:36.038<br>96E | 38:04:35.800<br>00S | 70:12:34.700<br>00E | 40:47:34.755<br>34S | 67:42:39.460<br>34E | 38:05:44.686<br>44S | 70:14:39.222<br>71E | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs           | 1                   | 40:13:05.036        | 68:13:04.979        | 40:13:16.079        | 68:10:28.987        | 40:14:16.523        | 68:15:10.868        |                     |      |      |     |

|        |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |      |     |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|
|        | ts             |                 | 69S             | 01E             | 09S             | 97E             | 26S             | 66E             |                 |      |      |     |
| test30 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 42:41:33.37650S | 71:07:03.72743E | 40:09:07.29111S | 68:14:45.48547E | 42:40:53.27207S | 71:08:04.25237E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 41:23:57.63585S | 69:35:43.66247E | 38:04:35.80000S | 69:12:34.70000E | 41:24:03.11784S | 69:34:24.26762E | 38:04:46.24310S | 69:10:03.29778E | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 41:11:18.77346S | 69:28:47.00130E | 41:13:15.79650S | 69:25:45.73071E | 41:11:01.57821S | 69:32:44.31595E |                 |      |      |     |
| test31 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 37:24:53.77602S | 70:36:42.90765E | 40:11:33.36017S | 68:14:53.87314E | 37:25:26.92444S | 70:37:45.72115E | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 40:23:45.26180S | 67:07:29.57130E | 38:04:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 40:22:17.49277S | 67:05:42.39704E | 38:03:53.32348S | 70:11:40.97751E | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | -1              | 38:18:15.29786S | 69:56:51.27653E | 38:17:08.77155S | 69:54:44.35635E | 38:16:49.67907S | 69:55:04.36125E |                 |      |      |     |
| test32 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 37:35:08.04987S | 70:54:27.93257E | 40:09:07.29111S | 68:10:45.71453E | 37:34:30.80862S | 70:53:28.70795E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 41:21:34.31610S | 70:58:40.42912E | 38:04:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 41:21:12.42483S | 71:01:17.10747E | 38:04:25.36303S | 70:13:49.52990E | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 38:11:21.50667S | 70:12:50.64310E | 38:12:37.12356S | 70:14:48.93082E | 38:11:00.02297S | 70:15:20.39160E |                 |      |      |     |
| test33 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 43:27:18.01078S | 67:25:06.24715E | 40:10:14.06628S | 68:11:28.51813E | 43:26:56.04570S | 67:22:24.28688E | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 42:35:45.27780S | 66:18:32.76962E | 40:04:35.80000S | 69:12:34.70000E | 42:37:05.45079S | 66:20:33.70946E | 40:05:14.39206S | 69:13:34.58595E | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 41:08:35.70113S | 68:00:08.09319E | 41:08:13.94866S | 67:57:31.89648E | 41:09:53.66093S | 68:02:08.91061E |                 |      |      |     |
| test34 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 38:26:46.46774S | 64:32:15.71539E | 40:12:08.49221S | 68:11:27.29248E | 38:27:37.21779S | 64:31:34.86467E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:59:53.21474S | 64:55:56.44006E | 39:04:35.80000S | 69:12:34.70000E | 38:58:53.22454S | 64:56:00.05758E | 39:02:35.68826S | 69:12:34.70000E | -1.0 | -2.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | -1              | 39:02:22.26616S | 65:46:45.49514E | 39:04:04.29828S | 65:45:24.21595E | 39:00:22.21794S | 65:46:50.53225E |                 |      |      |     |
| test35 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000S | 68:12:45.60000E | 37:15:52.75197S | 70:17:59.41993E | 40:11:24.52218S | 68:15:01.20827E | 37:16:21.59037S | 70:19:05.36040E | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 36:21:10.67774S | 66:38:08.26594E | 38:04:35.80000S | 70:12:34.70000E | 36:19:28.94358S | 66:39:27.31645E | 38:03:43.77956S | 70:13:12.68616E | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | -1              | 37:57:10.38318S | 69:54:04.25802E | 37:56:12.76197S | 69:51:51.14391E | 37:55:26.83944S | 69:55:21.17757E |                 |      |      |     |



|        |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |      |     |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|
| test36 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000N | 68:12:45.60000E | 40:05:30.77099N | 72:33:27.97842E | 40:09:24.45559N | 68:12:45.60000E | 40:03:30.82374N | 72:33:20.33992E | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:52:47.19234N | 68:57:43.98857E | 42:04:35.80000N | 70:12:34.70000E | 38:52:13.67562N | 69:00:11.54546E | 42:04:18.24336N | 70:13:51.74273E | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 40:10:43.92255N | 69:26:42.17253E | 40:08:43.85504N | 69:26:39.21907E | 40:10:10.37031N | 69:29:12.48839E |                 |      |      |     |
| test37 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000N | 68:12:45.60000E | 40:05:30.77099N | 72:33:27.97842E | 40:11:24.54424N | 68:12:45.60000E | 40:07:30.71740N | 72:33:35.62438E | -1.0 | -2.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 39:13:29.53578N | 72:28:55.25646E | 42:04:35.80000N | 70:12:34.70000E | 39:12:28.52052N | 72:26:42.26184E | 42:04:03.98622N | 70:11:26.38299E | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 40:11:08.56456N | 71:38:56.66811E | 40:09:08.54388N | 71:38:51.39855E | 40:12:09.97080N | 71:41:11.24340E |                 |      |      |     |
| test38 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000N | 68:12:45.60000E | 36:50:12.19034N | 68:12:45.60000E | 40:10:24.47060N | 68:15:22.14860E | 36:50:12.18382N | 68:14:00.34302E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 39:10:02.81529N | 68:04:02.52380E | 42:04:35.80000N | 70:12:34.70000E | 39:10:31.56185N | 68:02:54.78528E | 42:05:35.80077N | 70:10:15.11366E | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 39:39:58.78561N | 68:19:02.28704E | 39:39:59.83137N | 68:15:09.19344E | 39:38:32.84035N | 68:22:27.11164E |                 |      |      |     |
| test39 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000N | 68:12:45.60000E | 36:50:55.82985N | 68:34:27.93760E | 40:10:14.00441N | 68:10:09.65377E | 36:50:50.82261N | 68:33:13.44355E | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 39:19:02.15978N | 67:44:48.14899E | 42:04:35.80000N | 70:12:34.70000E | 39:18:29.10241N | 67:45:52.68873E | 42:03:26.92161N | 70:14:46.65709E | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 39:55:11.69116N | 68:14:35.29494E | 39:55:00.63826N | 68:11:59.99070E | 39:54:04.52166N | 68:16:44.57011E |                 |      |      |     |
| test40 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000N | 68:12:45.60000E | 37:35:08.04987N | 70:54:27.93257E | 40:11:41.67410N | 68:14:45.56095E | 37:35:45.28280N | 70:55:27.17358E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 38:45:10.91527N | 69:34:50.91008E | 42:04:35.80000N | 69:12:34.70000E | 38:45:05.92527N | 69:33:34.47694E | 42:04:25.30587N | 69:09:54.18228E | -1.0 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
|        | Outputs        | 1               | 39:08:09.55199N | 69:27:04.93864E | 39:06:16.31747N | 69:24:05.04175E | 39:08:25.58999N | 69:30:55.36592E |                 |      |      |     |
| test41 | Locus 1 Inputs | 40:10:24.50000N | 68:12:45.60000E | 42:52:36.59194N | 70:48:44.57577E | 40:09:15.60015N | 68:14:53.80111E | 42:52:00.69938N | 70:49:49.97139E | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus 2 Inputs | 39:40:36.03510N | 67:09:25.73456E | 42:04:35.80000N | 70:12:34.70000E | 39:41:57.92929N | 67:07:32.03241E | 42:05:18.23971N | 70:11:37.71848E | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Outputs        | -1              | 41:42:57.59835N | 69:45:22.81427E | 41:44:07.68026N | 69:43:12.69417E | 41:44:22.45121N | 69:43:29.43785E |                 |      |      |     |
| test42 | Locus          | 40:10:24.500    | 68:12:45.600    | 42:41:33.376    | 71:07:03.727    | 40:11:41.674    | 68:10:45.639    | 42:42:13.471    | 71:06:03.180    | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |

|        | 1<br>Inputs          | 00N                 | 00E                 | 50N                 | 43E                 | 10N                 | 05E                 | 96N                 | 86E                 |      |      |     |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 38:47:21.082<br>27N | 70:56:58.350<br>57E | 42:04:35.800<br>00N | 70:12:34.700<br>00E | 38:47:40.921<br>31N | 70:59:29.724<br>18E | 42:04:46.215<br>51N | 70:13:54.048<br>70E | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Output<br>s          | 1                   | 42:00:40.360<br>69N | 70:12:10.192<br>54E | 41:59:20.648<br>42N | 70:14:10.537<br>96E | 42:01:01.777<br>07N | 70:14:48.590<br>80E |                     |      |      |     |
| test43 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 36:53:06.456<br>88N | 67:29:29.557<br>64E | 40:10:34.919<br>46N | 68:11:28.511<br>58E | 36:53:26.367<br>62N | 67:27:02.039<br>91E | 1.0  | 2.0  |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 37:29:19.581<br>28N | 66:31:04.909<br>95E | 40:04:35.800<br>00N | 69:12:34.700<br>00E | 37:28:05.079<br>86N | 66:33:03.180<br>57E | 40:03:57.199<br>27N | 69:13:34.567<br>17E | 2.0  | 1.0  | 2.0 |
|        | Output<br>s          | 1                   | 38:54:00.302<br>76N | 67:56:19.259<br>60E | 38:54:21.364<br>33N | 67:53:47.920<br>86E | 38:52:44.849<br>07N | 67:58:18.842<br>32E |                     |      |      |     |
| test44 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 41:46:39.602<br>65N | 64:21:12.905<br>32E | 40:08:40.492<br>57N | 68:11:27.358<br>86E | 41:45:46.340<br>67N | 64:20:35.923<br>33E | -2.0 | -1.0 |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 40:59:32.625<br>80N | 64:48:21.016<br>82E | 41:04:35.800<br>00N | 69:12:34.700<br>00E | 41:00:32.585<br>02N | 64:48:17.018<br>19E | 41:06:35.869<br>47N | 69:12:34.700<br>00E | -1.0 | -2.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Output<br>s          | -1                  | 41:01:38.016<br>65N | 66:14:41.465<br>26E | 40:59:52.998<br>91N | 66:13:24.616<br>88E | 41:03:37.995<br>84N | 66:14:35.281<br>50E |                     |      |      |     |
| test45 | Locus<br>1<br>Inputs | 40:10:24.500<br>00N | 68:12:45.600<br>00E | 43:02:23.578<br>55N | 70:29:04.943<br>42E | 40:09:24.433<br>55N | 68:15:01.141<br>89E | 43:01:52.206<br>97N | 70:30:14.687<br>94E | 2.0  | 1.0  |     |
|        | Locus<br>2<br>Inputs | 43:40:32.943<br>22N | 66:13:51.158<br>61E | 42:04:35.800<br>00N | 70:12:34.700<br>00E | 43:42:19.591<br>29N | 66:15:07.014<br>71E | 42:05:27.780<br>65N | 70:13:14.993<br>69E | -2.0 | -1.0 | 2.0 |
|        | Output<br>s          | -1                  | 42:11:59.998<br>55N | 69:52:47.824<br>75E | 42:13:01.467<br>06N | 69:50:29.125<br>65E | 42:13:43.885<br>07N | 69:54:08.746<br>43E |                     |      |      |     |

## WGS84PerpIntercept Test Results

| Test Identifier | Geodesic Start Latitude | Geodesic Start Longitude | Geodesic Azimuth (degrees) | Test Point Latitude | Test Point Longitude | Azimuth From Test Point To Intercept (degrees) | Distance From Test Point To Intercept (nm) | Intercept Latitude | Intercept Longitude |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| test1           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 38.0                       | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 129.31642                                      | 0.41489                                    | 42:04:20.02035N    | 68:12:14.84062W     |
| test2           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 62.0                       | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 153.29737                                      | 59.66462                                   | 41:11:10.62477N    | 67:37:10.15895W     |
| test3           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 90.0                       | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 181.29165                                      | 115.13091                                  | 40:09:25.68132N    | 68:16:03.75475W     |
| test4           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 127.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 218.31581                                      | 145.78046                                  | 40:09:07.48064N    | 70:10:32.43942W     |
| test5           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 150.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 241.33453                                      | 135.01795                                  | 40:58:00.14293N    | 70:49:04.80560W     |
| test6           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 0.0                        | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 271.34146                                      | 89.41691                                   | 42:05:38.63720N    | 70:12:45.60000W     |
| test7           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 335.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 246.33745                                      | 129.70818                                  | 41:10:42.02846N    | 70:50:01.67112W     |
| test8           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 305.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 216.31402                                      | 145.61723                                  | 40:06:15.57774N    | 70:05:03.11962W     |
| test9           | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 180.0                      | 38:04:35.80000N     | 72:12:40.70000W      | 88.76710                                       | 94.68092                                   | 38:05:36.99418N    | 70:12:45.60000W     |
| test10          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 230.0                      | 38:04:35.80000N     | 72:12:40.70000W      | 318.72576                                      | 34.59985                                   | 38:30:34.10445N    | 72:41:45.37882W     |
| test11          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 270.0                      | 38:04:35.80000N     | 72:12:40.70000W      | 358.70998                                      | 124.63008                                  | 40:09:18.54080N    | 72:16:20.21715W     |
| test12          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 38.0                       | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 126.73606                                      | 2.00964                                    | 38:05:47.98305S    | 68:10:38.28715W     |
| test13          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 62.0                       | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 150.71427                                      | 65.51427                                   | 39:01:40.59903S    | 67:31:33.29933W     |
| test14          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 90.0                       | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 178.70822                                      | 124.62717                                  | 40:09:18.36107S    | 68:09:00.88927W     |
| test15          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 127.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 215.73655                                      | 156.61476                                  | 40:10:50.64448S    | 70:12:00.36233W     |
| test16          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 150.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 238.75798                                      | 144.43973                                  | 39:17:48.31169S    | 70:51:45.99999W     |
| test17          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 0.0                        | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 268.76542                                      | 94.80986                                   | 38:05:37.16104S    | 70:12:45.60000W     |
| test18          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 335.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 243.76128                                      | 138.61172                                  | 39:04:08.70412S    | 70:52:19.87385W     |
| test19          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 305.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:40.70000W      | 213.73448                                      | 156.49404                                  | 40:13:57.58564S    | 70:06:08.18853W     |
| test20          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 180.0                      | 42:04:35.80000S     | 72:12:40.70000W      | 91.33964                                       | 89.29531                                   | 42:05:38.46633S    | 70:12:45.60000W     |
| test21          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 230.0                      | 42:04:35.80000S     | 72:12:40.70000W      | 321.30417                                      | 30.78578                                   | 41:40:30.62405S    | 72:38:21.72071W     |
| test22          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 70:12:45.60000W          | 270.0                      | 42:04:35.80000S     | 72:12:40.70000W      | 1.28990  | 115.12817                                  | 40:09:25.84116S    | 72:09:17.92603W     |
| test23          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 38.0                       | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 126.73774                                      | 2.11300                                    | 38:05:51.69739S    | 70:14:49.40745E     |
| test24          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 62.0                       | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 150.71599                                      | 65.57735                                   | 39:01:43.94797S    | 70:53:50.37701E     |
| test25          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 90.0                       | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 178.70998                                      | 124.63008                                  | 40:09:18.54080S    | 70:16:20.21715E     |
| test26          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 127.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 215.73831                                      | 156.53943                                  | 40:10:46.85840S    | 68:13:24.28550E     |
| test27          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 150.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 238.75971                                      | 144.32946                                  | 39:17:44.81540S    | 67:33:42.64546E     |
| test28          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 0.0                        | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 268.76710                                      | 94.68092                                   | 38:05:36.99418S    | 68:12:45.60000E     |
| test29          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 335.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 243.76299                                      | 138.49604                                  | 39:04:05.58767S    | 67:33:09.49758E     |
| test30          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 305.0                      | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 213.73624                                      | 156.42241                                  | 40:13:53.89461S    | 68:19:16.11563E     |
| test31          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 72:12:45.60000E          | 180.0                      | 42:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 91.34146                                       | 89.41691                                   | 42:05:38.63720S    | 72:12:45.60000E     |
| test32          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 72:12:45.60000E          | 230.0                      | 42:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 321.30598                                      | 30.70974                                   | 41:40:34.16471S    | 69:47:03.52290E     |
| test33          | 40:10:24.50000S         | 72:12:45.60000E          | 270.0                      | 42:04:35.80000S     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 1.29165  | 115.13091                                  | 40:09:25.68132S    | 70:16:03.75475E     |
| test34          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 38.0                       | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 129.31459                                      | 0.50899                                    | 42:04:16.44172N    | 70:13:12.42516E     |
| test35          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 62.0                       | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 153.29558                                      | 59.71928                                   | 41:11:07.73298N    | 70:48:13.29934E     |
| test36          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 90.0                       | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 181.28990                                      | 115.12817                                  | 40:09:25.84116N    | 70:09:17.92603E     |
| test37          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 127.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 218.31405                                      | 145.70504                                  | 40:09:10.93426N    | 68:14:52.79291E     |
| test38          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 150.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 241.33274                                      | 134.91123                                  | 40:58:03.16688N    | 67:36:24.05438E     |
| test39          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 0.0                        | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 271.33964                                      | 89.29531                                   | 42:05:38.46633N    | 68:12:45.60000E     |
| test40          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 335.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 246.33565                                      | 129.59677                                  | 41:10:44.67776N    | 67:35:27.86348E     |
| test41          | 40:10:24.50000N         | 68:12:45.60000E          | 305.0                      | 42:04:35.80000N     | 70:12:40.70000E      | 216.31226                                      | 145.54520                                  | 40:06:18.96327N    | 68:20:21.80300E     |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

|        |                 |                 |       |                 |                 |           |           |                 |                 |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| test42 | 40:10:24.50000N | 72:12:45.60000E | 180.0 | 38:04:35.80000N | 70:12:40.70000E | 88.76542  | 94.80986  | 38:05:37.16104N | 72:12:45.60000E |
| test43 | 40:10:24.50000N | 72:12:45.60000E | 230.0 | 38:04:35.80000N | 70:12:40.70000E | 318.72407 | 34.51477  | 38:30:30.24106N | 69:43:40.27830E |
| test44 | 40:10:24.50000N | 72:12:45.60000E | 270.0 | 38:04:35.80000N | 70:12:40.70000E | 358.70822 | 124.62717 | 40:09:18.36107N | 70:09:00.88927E |

**WGS84LocusPerpIntercept Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Inputs  | Locus Geodesic Start Latitude                  | Locus Geodesic Start Longitude             | Locus Geodesic End Latitude | Locus Geodesic End Longitude | Locus Start Latitude | Locus Start Longitude | Locus End Latitude | Locus End Longitude | Locus Start Distance (nm) | Locus End Distance (nm) | Test Point Latitude | Test Point Longitude |
|-----------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                 | Outputs | Azimuth From Test Point To Intercept (degrees) | Distance From Test Point To Intercept (nm) | Intercept Latitude          | Intercept Longitude          |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test1           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 42:46:07.45918N             | 67:25:36.90158W              | 40:11:01.46238N      | 70:13:47.29029W       | 42:46:45.90859N    | 67:26:39.45541W     | -1.0                      | -1.0                    | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 309.31753                                      | 0.64273                                    | 42:05:00.24258N             | 68:13:14.76673W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test2           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 42:46:07.45918N             | 67:25:36.90158W              | 40:09:47.52843N      | 70:11:43.92830W       | 42:45:29.00021N    | 67:24:34.36924W     | 1.0                       | 1.0                     | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 129.31753                                      | 1.35727                                    | 42:03:44.17073N             | 68:11:10.11749W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test3           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 42:46:07.45918N             | 67:25:36.90158W              | 40:09:47.52843N      | 70:11:43.92830W       | 42:44:50.53170N    | 67:23:31.85839W     | 1.0                       | 2.0                     | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 129.60401                                      | 2.08646                                    | 42:03:15.94272N             | 68:10:25.22603W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test4           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 42:46:07.45918N             | 67:25:36.90158W              | 40:11:01.46238N      | 70:13:47.29029W       | 42:47:24.34843N    | 67:27:42.03074W     | -1.0                      | -2.0                    | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 309.03106                                      | 1.37192                                    | 42:05:27.64952N             | 68:14:00.58323W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test5           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 41:40:24.61603N             | 66:17:03.91251W              | 40:11:17.51431N      | 70:13:22.35551W       | 41:42:13.03866N    | 66:18:12.69511W     | -1.0                      | -2.0                    | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 153.01195                                      | 57.96492                                   | 41:12:49.81350N             | 67:37:43.49832W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test6           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 40:05:30.77099N             | 65:52:03.22158W              | 40:08:24.41100N      | 70:12:45.6000W        | 40:04:30.79747N    | 65:52:07.04176W     | 2.0                       | 1.0                     | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 181.00609                                      | 116.68342                                  | 40:07:51.80394N             | 68:15:14.93906W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test7           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 38:06:56.47029N             | 66:50:21.71131W              | 40:12:00.39619N      | 70:11:11.34983W       | 38:08:29.64659N    | 66:48:45.71750W     | -2.0                      | -2.0                    | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 218.31689                                      | 143.82663                                  | 40:10:41.23180N             | 70:08:54.51269W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test8           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 37:15:52.75197N             | 68:07:31.78007W              | 40:09:54.47230N      | 70:13:53.37924W       | 37:14:55.04445N    | 68:09:43.61910W     | 1.0                       | 2.0                     | 40:04:35.8000N      | 69:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 240.93040                                      | 38.37214                                   | 39:45:48.10411N             | 69:56:04.27064W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |
| test9           | Inputs  | 40:10:24.5000N                                 | 70:12:45.6000W                             | 43:25:53.95085N             | 69:15:43.32087W              | 40:10:36.97688N      | 70:14:02.16772W       | 43:26:20.17044N    | 69:18:24.04024W     | -1.0                      | -2.0                    | 42:04:35.8000N      | 68:12:34.7000W       |
|                 | Outputs | 283.05132                                      | 65.25203                                   | 42:18:48.35558N             | 69:38:15.57457W              |                      |                       |                    |                     |                           |                         |                     |                      |

|            |             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| test1<br>0 | Input<br>s  | 40:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 43:30:29.8<br>7690N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 40:10:24.4<br>7060N | 70:10:09.05<br>140W | 43:30:29.8<br>6864N | 70:11:23.15<br>209W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 42:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 271.05601           | 88.06612            | 42:05:12.2<br>8968N | 70:10:50.66<br>239W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>1 | Input<br>s  | 40:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 43:29:41.8<br>0326N | 70:36:41.64<br>863W | 40:10:19.2<br>5950N | 70:14:03.57<br>478W | 43:29:30.7<br>5486N | 70:39:25.80<br>395W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 42:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 266.05671           | 100.72052           | 41:56:20.9<br>4047N | 70:27:13.96<br>006W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>2 | Input<br>s  | 40:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 42:10:25.7<br>8109N | 73:44:43.81<br>529W | 40:11:11.8<br>1273N | 70:11:57.40<br>023W | 42:11:14.5<br>3862N | 73:43:56.74<br>833W | 1.0  | 1.0  | 42:04:35.8<br>0000N | 69:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 218.66979           | 116.72692           | 40:32:44.2<br>7479N | 70:48:14.72<br>623W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>3 | Input<br>s  | 40:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 36:50:12.1<br>9034N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 40:10:24.4<br>9265N | 70:11:27.32<br>569W | 36:50:12.1<br>6424N | 70:10:16.11<br>397W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 38:04:35.8<br>0000N | 72:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 88.48154            | 96.22417            | 38:06:05.7<br>7988N | 70:10:42.38<br>354W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>4 | Input<br>s  | 40:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 37:58:59.0<br>8359N | 73:26:32.36<br>055W | 40:11:56.4<br>8089N | 70:14:26.26<br>527W | 37:59:43.6<br>9324N | 73:27:23.18<br>593W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 38:04:35.8<br>0000N | 72:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 318.44031           | 35.88843            | 38:31:24.8<br>4927N | 72:42:54.95<br>851W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>5 | Input<br>s  | 40:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 40:05:30.7<br>7099N | 74:33:27.97<br>842W | 40:08:24.4<br>1100N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 40:04:30.7<br>9747N | 74:33:24.15<br>824W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 38:04:35.8<br>0000N | 72:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 358.99772           | 123.10364           | 40:07:47.6<br>7496N | 72:15:23.10<br>907W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>6 | Input<br>s  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 22:47:42.8<br>8332N | 67:59:32.62<br>915W | 20:11:01.5<br>7566N | 70:13:35.86<br>376W | 22:48:20.6<br>1693N | 68:00:23.22<br>901W | -1.0 | -1.0 | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 308.72881           | 18.49323            | 22:16:11.6<br>8878N | 68:28:07.95<br>660W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>7 | Input<br>s  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 22:47:42.8<br>8332N | 67:59:32.62<br>915W | 20:09:47.4<br>2031N | 70:11:55.34<br>284W | 22:47:05.1<br>4519N | 67:58:42.03<br>703W | 1.0  | 1.0  | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 308.72881           | 16.49323            | 22:14:56.5<br>0252N | 68:26:26.90<br>385W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>8 | Input<br>s  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 22:47:42.8<br>8332N | 67:59:32.62<br>915W | 20:09:47.4<br>2031N | 70:11:55.34<br>284W | 22:46:27.4<br>0256N | 67:57:51.45<br>264W | 1.0  | 2.0  | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 309.01529           | 15.69835            | 22:14:30.2<br>9919N | 68:25:43.56<br>946W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test1<br>9 | Input<br>s  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 22:47:42.8<br>8332N | 67:59:32.62<br>915W | 20:11:01.5<br>7566N | 70:13:35.86<br>376W | 22:48:58.3<br>4604N | 68:01:13.83<br>660W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 308.44233           | 19.28768            | 22:16:37.0<br>0430N | 68:28:51.98<br>766W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>0 | Input<br>s  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 21:42:55.0<br>4997N | 67:03:07.16<br>284W | 20:11:17.6<br>7400N | 70:13:15.54<br>639W | 21:44:42.4<br>7168N | 67:04:05.42<br>224W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 152.41757           | 46.88028            | 21:22:52.1<br>6995N | 67:49:19.19<br>587W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>1 | Input<br>s  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20:08:16.1<br>0563N | 66:40:11.24<br>376W | 20:08:24.0<br>5152N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20:07:15.8<br>9488N | 66:40:12.60<br>255W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outp<br>uts | 180.40439           | 115.88931           | 20:08:17.3<br>9840N | 68:13:26.84<br>791W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2      | Input       | 20:10:24.5          | 70:12:45.60         | 18:08:16.6          | 67:25:03.87         | 20:12:00.6          | 70:11:28.81         | 18:09:51.6          | 67:23:46.42         | -2.0 | -2.0 | 22:04:35.8          | 68:12:34.70         |

|            |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
|------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2          | s       | 0000N               | 000W                | 0075N               | 343W                | 8945N               | 766W                | 3861N               | 707W                |      |      | 0000N               | 000W                |
|            | Outputs | 217.71425           | 156.60521           | 19:59:44.5<br>1317N | 69:54:16.80<br>106W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>3 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 17:16:01.6<br>1500N | 68:28:18.10<br>827W | 20:09:54.3<br>8551N | 70:13:40.83<br>341W | 17:15:02.3<br>8476N | 68:30:07.30<br>583W | 1.0  | 2.0  | 20:04:35.8<br>0000N | 69:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 240.62790           | 47.41380            | 19:41:09.8<br>0503N | 69:56:21.99<br>784W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>4 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 23:26:37.8<br>6400N | 69:27:33.93<br>765W | 20:10:37.0<br>1823N | 70:13:47.98<br>905W | 23:27:03.4<br>5735N | 69:29:41.45<br>246W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 282.46352           | 87.05417            | 22:23:01.2<br>3192N | 69:44:17.95<br>270W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>5 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 23:31:06.9<br>3560N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20:10:24.4<br>8716N | 70:10:38.03<br>712W | 23:31:06.9<br>3179N | 70:11:40.31<br>639W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 270.46647           | 110.19089           | 22:04:46.7<br>8090N | 70:11:13.20<br>586W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>6 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 23:30:20.0<br>6967N | 70:31:42.81<br>974W | 20:10:19.2<br>4793N | 70:13:49.13<br>814W | 23:30:09.3<br>1498N | 70:33:52.85<br>078W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 68:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 265.46611           | 122.69379           | 21:53:59.0<br>0085N | 70:24:06.45<br>107W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>7 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 22:12:35.6<br>9228N | 73:02:34.77<br>881W | 20:11:11.9<br>5601N | 70:12:06.32<br>892W | 22:13:23.7<br>9135N | 73:01:55.88<br>211W | 1.0  | 1.0  | 22:04:35.8<br>0000N | 69:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 218.36943           | 123.21147           | 20:27:18.8<br>1236N | 70:34:01.01<br>617W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>8 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 16:49:37.4<br>9349N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20:10:24.4<br>9679N | 70:11:41.81<br>856W | 16:49:37.4<br>8292N | 70:10:40.49<br>187W | -1.0 | -2.0 | 18:04:35.8<br>0000N | 72:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 89.09350            | 115.76556           | 18:05:47.8<br>6911N | 70:11:03.51<br>621W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test2<br>9 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 18:00:09.4<br>6178N | 72:53:29.02<br>106W | 20:11:56.7<br>6327N | 70:14:07.60<br>925W | 18:00:55.0<br>0817N | 72:54:10.22<br>384W | 2.0  | 1.0  | 18:04:35.8<br>0000N | 72:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 319.05008           | 23.26620            | 18:22:13.6<br>4861N | 72:28:36.69<br>646W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |
| test3<br>0 | Inputs  | 20:10:24.5<br>0000N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20:08:16.1<br>0563N | 73:45:19.95<br>624W | 20:08:24.0<br>5152N | 70:12:45.60<br>000W | 20:07:15.8<br>9488N | 73:45:18.59<br>745W | -2.0 | -1.0 | 18:04:35.8<br>0000N | 72:12:34.70<br>000W |
|            | Outputs | 359.59765           | 123.21213           | 20:08:16.8<br>2998N | 72:13:29.86<br>100W |                     |                     |                     |                     |      |      |                     |                     |

**WGS84PointToArcTangents**

| Test Identifier | Point Latitude      | Point Longitude     | Arc Center Latitude | Arc Center Longitude | Arc Radius | Tangent Point 1 Latitude | Tangent Point 1 Longitude | Tangent Point 2 Latitude | Tangent Point 2 Longitude |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| test1           | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 68:12:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | N/A                      | N/A                       | N/A                      | N/A                       |
| test2           | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 67:12:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 38:58:50.99979<br>N      | 68:42:19.92957<br>W       | 41:17:02.57149<br>N      | 68:34:37.49185<br>W       |
| test3           | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 60:42:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 38:33:51.49399<br>N      | 69:38:46.59230<br>W       | 41:48:38.13537<br>N      | 69:47:36.01065<br>W       |
| test4           | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 47:18:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 38:32:36.38289<br>N      | 69:45:21.56093<br>W       | 41:50:24.89752<br>N      | 70:17:02.95660<br>W       |
| test5           | 42:54:35.80000<br>N | 70:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 41:10:08.36776<br>N      | 68:27:18.83665<br>W       | 41:10:59.53083<br>N      | 71:57:22.47464<br>W       |
| test6           | 64:54:35.80000<br>N | 70:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 40:15:27.76756<br>N      | 68:02:23.12392<br>W       | 40:15:31.95981<br>N      | 72:23:07.86461<br>W       |
| test7           | 52:54:35.80000<br>N | 70:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 40:21:58.95584<br>N      | 68:02:59.46118<br>W       | 40:22:10.22316<br>N      | 72:22:30.19164<br>W       |
| test8           | 40:24:35.80000<br>N | 75:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 41:43:51.26621<br>N      | 70:59:57.14126<br>W       | 38:44:18.56935<br>N      | 71:18:35.69631<br>W       |
| test9           | 40:24:35.80000<br>N | 85:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 41:50:23.42412<br>N      | 70:17:57.13255<br>W       | 38:33:20.77969<br>N      | 70:44:13.68450<br>W       |
| test10          | 40:24:35.80000<br>N | 80:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 41:49:34.92720<br>N      | 70:30:17.76805<br>W       | 38:34:51.79348<br>N      | 70:51:10.47505<br>W       |
| test11          | 37:09:35.80000<br>N | 70:21:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 39:17:29.76121<br>N      | 72:02:47.41811<br>W       | 39:11:04.58987<br>N      | 68:28:26.79906<br>W       |
| test12          | 30:09:35.80000<br>N | 70:21:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 39:53:58.01340<br>N      | 72:21:11.40785<br>W       | 39:51:26.97905<br>N      | 68:04:57.44757<br>W       |
| test13          | 25:09:35.80000<br>N | 70:21:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000<br>W  | 100.0      | 39:59:12.99136<br>N      | 72:22:13.50689<br>W       | 39:57:25.86494<br>N      | 68:03:36.34196<br>W       |
| test14          | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 72:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | N/A                      | N/A                       | N/A                      | N/A                       |
| test15          | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 73:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:58:59.31128<br>N      | 71:43:22.32134E           | 41:16:52.48137<br>N      | 71:51:05.39764E           |
| test16          | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 80:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:33:38.85748<br>N      | 70:45:44.00068E           | 41:48:54.91998<br>N      | 70:35:56.19986E           |
| test17          | 40:04:35.80000<br>N | 85:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 38:32:40.44989<br>N      | 70:40:33.55927E           | 41:50:14.09817<br>N      | 70:21:45.92010E           |
| test18          | 42:54:35.80000<br>N | 70:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:10:59.53083<br>N      | 71:57:22.47464E           | 41:10:08.36776<br>N      | 68:27:18.83666E           |
| test19          | 52:54:35.80000<br>N | 70:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:22:10.22315<br>N      | 72:22:30.19164E           | 40:21:58.95586<br>N      | 68:02:59.46118E           |
| test20          | 57:54:35.80000<br>N | 70:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 40:18:20.82175<br>N      | 72:22:56.15166E           | 40:18:13.61636<br>N      | 68:02:34.42092E           |
| test21          | 40:24:35.80000<br>N | 65:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:43:58.89962<br>N      | 69:26:00.45951E           | 38:44:06.31619<br>N      | 69:07:22.38700E           |
| test22          | 40:24:35.80000<br>N | 55:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 41:50:23.55695<br>N      | 70:07:38.55861E           | 38:33:20.46158<br>N      | 69:41:19.14594E           |



|        |                     |                     |                     |                     |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| test23 | 40:24:35.80000<br>N | 60:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 41:49:35.71820<br>N | 69:55:21.25651E     | 38:34:50.41383<br>N | 69:34:26.43627E     |
| test24 | 37:09:35.80000<br>N | 70:21:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 39:11:04.58989<br>N | 68:28:26.79904E     | 39:17:29.76123<br>N | 72:02:47.41812E     |
| test25 | 32:09:35.80000<br>N | 70:21:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 39:47:00.76207<br>N | 68:06:16.51285E     | 39:50:03.52790<br>N | 72:20:10.72389E     |
| test26 | 27:09:35.80000<br>N | 70:21:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000<br>N | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 39:55:34.77439<br>N | 68:03:58.36606E     | 39:57:35.60852<br>N | 72:21:56.65907E     |
| test27 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 72:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 |
| test28 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 73:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 41:16:52.48137S     | 71:51:05.39763E     | 38:58:59.31128S     | 71:43:22.32134E     |
| test29 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 83:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 41:49:55.55059S     | 70:26:29.37475E     | 38:32:53.74966S     | 70:41:49.38811E     |
| test30 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 80:12:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 41:48:54.91998S     | 70:35:56.19985E     | 38:33:38.85748S     | 70:45:44.00069E     |
| test31 | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 38:49:55.28970S     | 71:29:33.42172E     | 38:50:48.30732S     | 68:54:26.10830E     |
| test32 | 28:04:35.80000S     | 70:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 39:55:27.43830S     | 72:21:31.28285E     | 39:55:44.66533S     | 68:03:56.29379E     |
| test33 | 33:04:35.80000S     | 70:11:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 39:45:36.78731S     | 72:18:46.32802E     | 39:46:03.95424S     | 68:06:35.51577E     |
| test34 | 40:24:35.80000S     | 65:51:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 38:48:24.38501S     | 68:58:41.71027E     | 41:41:16.63837S     | 69:17:31.03298E     |
| test35 | 40:24:35.80000S     | 60:51:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 38:35:16.36317S     | 69:32:41.49524E     | 41:49:20.73591S     | 69:53:01.97091E     |
| test36 | 40:24:35.80000S     | 55:51:34.70000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 38:33:26.36693S     | 69:40:49.11846E     | 41:50:20.97633S     | 70:06:20.58405E     |
| test37 | 43:09:35.80000S     | 69:38:25.30000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 40:52:32.16687S     | 68:13:48.41601E     | 41:16:01.63700S     | 71:52:03.48811E     |
| test38 | 48:09:35.80000S     | 69:38:25.30000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 40:25:12.33606S     | 68:03:29.94912E     | 40:34:39.67829S     | 72:19:42.54233E     |
| test39 | 53:09:35.80000S     | 69:38:25.30000E     | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000E     | 100.0 | 40:19:08.92651S     | 68:02:39.52957E     | 40:24:28.22924S     | 72:22:08.94257E     |
| test40 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 68:12:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 | N/A                 |
| test41 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 66:47:25.30000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 41:26:06.94082S     | 68:46:38.84215<br>W | 38:51:27.83161S     | 68:53:19.53080<br>W |
| test42 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 56:47:25.30000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 41:50:00.49059S     | 70:00:06.82169<br>W | 38:32:50.15608S     | 69:44:01.95578<br>W |
| test43 | 40:04:35.80000S     | 59:47:25.30000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 41:49:07.32741S     | 69:51:10.22069<br>W | 38:33:29.54331S     | 69:40:33.17198<br>W |
| test44 | 38:04:35.80000S     | 70:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 38:50:48.30732S     | 68:54:26.10830<br>W | 38:49:55.28969S     | 71:29:33.42171<br>W |
| test45 | 28:04:35.80000S     | 70:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 39:55:44.66533S     | 68:03:56.29379<br>W | 39:55:27.43828S     | 72:21:31.28285<br>W |
| test46 | 33:04:35.80000S     | 70:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 39:46:03.95424S     | 68:06:35.51577<br>W | 39:45:36.78730S     | 72:18:46.32802<br>W |
| test47 | 40:24:35.80000S     | 74:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 38:51:54.10807S     | 71:32:55.13292<br>W | 41:39:02.49151S     | 71:13:58.65781<br>W |
| test48 | 40:24:35.80000S     | 84:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 38:33:30.19485S     | 70:45:01.28168<br>W | 41:50:19.19941S     | 70:19:56.15761<br>W |
| test49 | 40:24:35.80000S     | 80:11:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 38:34:51.79347S     | 70:51:10.47504<br>W | 41:49:34.92720S     | 70:30:17.76806<br>W |
| test50 | 43:09:35.80000S     | 70:21:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 41:02:16.59197S     | 72:05:02.69299<br>W | 41:08:20.56609S     | 68:25:37.35380<br>W |
| test51 | 48:09:35.80000S     | 70:21:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 40:28:45.82853S     | 72:21:17.78853<br>W | 40:31:11.70040S     | 68:04:49.12313<br>W |
| test52 | 53:09:35.80000S     | 70:21:34.70000<br>W | 40:10:24.50000S     | 70:12:45.60000<br>W | 100.0 | 40:21:08.09707S     | 72:22:38.37153<br>W | 40:22:30.13116S     | 68:03:03.81110<br>W |

**WGS84PerpTangentPoints Test Results**

| Test Identifier | Geodesic Start Latitude | Geodesic Start Longitude | Geodesic Azimuth (degrees) | Arc Center Latitude | Arc Center Longitude | Arc Radius | Intercept 1 Latitude | Intercept 1 Longitude | Intercept 2 Latitude | Intercept 2 Longitude | Tangent Point 1 Latitude | Tangent Point 1 Longitude | Tangent Point 2 Latitude | Tangent Point 2 Longitude |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| test1           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 65:12:40.70000W          | 350.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 41:45:15.42301N      | 65:36:23.05394W       | 40:06:32.80959N      | 65:13:07.57044W       | 40:59:04.91370N          | 70:27:57.32812W           | 39:21:40.43861N          | 69:58:02.47943W           |
| test2           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 65:12:40.70000W          | 200.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 38:14:05.43205N      | 66:03:35.08024W       | 39:48:31.53705N      | 65:20:15.65454W       | 39:22:29.68372N          | 70:31:27.94338W           | 40:58:17.46091N          | 69:53:43.69995W           |
| test3           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 68:12:40.70000W          | 325.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 100.0      | 42:13:23.37083N      | 70:14:57.87719W       | 39:30:24.62906N      | 67:41:50.28458W       | 41:30:34.37380N          | 71:31:37.17040W           | 38:49:17.65513N          | 68:57:04.57474W           |
| test4           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 65:12:40.70000W          | 270.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 39:55:02.92066N      | 71:16:44.98301W       | 40:00:38.90564N      | 69:06:53.45783W       | 40:07:17.85127N          | 71:17:50.28392W           | 40:12:54.82728N          | 69:07:35.57088W           |
| test5           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 65:12:40.70000W          | 300.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 42:06:05.22048N      | 70:09:48.79496W       | 41:20:00.99595N      | 68:11:12.42020W       | 40:32:38.56283N          | 71:11:21.28560W           | 39:47:38.67195N          | 69:14:49.94129W           |
| test6           | 40:04:35.80000N         | 65:12:40.70000W          | 240.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 37:57:45.76917N      | 69:38:55.15062W       | 38:51:12.13212N      | 67:51:14.22782W       | 39:42:50.60770N          | 71:07:01.04721W           | 40:37:35.17545N          | 69:17:48.54937W           |
| test7           | 44:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 180.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 39:20:22.07307N      | 70:11:34.70000W       | 41:00:26.50523N      | 70:11:34.70000W       | 39:20:22.06721N          | 70:12:44.75738W           | 41:00:26.49902N          | 70:12:46.49381W           |
| test8           | 44:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 148.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 40:44:55.03008N      | 66:49:02.96925W       | 42:11:35.30495N      | 67:55:46.12774W       | 39:27:50.18529N          | 69:38:39.28546W           | 40:52:46.19633N          | 70:47:39.16449W           |
| test9           | 44:54:35.80000N         | 70:11:34.70000W          | 211.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 40:39:20.90907N      | 73:30:31.26204W       | 42:06:51.06530N      | 72:25:51.03824W       | 39:27:22.55669N          | 70:45:52.63953W           | 40:53:14.53640N          | 69:38:52.20992W           |
| test10          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 75:11:34.70000W          | 90.0                       | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 40:15:00.17740N      | 69:06:59.49277W       | 40:20:38.68482N      | 71:17:28.91405W       | 40:07:17.14968N          | 69:07:40.97872W           | 40:12:55.02357N          | 71:17:55.61784W           |
| test11          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 75:11:34.70000W          | 71.0                       | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 41:42:40.03737N      | 69:38:05.90758W       | 41:14:59.29549N      | 71:45:59.60155W       | 40:23:40.58611N          | 69:09:45.81981W           | 39:56:32.34252N          | 71:15:19.64207W           |
| test12          | 40:24:35.80000N         | 75:11:34.70000W          | 117.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 38:21:19.52582N      | 70:19:44.57750W       | 39:10:39.07842N      | 72:11:03.63508W       | 39:45:02.93329N          | 69:16:42.08956W           | 40:35:20.61719N          | 71:09:29.12730W           |
| test13          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 0.0                        | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 41:00:26.84065N      | 70:21:34.70000W       | 39:20:22.39722N      | 70:21:34.70000W       | 41:00:26.49479N          | 70:12:38.92986W           | 39:20:22.07107N          | 70:12:51.88818W           |
| test14          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 34.0                       | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 39:57:02.53883N      | 67:53:34.67323W       | 38:35:09.95589N      | 69:07:43.83953W       | 40:51:46.48176N          | 69:35:52.67111W           | 39:28:52.04803N          | 70:48:56.68220W           |
| test15          | 37:09:35.80000N         | 70:21:34.70000W          | 331.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000W      | 50.0       | 40:07:42.80472N      | 72:30:57.33906W       | 38:41:00.31862N      | 71:26:24.86130W       | 40:54:09.57283N          | 70:44:34.61853W           | 39:26:31.66858N          | 69:41:34.39676W           |
| test16          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 75:12:34.70000E          | 350.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 50.0       | 41:45:12.67315N      | 74:48:53.01070E       | 40:06:30.07882N      | 75:12:08.45696E       | 40:59:04.94944N          | 69:57:34.06882E           | 39:21:40.40510N          | 70:27:28.53420E           |
| test17          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 75:12:34.70000E          | 200.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 50.0       | 38:14:08.75549N      | 74:21:41.80893E       | 39:48:34.82983N      | 75:05:01.29260E       | 39:22:29.72463N          | 69:54:03.08054E           | 40:58:17.41786N          | 70:31:47.68622E           |
| test18          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 72:12:34.70000E          | 315.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 100.0      | 42:02:53.59978N      | 69:31:25.90082E       | 39:43:08.75530N      | 72:40:17.05485E       | 41:18:51.03968N          | 68:36:46.64551E           | 39:00:35.86938N          | 71:45:27.62796E           |
| test19          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:34.70000E          | 270.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 50.0       | 40:00:17.63529N      | 69:08:04.99603E       | 40:03:39.33076N      | 71:18:12.14247E       | 40:08:25.20509N          | 69:07:35.90168E           | 40:11:47.29572N          | 71:17:58.51179E           |
| test20          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:34.70000E          | 300.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 50.0       | 41:28:31.69569N      | 69:52:44.13264E       | 40:40:49.88638N      | 71:49:00.24598E       | 40:33:41.08619N          | 69:14:51.20890E           | 39:46:37.81172N          | 71:09:59.27305E           |
| test22          | 40:04:35.80000N         | 73:12:34.70000E          | 240.0                      | 40:10:24.50000N     | 70:12:45.60000E      | 50.0       | 38:39:26.700947      | 70:09:47.393132       | 39:31:32.715930      | 71:59:30.394345       | 39:43:45.691744          | 40:36:38.710828           |                          |                           |

|       |                |                |       |                |                |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1     | 8000N          | 7000E          |       | 5000N          | 6000E          | 0     | 28959N          | 67412E          | 39864N          | 22696E          | 18199N          | 08525E          | 84939N          | 77660E          |
| test2 | 42:54:35.8000N | 70:11:34.7000E | 180.0 | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 39:20:22.07307N | 70:11:34.7000E  | 41:00:26.50523N | 70:11:34.7000E  | 39:20:22.06721N | 70:12:44.75738E | 41:00:26.49902N | 70:12:46.49381E |
| test2 | 42:54:35.8000N | 70:11:34.7000E | 148.0 | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:12:21.71012N | 72:22:44.76027E | 41:38:14.00626N | 71:14:56.56898E | 39:27:51.50743N | 70:46:54.69271E | 40:52:45.72705N | 69:37:51.05930E |
| test2 | 42:54:35.8000N | 70:11:34.7000E | 211.0 | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:10:13.49744N | 68:03:47.64473E | 41:36:57.43421N | 69:09:38.18678E | 39:27:25.16505N | 69:39:32.86210E | 40:53:12.66240N | 70:46:43.04537E |
| test2 | 40:24:35.8000N | 65:11:34.7000E | 90.0  | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:14:52.70121N | 71:18:31.30185E | 40:20:33.87049N | 69:08:02.27516E | 40:07:15.81920N | 71:17:50.10192E | 40:12:56.35847N | 69:07:35.65928E |
| test2 | 40:24:35.8000N | 65:11:34.7000E | 71.0  | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 41:43:07.73081N | 70:47:18.27558E | 41:15:29.46607N | 68:39:22.65865E | 40:23:39.25925N | 71:15:45.84597E | 39:56:33.64852N | 69:10:11.05812E |
| test2 | 40:24:35.8000N | 65:11:34.7000E | 117.0 | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 38:20:32.33083N | 70:05:08.22153E | 39:09:53.57178N | 68:13:51.51407E | 39:45:01.83231N | 71:08:48.26146E | 40:35:21.75120N | 69:16:02.91762E |
| test2 | 37:09:35.8000N | 70:21:34.7000E | 0.0   | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 41:00:26.84065N | 70:21:34.7000E  | 39:20:22.39722N | 70:21:34.7000E  | 41:00:26.49479N | 70:12:38.92986E | 39:20:22.07107N | 70:12:51.88818E |
| test2 | 37:09:35.8000N | 70:21:34.7000E | 31.0  | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:01:09.54385N | 72:36:33.75760E | 38:36:16.81276N | 71:28:10.67923E | 40:53:16.92717N | 70:46:33.80034E | 39:27:23.36126N | 69:39:36.80041E |
| test3 | 37:09:35.8000N | 70:21:34.7000E | 331.0 | 40:10:24.5000N | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:13:21.86911N | 68:07:53.03613E | 38:46:42.27396N | 69:12:35.67163E | 40:54:04.71013N | 69:40:45.15677E | 39:26:36.29194N | 70:44:07.71534E |
| test3 | 40:14:35.8000S | 76:12:34.7000E | 350.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 40.0  | 38:52:44.97680S | 75:54:07.21038E | 40:11:52.39692S | 76:11:57.12656E | 39:30:36.53650S | 70:07:10.29772E | 40:50:12.39327S | 70:18:21.70242E |
| test3 | 40:04:35.8000S | 75:12:34.7000E | 200.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 42:16:12.64050S | 74:07:57.72436E | 40:42:17.22780S | 74:54:32.53991E | 40:56:18.37182S | 69:46:38.66583E | 39:24:22.40493S | 70:38:11.32653E |
| test3 | 40:04:35.8000S | 72:12:34.7000E | 315.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 100.0 | 38:09:45.50471S | 69:49:01.12662E | 40:32:44.31824S | 72:49:35.77432E | 38:57:32.89527S | 68:44:05.92033E | 41:22:09.83417S | 71:44:30.08384E |
| test3 | 40:04:35.8000S | 73:12:34.7000E | 270.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:00:17.63529S | 69:08:04.99603E | 40:03:39.33076S | 71:18:12.14247E | 40:08:25.20509S | 69:07:35.90168E | 40:11:47.29572S | 71:17:58.51179E |
| test3 | 40:04:35.8000S | 73:12:34.7000E | 300.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 38:39:26.28959S | 70:09:47.67412E | 39:31:32.39864S | 71:59:30.22696E | 39:43:45.18199S | 69:17:44.08525E | 40:36:38.84939S | 71:08:28.77660E |
| test3 | 40:04:35.8000S | 73:12:34.7000E | 240.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 41:28:31.69569S | 69:52:44.13264E | 40:40:49.88638S | 71:49:00.24598E | 40:33:41.08619S | 69:14:51.20890E | 39:46:37.81172S | 71:09:59.27305E |
| test3 | 38:04:35.8000S | 70:11:34.7000E | 180.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 41:00:26.50523S | 70:11:34.7000E  | 39:20:22.07307S | 70:11:34.7000E  | 41:00:26.49902S | 70:12:46.49381E | 39:20:22.06721S | 70:12:44.75738E |
| test3 | 38:04:35.8000S | 70:11:34.7000E | 148.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:17:07.13084S | 72:00:20.55877E | 38:52:56.85946S | 70:50:18.83964E | 40:52:45.70508S | 70:47:40.18638E | 39:27:53.54845S | 69:38:32.22868E |
| test3 | 38:04:35.8000S | 70:11:34.7000E | 211.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:18:46.00666S | 68:25:41.54164E | 38:53:38.70009S | 69:33:47.56507E | 40:53:14.02637S | 69:38:51.10513E | 39:27:25.77604S | 70:45:59.66955E |
| test4 | 40:24:35.8000S | 65:51:34.7000E | 90.0  | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:16:52.78726S | 71:18:36.57794E | 40:21:48.85747S | 69:08:01.28224E | 40:07:38.35059S | 71:17:52.01922E | 40:12:33.75700S | 69:07:34.45828E |
| test4 | 40:24:35.8000S | 65:51:34.7000E | 71.0  | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 38:59:21.92563S | 70:45:28.67998E | 39:36:03.21874S | 68:45:36.55313E | 39:51:34.97299S | 71:13:03.49121E | 40:28:43.60957S | 69:11:55.38110E |
| test4 | 40:24:35.8000S | 65:51:34.7000E | 117.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 42:01:19.14270S | 70:19:39.19192E | 41:19:26.82819S | 68:18:23.75678E | 40:30:35.82765S | 71:12:35.50340E | 39:49:40.20801S | 69:13:32.78935E |
| test4 | 43:09:35.8000S | 69:38:25.3000E | 0.0   | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 39:20:27.07217S | 69:38:25.3000E  | 41:00:31.67824S | 69:38:25.3000E  | 39:20:22.12663S | 70:12:21.11372E | 41:00:26.43381S | 70:13:11.57361E |
| test4 | 43:09:35.8000S | 69:38:25.3000E | 34.0  | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:10:58.21027S | 72:13:54.61283E | 41:35:13.91157S | 71:02:44.04238E | 39:28:37.32353S | 70:48:27.91118E | 40:51:59.02911S | 69:36:16.97478E |
| test4 | 43:09:35.8000S | 69:38:25.3000E | 335.0 | 40:10:24.5000S | 70:12:45.6000E | 50.0  | 40:06:15.66891S | 67:47:39.73289E | 41:37:39.92668S | 68:41:26.00208E | 39:25:07.21618S | 69:45:10.03499E | 40:55:33.61492S | 70:41:01.20850E |

|            |                     |                     |       |                     |                     |            |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| test4<br>6 | 40:24:35.<br>80000S | 65:12:40.<br>70000W | 350.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 40.<br>0   | 38:58:11.<br>44004S | 65:32:11.<br>35937W | 40:17:14.<br>24083S | 65:14:22.<br>36760W | 39:30:39.<br>49061S | 70:18:54.<br>59385W | 40:50:09.<br>33911S | 70:06:34.<br>13853W |
| test4<br>7 | 40:04:35.<br>80000S | 67:12:40.<br>70000W | 200.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 41:43:04.<br>52714S | 68:00:35.<br>08875W | 40:09:08.<br>86953S | 67:14:50.<br>23285W | 40:56:45.<br>65430S | 70:37:27.<br>46544W | 39:23:56.<br>63322S | 69:48:40.<br>85141W |
| test4<br>8 | 40:04:35.<br>80000S | 68:12:40.<br>70000W | 315.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 100.<br>.0 | 38:09:39.<br>42011S | 70:36:21.<br>58383W | 40:32:38.<br>43897S | 67:35:47.<br>44055W | 38:57:32.<br>70200S | 71:41:25.<br>01247W | 41:22:10.<br>04449S | 68:41:01.<br>39841W |
| test4<br>9 | 40:04:35.<br>80000S | 66:47:19.<br>30000W | 270.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 39:59:20.<br>91374S | 71:17:19.<br>47416W | 40:03:11.<br>27515S | 69:07:15.<br>00811W | 40:08:10.<br>83970S | 71:17:54.<br>39452W | 40:12:01.<br>69154S | 69:07:33.<br>13622W |
| test5<br>0 | 40:04:35.<br>80000S | 66:47:19.<br>30000W | 300.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 38:30:35.<br>82998S | 70:08:06.<br>75040W | 39:22:59.<br>34750S | 68:18:50.<br>55549W | 39:43:33.<br>42333S | 71:07:37.<br>37083W | 40:36:50.<br>98023S | 69:17:12.<br>16414W |
| test5<br>1 | 40:04:35.<br>80000S | 66:47:19.<br>30000W | 240.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 41:36:36.<br>30412S | 70:27:37.<br>90336W | 40:49:14.<br>86902S | 68:30:52.<br>22885W | 40:33:27.<br>89443S | 71:10:48.<br>90600W | 39:46:50.<br>64641S | 69:15:22.<br>88056W |
| test5<br>2 | 38:04:35.<br>80000S | 70:11:34.<br>70000W | 180.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 41:00:26.<br>50523S | 70:11:34.<br>70000W | 39:20:22.<br>07307S | 70:11:34.<br>70000W | 41:00:26.<br>49902S | 70:12:46.<br>49381W | 39:20:22.<br>06721S | 70:12:44.<br>75738W |
| test5<br>3 | 38:04:35.<br>80000S | 70:11:34.<br>70000W | 148.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 40:16:18.<br>90281S | 68:23:29.<br>95567W | 38:52:08.<br>17125S | 69:33:30.<br>08556W | 40:52:46.<br>41906S | 69:37:52.<br>49907W | 39:27:52.<br>86878S | 70:46:57.<br>54788W |
| test5<br>4 | 38:04:35.<br>80000S | 70:11:34.<br>70000W | 211.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 40:19:33.<br>41765S | 71:58:06.<br>74176W | 38:54:26.<br>53851S | 70:49:59.<br>19702W | 40:53:13.<br>33180S | 70:46:41.<br>59808W | 39:27:26.<br>43690S | 69:39:30.<br>09147W |
| test5<br>5 | 40:24:35.<br>80000S | 74:11:34.<br>70000W | 90.0  | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 40:17:53.<br>93865S | 69:06:53.<br>05426W | 40:22:24.<br>75464S | 71:17:31.<br>47355W | 40:07:50.<br>95861S | 69:07:38.<br>20443W | 40:12:21.<br>11411S | 71:17:57.<br>31644W |
| test5<br>6 | 40:24:35.<br>80000S | 74:11:34.<br>70000W | 71.0  | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 39:05:20.<br>87464S | 69:36:38.<br>15858W | 39:41:42.<br>34805S | 71:36:49.<br>98435W | 39:51:46.<br>35643S | 69:12:21.<br>64904W | 40:28:31.<br>97625S | 71:13:41.<br>67519W |
| test5<br>7 | 40:24:35.<br>80000S | 74:11:34.<br>70000W | 117.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 41:54:54.<br>96618S | 70:02:37.<br>71975W | 41:12:42.<br>82714S | 72:03:28.<br>17431W | 40:30:47.<br>80049S | 69:13:02.<br>54949W | 39:49:28.<br>51990S | 71:11:51.<br>36671W |
| test5<br>8 | 43:09:35.<br>80000S | 70:21:34.<br>70000W | 0.0   | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 39:20:22.<br>39722S | 70:21:34.<br>70000W | 41:00:26.<br>84065S | 70:21:34.<br>70000W | 39:20:22.<br>07107S | 70:12:51.<br>88818W | 41:00:26.<br>49479S | 70:12:38.<br>92986W |
| test5<br>9 | 43:09:35.<br>80000S | 70:21:34.<br>70000W | 34.0  | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 40:20:09.<br>24057S | 67:53:40.<br>37644W | 41:44:20.<br>61162S | 69:05:11.<br>16171W | 39:28:45.<br>24018S | 69:36:47.<br>75179W | 40:51:50.<br>71125S | 70:49:30.<br>38048W |
| test6<br>0 | 43:09:35.<br>80000S | 70:21:34.<br>70000W | 331.0 | 40:10:24.<br>50000S | 70:12:45.<br>60000W | 50.<br>0   | 40:10:21.<br>52153S | 72:30:11.<br>26250W | 41:38:48.<br>88727S | 71:28:25.<br>57541W | 39:26:35.<br>31407S | 70:44:05.<br>41422W | 40:54:03.<br>53921S | 69:40:42.<br>41911W |

12/07/07

8260.54A  
Appendix 2

The following individuals contributed to this Appendix:

Alan Jones, AFS-420

Dr. Michael Mills, The MITRE Corporation

Dr. Richard Snow, The MITRE Corporation

M. Jane Henry, Innovative Solutions International, Inc.

Dr. Dave Stapleton, Innovative Solutions International, Inc.



Directive Feedback Information

Please submit any written comments or recommendation for improving this directive, or suggest new items or subjects to be added to it. Also, if you find an error, please tell us about it.

Subject: Order

To: Directive Management Officer, \_\_\_\_\_

*(Please check all appropriate line items)*

- An error (procedural or typographical) has been noted in paragraph \_\_\_\_\_ on page \_\_\_\_\_ .
- Recommend paragraph \_\_\_\_\_ on page \_\_\_\_\_ be changed as follows:  
*(attached separate sheet if necessary)*
  
- In a future change to this order, please include coverage on the following subject  
*(briefly describe what you want added):*

Other comments:

I would like to discuss the above. Please contact me.

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Routing Symbol: \_\_\_\_\_